

SAFETY

SIGNS     

Introduction

Welcome to our 2020/2021 catalogue.

This catalogue includes hundreds of new products, innovations, updates, redesigns and range extensions making it our most comprehensive catalogue to date. We are confident that you will find the sign that you are looking for, but if you can't we are more than happy to offer a bespoke solution to meet your requirements.

As ever we have kept an eye on changes to legislation and have developed innovative and practical products to ensure we continue to offer a comprehensive range of Health and Safety Signs and safety related products.

You can find more information about our most popular materials, along with details on how to order our signs, on pages 2-3.

Wherever possible all signs shown within this catalogue have been designed to display an approved ISO 7010 symbol. On the rare occasion where a symbol has yet to be adopted by International Standardisation, but has proven comprehension levels under BS 5499, these signs will be manufactured to BS 5499 Standards. Our signs also meet the required colorimetric and photometric properties as specified in BS ISO 3864 to provide a consistency in colour and design at all times and ensuring our customers receive a "technically correct" safety sign that meets all relevant UK legislation.

Latest and Featured Products

We offer a wide range of unique and innovative products throughout our catalogue. Below is a small sample of our latest and featured products. Remember, if you don't find the item you require please let us know and we'll attempt to find a solution that works for you.

Ice Detector Signs

99



An early warning system that can be used in any outdoor area. The signs have a temperature sensitive reflector attached to them which rotates depending on the temperature.

PPE Posters

36



A range of eye catching safety posters portraying a clear safety message advising of what PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) is required to be worn but with a humorous image.

Good to Go Safety

123



A tagging and checklist system designed to improve safety, reduce maintenance costs and comply with legislation by spotting potential faults, before they develop into a more costly defect.

Document Holders

47



Keep important safety documents in a clearly displayed and readily available central location. This range helps staff remain informed and up to date regarding all workplace information.

Double Sided Stickers

75



These stickers apply to the inside of a glass window so the appropriate message can be seen from both sides.

Stairwell / Dwelling IDs

15



Assist the fire and rescue service to identify each storey of a building with stairwell / dwelling signs.

Reflex Sign System

102



A temporary plastic road sign system which removes the need for stocking multiple frame shapes and sizes.

Wipe Clean Signs

56



Highlight key performance information and update when required. Simply wipe clean and re-use time after time.

Other Latest and Featured Products

Fire Extinguisher Stand	5	Asphyxiation Signs	24	Work Safety Posters	48	Bar / Hotel Signs	77	Temporary Car Park Signs	97
Fire Sprinkler Signs	7	Robotic Machinery Signs	26	GDPR Posters	51	Lock Out Stations	87	Reversible Arrow Signs	107
Fire Door Safety Signs	8	Arc Flash Signs	29	Floor Graphic Frames	65	GDPR CCTV Signs	88	Contractor Pass	108
Intoxicated Persons	21	AED Signs	44	Pre-Printed Barrier Messages	66	Vehicle Plates	92	Branded Site Sign Pack	113
Wildlife / Littering Range	21	First Aid Posters	46	Zero Tolerance Notices	76	Dashboard Speed Limits	94	Site Saver Redesigns	119

Table of Contents

Fire 	Multi-Message 	Janitorial 	Car Park 
Extinguishers 4 - 6	Vehicles / Machinery 39	Shadow Boards 68	Speed Restrictions 95
Hoses 6	Large Multi-Message Boards 40	Cleaning Equipment 68	Way Finding 95
Alarms / Sprinklers 7	Construction Sites 41	6S Information Signs 69	Verge Signs 96
Equipment 7 - 8	Confined Spaces 41	Barriers / Free Standing 70	Pavement / Cone Signs 97
Personnel 8	Quarries 41	Spill Kit Signs 71	Speed Bumps 97
Doors 8 - 10	Hazardous Substances 42 - 43	Recycling & Waste 72 - 73	Car Park Security 98
Action Notices 10 - 12	Hazardous Spill Kit 43	Energy Saving 73	Cycle Parking 98
Emergency Escape 	First Aid 	Information 	Road Traffic 
Directional Fire Exits 13	Physical First Aid 44	Toilet / Amenity Signs 74	RA1 & RA2 (Traffic Grade) 100
Door Signs 14	Mental Health 45	Bathroom Notices 74	RA1 (Zintec) 101
Stairway & Dwellings 15	Safe Conditions 45	Door / Room Signs 75	Reflex Frames & Signs (RA1) 102
Large Format 15	Posters & Display 	Double Sided Window Stickers 75	Reflective Cone Signs / Cones 103
Disabled & Inclusive 16	First Aid Posters 46 - 47	Workplace Do's and Don'ts 76	Fold up Road Signs 104
Services and Hospitals 16	Permits to Work / Document Holders 47	Hotel / Restaurant / Bar Signs 77	Road Traffic Frames / Fixings 105
Intermediate Marking 17	Construction Site Posters 48	Food Allergy 77	Non Reflective 106 - 107
Assembly Points 18	GHS / Hazardous Substances Posters 49	Schools 78	Construction Sites 
Prohibition 	General Work Safety Posters 50	Coaches / Buses / Car Parks 79	Site Safety / Mandatory 108
Designated Smoking Areas 19	Office / GDPR Posters 51	Adapt-a-Sign 80	Warning / Prohibition 109
E-Cigarettes 19	Caricature Posters 52	Braille / Tactile 81	Bespoke Site Safety Boards 110
No Smoking 19 - 20	Good to Go Safety Posters 53	Deluxe 	Lost Time Accident Boards 111
Restricted Access 21	PPE Posters (PPE Pups) 54	Engraved / Printed Signs 82	Standard Site Safety Boards 111 - 114
Vehicles / Machinery 22	Roller Banners 54	Door Sliders 82	Construction Sign Kits 113
General Prohibition 23	Dry Wipe Boards / Snap Frames 55	Visual Impact Signs 83	Scaffolding Signs / Inspections 115
Warning 	Warehouses 	Deluxe Safety Signs 84	Construction Site Amenities 116
Harmful Substances 24 - 25	Dry Wipe Signs / Tape 56	Engraved Valve Tags / Key Fobs 85	Notice Boards 117
Vehicles / Machinery 26	ID Letters and Numbers 56	Lock Out Tag Out 	Site Saver Signs 118 - 119
Security 26	Safe Working Load 57	Hasps / Padlocks / Kits 86	Banners 120 - 121
Construction Sites 27	Impact Protection 57	Valve / Breaker / Plug Covers 86	Tapes / Barriers 122
Electrical 28 - 29	Pallet Marking / Floor Tape 58	Lock Out Stations 87	Good to Go Safety 
Lock Out Tag Out 30	Equipment Inspections 58	Lock Out Tags & Signs 87	Overview 123
Food Allergy 30	Near Miss Station 58	Security 	Equipment Inspection Kits 124
Noise 30	Quality Control / Shipping Labels 59	CCTV / GDPR 88	Equipment Checklist Books 125
Access / Impact Protection 31	Pipeline Marking 60	Security Warnings 88 - 89	Components & Accessories 125
Water / Quarries 31	Mirrors 61	Hazard 	Dispensers & Stations 126
Free Standing / Barriers / Cones 32 - 33	Multi-Lingual Signs 62	Hazardous Substances 90	Equipment Inspection Posters 127
Surface Safety 33	Floor Safety 	GHS / COSHH 91	Fixings 
Mandatory 	Floor Graphics 62 - 64	Vehicle Hazards / Placards 92 - 93	Posts and Sign Fixings 128 - 129
Personal Protective Equipment 34 - 36	Floor Tapes 64	Internal / External Vehicle Labels 94	Custom Made 
Hygiene / Catering 37	Floor Marking / Cable Protectors 64 - 65	Custom Made 	Bespoke Signs 130 - 133
Vehicles / Machinery 38	Barriers / Chain Posts 66 - 67		

Custom Made Signs

Despite the thousands of signs available in this catalogue we appreciate that there will always be a time when you need something unique, branded with a logo, including photography or designed to specific guidelines. This is where you'll find our "Custom Made" options very handy. When you need a specific design printed on materials such as Rigid Plastic, Self Adhesive Vinyl, 3mm Foam, Aluminium, Aluminium Composite or Reflective Aluminium navigate to pages 132-133 where you'll find a variety of sizes that may suit your needs. Please note that these are not the only custom made options available, we also provide custom:

Free-Standing Signs 32	Cover-Up Sign 70	Acrylic / Aluminium Stand-offs 83	Pavement Car Park Sign 97	Hoop Banner 115
Roller Banner 54	Scaffolding Roll Top 73	Engraved Valve Tags / Key Fobs 85	RA1 Zintec Signs 101	Site Saver Sign 118
Floor Graphics 62	Engraved Signs 82	Hazchem Placard 93	Cone Sign 103	Eyelet Banner 121
Door Screen 70	Aluminium Door Slider 82	Verge Sign 96	Site Safety Boards 110	Document Holder 126

Index

Please refer to pages 2 - 3 for an explanation on how to order. You can find a comprehensive breakdown of all products found in the index at the back of this catalogue. 134 - 136

How to Order

Each product within this catalogue has its own unique product code. To help you to understand the meaning of the codes and identify the size and materials available please follow the guidance below:

Step 1

Find the sign required using the index, contents or by simply browsing.

Step 2

When you find the sign you require, use the **BOLD NUMBERS** (at the start of the code) and using the material grid (our material / size grid is on the bottom right hand corner of every double page spread) find out which materials are available for your chosen sign design.

Step 3

Using the **LETTERS** (at the end) identify the available size options for your sign of choice. To help choose the best size for your situation you should also take into account the recommended viewing distances for safety signs – please see our viewing distance guide below.

Example

This sign is available in four standard material options **'1, 2, 3, 4'**

The unique design code is '3407'

Each letter identifies available size option for the sign. **SQUARE** letters represent landscape orientations. Letters in **CIRCLES** represent portrait orientations.

5 codes refer to products with miscellaneous materials / sizes and therefore have the details required beside the code. (e.g. Floor Graphic)

If the sign you require doesn't come in the material / size you're after, don't worry we can manufacture any design to your specifications.



1 3407 **G****M****K****P**
2 3407 **G****K**
3 3407 **P**
4 3407 **K**

Size Code
Design Code
Material Code

Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8737

5 Series

Material Codes	Landscape Sizes			Portrait Sizes		
1 Rigid Plastic	A 100 x 75mm	H 300 x 250mm	Q 600 x 450mm	A 100 x 75mm	H 300 x 250mm	Q 600 x 450mm
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl	B 80 x 80mm	J 400 x 200mm	S 200 x 75mm	B 80 x 80mm	J 400 x 200mm	S 200 x 75mm
3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic	C 150 x 150mm	K 400 x 300mm	U 100 x 100mm	C 150 x 150mm	K 400 x 300mm	U 100 x 100mm
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive	D 150 x 100mm	L 450 x 150mm	V 300 x 150mm	D 150 x 100mm	L 450 x 150mm	V 300 x 150mm
5 Miscellaneous	E 200 x 150mm	M 600 x 200mm	W 900 x 600mm	E 200 x 150mm	M 600 x 200mm	W 900 x 600mm
6 Aluminium	F 200 x 200mm	N 400 x 400mm	X 200 x 100mm	F 200 x 200mm	N 400 x 400mm	X 200 x 100mm
7 Polycarbonate	G 300 x 100mm	P 600 x 400mm		G 300 x 100mm	P 600 x 400mm	
8 Quick Fix						

Step 4

Once you've identified the sign design, material and size you require. Use the price list found at the back of the catalogue (or available on request) to find the price of your selected sign. Miscellaneous products (which begin with a **5**) are listed on a page-by-page basis beneath the price grid.

Viewing Distances

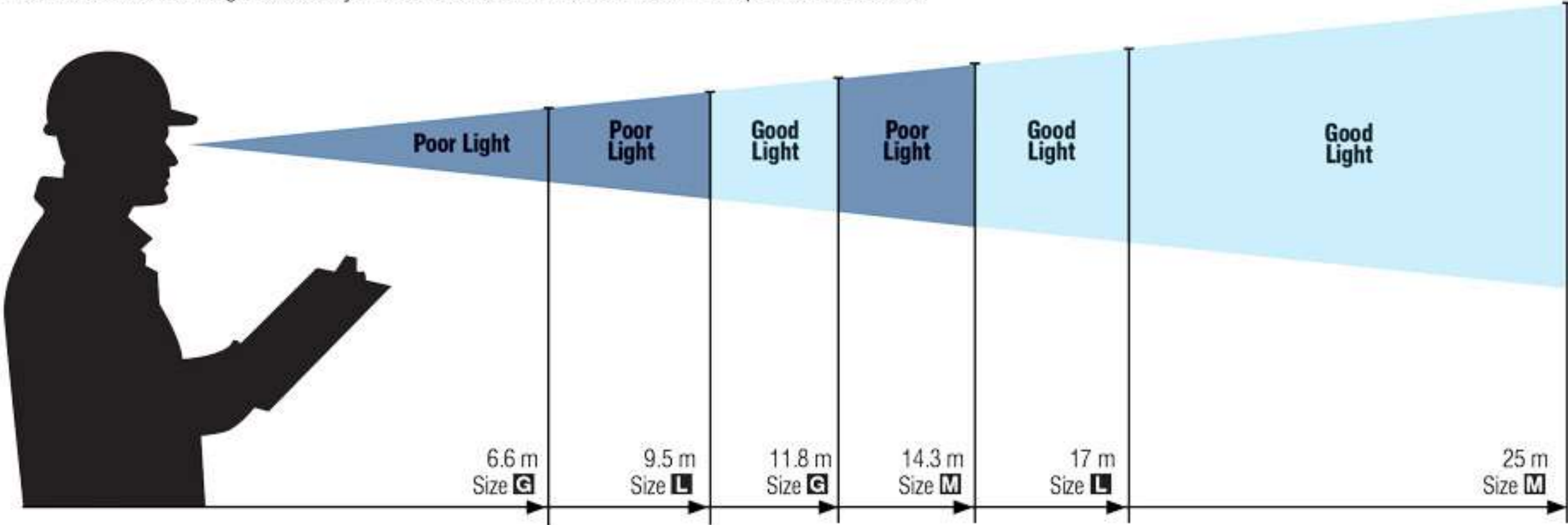
There are many factors that can influence a person's ability to view a safety sign, all of which are covered in depth by BS ISO 3864-1 these factors should be considered when deciding on your choice of sign size. The maximum distance a person must view the sign, the angle they are viewing the sign from, lighting, and vision impairment can all have significant influences on the ability to read and comprehend a safety sign.

It is also worth considering the room layout to ensure signs are not obscured by furnishings in a room. Locating signs at a suitable height maximises their potential to be seen.

If you can't find the sign you need in a suitable size we will be happy to provide a quote for your specific requirements.

Viewing Distance Estimates

These distances are for guidance only. Please refer to BS ISO 3864-1:2011 for specific calculations.



6.6 m Size **G** 9.5 m Size **L** 11.8 m Size **G** 14.3 m Size **M** 17 m Size **L** 25 m Size **M**

The example above shows an estimate viewing distance for three of our sign sizes depending on conditions of light.

Standard Material Information

Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. Consider the environment it will be located within – is it internal or external? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? Our guide below will help you to decide which material is best for your location and covers our most popular sign materials – this list is not exhaustive so if you can't see the product you require please contact our sales team and we will be happy to quote in the material of your choice.

 1 Rigid Plastic Easily drilled, white, glossy, rigid plastic. A lightweight material with high impact strength, suitable for internal and external use. Rigid Plastic is used for Quick Fix signs.	 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl High gloss, flexible PVC with self adhesive backing. Suitable for most smooth, dry and clean surfaces. Ideally suited for indoor signs and warehouse labelling.	 3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic Rigid PVC with photoluminescent pigmentation. After glow properties exceed PSPA 'Class C' Standard. Luminance properties and performance measured to DIN 67510.	 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Flexible self adhesive PVC with photoluminescent pigmentation. After glow properties exceed PSPA 'Class C' standard. Luminance properties and performance measured to DIN 67510.
 6 Aluminium Aluminium with gloss white powder coating. Ideal for both internal and external applications. Excellent weathering and UV resistance. A long-life product.	 7 Polycarbonate 2mm transparent, flame retardant polycarbonate. Sub-surface printing prevents damage/vandalism. Extreme high impact resistance	 8 Rigid PVC with Adhesive Backing A white rigid PVC surface provides a durable finish, whilst a self adhesive backing removes the need for drilling, screws or additional adhesive fixings.	

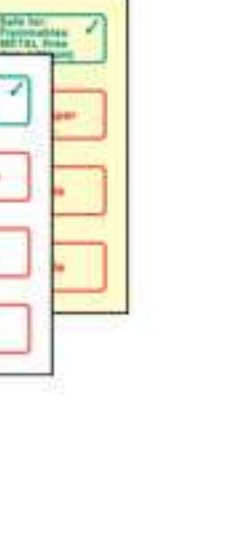
5 Series (Miscellaneous Products)

Any product outside of our standard choice of material or size ranges begins with a 5. This may include items such as rolls of tape, sign frames or banners, or any sign requiring bespoke designs. It may include products using (but not limited to) the following materials:

 PVC Banner Flame resistant, 440gsm PVC banner for indoor and outdoor applications. Digitally printed for eye catching displays.	 Fluted Polypropylene 4mm, ideal for a temporary signage solution. This material is lightweight, waterproof, strong and 100% recyclable.	 Synthetic Paper 110gsm high density polyethylene. Highly durable: tear, water and grease resistant. Ideal for eye catching posters.
 Foam PVC Available in 3mm, 5mm or 10mm. Bright white, lightweight & waterproof. Easily drilled for fixing. Ideal for external site safety boards.	 Acrylic 5mm, high quality cast acrylic (non-shatter). Good resistance to weather, discolouring and most chemicals. 100% recyclable.	 Aluminium Composite 3mm White aluminium skin with a polyethylene core. Lightweight & weather resistant. Ideal for external site boards. No scrap value reduces theft.
 Reflective Available on various materials (aluminium, zintec & aluminium composite) with a choice of reflective finish. RA1 reflective (engineering grade) for temporary traffic signs. R2 reflective (high intensity) for permanent traffic signs (CE marked).		 Braille & Tactile 2-ply ABS thermoplastic material for internal use offers a durable, scratch resistant, glossy surface. Available in various colours and surface finishes. Laser and routing capabilities offer a high quality finish.

Extinguisher Identification

The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005 places responsibility of fire safety on employers to ensure that a fire risk assessment has been conducted to establish fire risks and that appropriate actions are taken to reduce them. Failure to comply could lead to severe legal penalties. Under the Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005, any non-automatic fire fighting equipment should be positioned and signed in accordance with BS EN ISO 7010:2012 to ensure maximum levels of comprehension. By positioning an appropriate fire equipment sign at a height between 1.7m - 2m from the floor it helps to locate and identify essential fire equipment in the event of it being obscured by furnishings in the room.

 Standard 1 1214 S 2 1214 S 3 1214 S 4 1214 S 8 1214 S 5 Series Aluminium 75 x 200mm 5 9186 Brass 75 x 200mm 5 9182	 Standard 1 1217 S 2 1217 S 3 1217 S 4 1217 S 8 1217 S 5 Series Aluminium 75 x 200mm 5 9184 Brass 75 x 200mm 5 9180	 Standard 1 1215 S 2 1215 S 3 1215 S 4 1215 S 8 1215 S 5 Series Aluminium 75 x 200mm 5 9183 Brass 75 x 200mm 5 9179	 1 1231 S 2 1231 S 3 1231 S 4 1231 S 8 1231 S	 1 1219 S 2 1219 S 3 1219 S 4 1219 S 8 1219 S
 1 1249 S 2 1249 S 3 1249 S 4 1249 S 8 1249 S	 1 1216 S 2 1216 S 3 1216 S 4 1216 S 8 1216 S	 1 1242 S 2 1242 S 3 1242 S 4 1242 S 8 1242 S	 1 1244 S 2 1244 S 3 1244 S 4 1244 S 8 1244 S	 1 1257 S 2 1257 S 3 1257 S 4 1257 S 8 1257 S
 Standard 1 1237 DE 2 1237 DE 3 1237 DE 4 1237 DE 8 1237 DE 5 Series Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1237 Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1253	 Standard 1 1235 DE 2 1235 DE 3 1235 DE 4 1235 DE 8 1235 DE 5 Series Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1235 Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1254	 Standard 1 1233 DE 2 1233 DE 3 1233 DE 4 1233 DE 8 1233 DE 5 Series Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1233 Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1256	 Standard 1 1234 DE 2 1234 DE 3 1234 DE 4 1234 DE 8 1234 DE 5 Series Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1234 Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1255	
 1 1245 D 2 1245 D 3 1245 D 4 1245 D 8 1245 D	 1 1241 D 2 1241 D 3 1241 DE 4 1241 D 8 1241 D	 1 1240 D 2 1240 D 3 1240 DE 4 1240 DE 8 1240 DE	 1 1236 D 2 1236 D 3 1236 D 4 1236 D 8 1236 D	
 1 1249 D 2 1249 D 3 1249 D 4 1249 D 8 1249 D	 1 1257 DE 2 1257 DE 3 1257 DE 4 1257 DE 8 1257 DE			

Acrylic Stand-offs

For prestige locations why not consider our acrylic stand-off signs to indicate your fire extinguisher ID. Manufactured from 5mm clear acrylic with a choice of sub-surface print on either a frosted crystal or photoluminescent finish.

Brass / Aluminium

Manufactured from anodised aluminium or brass with printed detail. Supplied with a self adhesive backing for easy installation. Ideal for prestigious environments. See page 84 for more information

Fire Extinguisher Location Boards

Extinguisher brackets (*not supplied) should be fixed through the panel and onto the wall



Specify the two required fire extinguisher IDs when ordering (Brackets not included)

3mm Foam
900 x 900mm
5 8020



Specify the required fire extinguisher ID when ordering (Brackets not included)

Water
5 8014
Foam Spray
5 8015
ABC Powder
5 8016
Carbon Dioxide
5 8017



Select the relevant size Extinguisher ID sign (page 4) and apply to top of board in the space provided. Extinguisher ID sign and bracket not included



Foam PVC
300 x 800mm
5 1028
Photolum Foam
300 x 800mm
5 1029

Fire Extinguisher Location Stand

Suits all extinguisher types, includes a smooth mounting area for industry standard ID signs (sold separately - see page 4). Modular design allows multiple stands to be clipped together (allowing the unit to be used for single, double, triple or any other configuration required).

Supplied in a two-part flat pack. Can also be supplied in grey. *Prices available on request

Shatterproof
Polypropylene
295 x 270 x 665mm
(WxDxH):
5 8200



Fire Extinguisher Information Board

Display this sign in communal areas. Do not place directly above extinguishers.



1 1226
2 1226
3 1226
4 1226



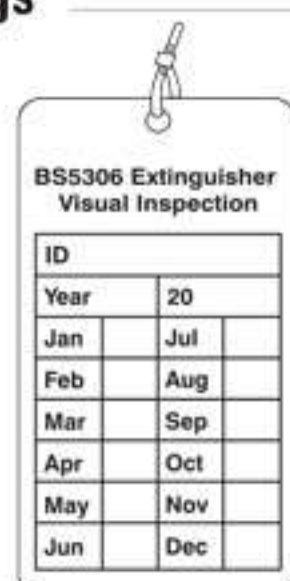
Extinguisher Inspection Tags

Matt PVC - Pack of 10

BS5306 recommends that a monthly inspection of all fire extinguishers should be completed. This tag should be attached to the extinguisher to remind and ensure such inspections are being completed.

Record and display results of monthly extinguisher inspections.

Supplied with 150mm nylon cable ties



50 x 80mm
5 8108



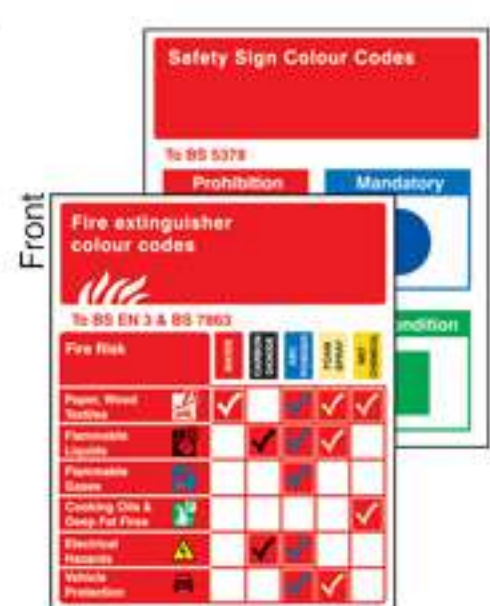
80 x 150mm
5 1080

Fire Extinguisher Pocket Guides

An ideal solution to help remind employees of the different fire extinguisher types. Semi-Rigid PVC - 75 x 90mm - Pack of 10



5 8101



5 8120

Fire Log Book

Maintaining a fire log book is considered good practice. It is used to demonstrate that fire safety responsibilities in the workplace are being managed effectively. It also provides fire engineers with a full service history.

Record all the dates and times of servicing and inspections in line with BS 5839-1: 2013.



5 8061

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive 5 Miscellaneous 8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

D 150 x 100mm E 200 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes

S 75 x 200mm

Extinguisher Signs



Standard
1 1013 
2 1013 
3 1013 
4 1013 
8 1013 

5 Series
Braille
150 x 225mm
5 6179



1 1009 
2 1009 



1 1004 
2 1004 



1 1074 
2 1074 



1 1023 
2 1023 

Vehicle Marking

For application to the inside of windows



300 x 50mm
5 8060

Projecting Sign



Identify locations of fire extinguishers from several viewing angles. Ready to install with guide.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8002
Photo Rigid
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8011



Standard
1 1018 
2 1018 
3 1018 
4 1018 
8 1018 

5 Series
Aluminium
175 x 175mm
5 9103
Brass
175 x 175mm
5 9102



2 1038 



2 1046 



1 1055 



1 1056 
2 1056 

English & Polish



1 1058 
2 1058 



1 1001 
2 1001 



1 1222 
2 1222 



1 1005 
2 1005 



1 1006 
2 1006 

Rolls of Labels



Supplied ready to peel and apply.

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9700

Fit this sign behind any extinguisher to highlight when a fire extinguisher has been removed or used and not replaced.



1 1239 
2 1239 



1 1030 
2 1030 



1 1243 
2 1243 

Fire Safety Signs Kit

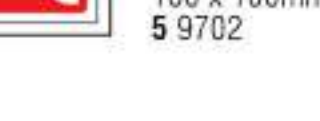
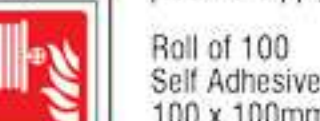
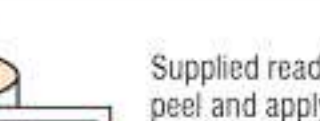
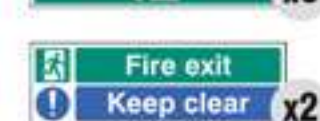
A range of our most popular fire safety signs. Ideal for a new build or a freshen up.

Rigid Plastic

3 x Fire extinguisher (300 x 100mm)
2 x Fire alarm (300 x 100mm)
3 x Fire exit - Left (300 x 100mm)
3 x Fire exit - Right (300 x 100mm)
3 x EEC Fire action (150 x 200mm)
2 x Push bar to open (300 x 100mm)
1 x Fire assembly point (450 x 600mm)
2 x Your assembly point is (150 x 50mm)
2 x Fire exit - Straight on (300 x 100mm)
2 x Fire exit - Keep clear (300 x 100mm)

Self Adhesive Vinyl

18 x Fire door keep closed (65mm Dia)
5 1724



Self Adhesive Pads

Pack of 4
Self Adhesive Tabs
10 x 25mm
5 8724

Fixing Options

For our full range of sign fixing options see page 129

Fire Hose Signs



1 1221 
2 1221 



1 1007 
2 1007 
3 1007 
4 1007 



1 1221 
2 1221 
3 1221 
4 1221 



2 1016 



1 1024 
2 1024 



1 1072 
2 1072 
3 1072 
4 1072 

Supplied ready to peel and apply.

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9702

Fire Alarm Signs



Standard

- 1 1017 BCU
2 1017 BCU
3 1017 CU
4 1017 CU
8 1017 CU

5 Series

Aluminium
175 x 175mm
5 9105
Brass
175 x 175mm
5 9104



Standard

- 1 1010 EK
2 1010 EK
3 1010 EK
4 1010 E
8 1010 EK

5 Series

Braille
150 x 225mm
5 6178



- 1 1011 EK
2 1011 EK
3 1011 EK
4 1011 E
8 1011 EK



- 1 1031 X
2 1031 X
3 1031 X
4 1031 X



- 1 1002 X
2 1002 X
1 1041 E
2 1041 E

Desktop Sign



Ideal for reception areas to inform of planned fire alarm tests. Write the time of the test in the space and display when required.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 300 x 210mm
5 8062

Rolls of Labels



Supplied ready cut to peel off and apply.

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9701

Projecting Signs



To identify locations of fire alarms from several viewing angles.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8003

Photo Rigid
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8009



Identify locations of fire fighting equipment with this projecting sign.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8040



1 1051 H

Adapt-a-Signs enable you to update details easily. See page 80 for more information

Adapt-a-Sign



3mm PVC
215 x 310mm
5 1043



1 1025 GL



- 1 1079 BCGLUEK
2 1079 BCGLUEK
3 1079 BCGLUEK
4 1079 BCGLUEK



1 1040 GL

For more multi-lingual safety signs like this one see page 62.

English & Polish



1 1057 E
2 1057 E

Extinguishing Equipment



Standard

- 1 1218 S
2 1218 S
3 1218 S
4 1218 S
8 1218 S

5 Series

Aluminium
75 x 200mm
5 9185
Brass
75 x 200mm
5 9181



- 1 1246 DE
2 1246 DE
3 1246 DE
4 1246 DE
8 1246 DE



1 1103 E
2 1103 E



1 1105 E
2 1105 E



1 1020 C



1 1027 E
2 1027 E



1 1204 S
2 1204 S



1 1012 E
2 1012 E



1 1067 EK
2 1067 EK



1 1068 E

Self Adhesive Numbers

Sheet of 10 - 25mm Height



Black Text
5 8201

White Text
5 8202

Rigid Plastic Hydrant Marker



Economical temporary marker

178 x 203mm
Rigid Plastic
5 1212

Hydrant Marker

180 x 205mm
Manufactured to BS3251 from exceptionally durable, non-fade injection moulded plastic.

Information is displayed using anti-vandal, snap-fit number inserts.

6 x numbers and 4 x fixing bolts supplied with each marker plate.

Specify the required numbers when ordering.

5 1209



Sprinkler Signs

Sprinklers are seen as the only system which detects a fire, suppresses a fire and raises an alarm, making them vitally important as part of a fire safety programme. This range of signs helps identify and highlight the locations of important sprinkler equipment within a building.



1 1452 H
2 1452 H



1 1451 AE
2 1451 AE



1 1445 E
2 1445 E



1 1446 E
2 1446 E



1 1448 E
2 1448 E



1 1447 E
2 1447 E



1 1449 E
2 1449 E



1 1450 E
2 1450 E

Material Codes

- 1 Rigid Plastic 3 Photolum Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 4 Photolum Self Adhesive 8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

- B 80 x 80mm D 150 x 100mm G 300 x 100mm L 450 x 150mm
C 150 x 150mm E 200 x 150mm H 300 x 250mm U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

- A 75 x 100mm H 250 x 300mm S 75 x 200mm X 100 x 200mm
E 150 x 200mm K 300 x 400mm V 150 x 300mm

Fire Warden / Marshal Signs

Fire wardens:
S. COMBE
M. ANDERS
G. SMITH

Fire warden for this department is:

Fire marshal for this department is:

Fire wardens are:

Fire wardens are:

Fire Wardens

The nearest fire warden is:
Located:

Your fire wardens are:

Your first aiders are:

Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
215 x 310mm
5 1037

Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
215 x 310mm
5 1052

Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
215 x 310mm
5 1035

The nearest fire marshal is:
Located:

Your fire marshals are:

Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
215 x 310mm
5 6079

Adapt-a-Signs
enable you to
update details
easily. See page
80 for more info

Fire marshals are:

Fire marshals are:

Fire marshals

Reflective Armbands

Enable staff and visitors to quickly identify fire personnel. Adjustable hook and loop fastening. One size fits all, can be adjusted to fit 90 - 130mm dia.



Fire Warden
5 6448

Fire Marshal
5 6449

Glow Sticks

Simply bend the glow stick until you feel and hear the internal vessel break then shake until it emits a bright glow (glows for approx. 12 hours). Supplied with suspension cord to hang up or wear around the neck. 150mm Long



Green
5 8586

Red
5 8587

Blue
5 8588

Fire Point Signs

Fire point

Fire point
Location

Fire point
Location

Fire point
number

Fire point

Fire point

Fine Line Marker Pen
Permanent black marker pen with a 0.6mm line width
5 3430

Projecting Sign
Identify the location of a fire point from several viewing angles. Ready to install with guide.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8004

Photo Rigid
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8013

Fire Document Holder

Fire Safety Documents

Keep important fire safety documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location. Help keep staff informed and up to date with all information relating to fire safety.

The fire document holder comes with a durable clear polystyrene document holder perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 folders.

450 x 600mm
10mm Foam Board
5 8213

For our full range of document holding signs see page 47

Document Holder

Keep important documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

Durable clear polystyrene document holder, pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the screw fixing kit supplied.

Perfect for storing A4 ring binders and documents.

380x180x105mm (W x H x D)
5 9899

Fire Door Signs

Fire door
Do not obstruct

Fire door
Do not leave open

Fire door
Keep closed when not in use

Fire protection door
This fire door has been installed for your protection. In case of fire it may save your life. Keep closed at all times when not in use. Do not obstruct.

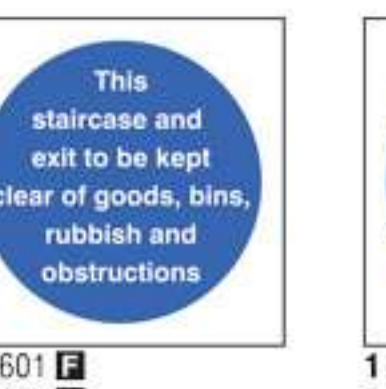
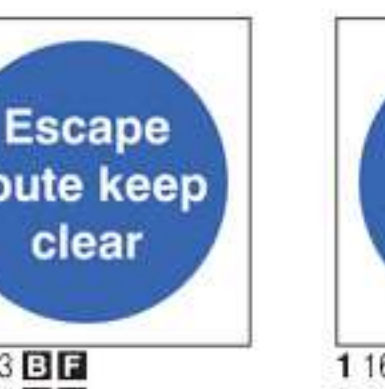
A fire door's purpose is to enable an emergency escape route through a property whilst compartmentalising a fire and preventing the spread of smoke and flames. This range of signs highlights a fire door and advises of its proper use.

Fire Door Signs

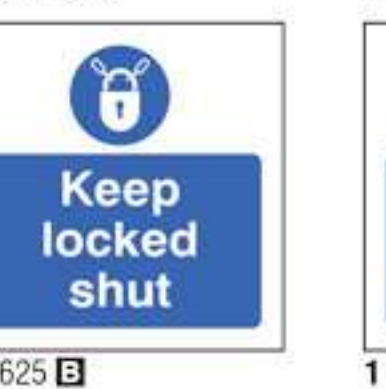
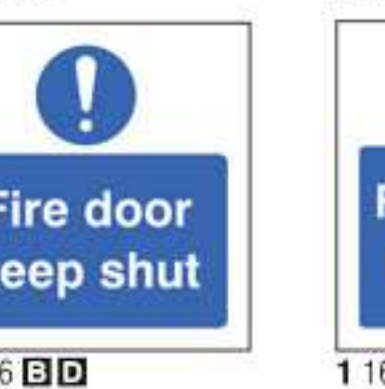
Every fire door should have a "Fire door Keep shut" sign fitted. When doors can be used from both sides a sign is required on both sides. Doors that open on to a fire escape corridor should be locked shut and signed accordingly. The window stickers are all double sided and designed for use on glass doors. They ensure the message is visible from both directions.

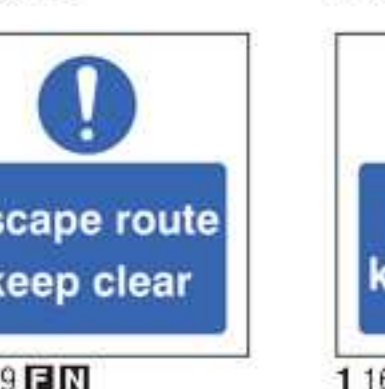
					
Standard 1 1610 BU 2 1610 BU 3 1610 B 4 1610 B 7 1610 B 8 1610 B	5 Series Aluminium 70 x 70mm 5 9075 Window Sticker 100 x 100mm 5 9247	Standard 1 1606 FN 2 1606 FN 3 1606 BF 4 1606 BF 7 1606 F 8 1606 B	5 Series Window Sticker 100 x 100mm 5 9246 Window Sticker 100 x 100mm 5 9248	Standard 1 1618 BU 2 1618 BU 3 1618 B 4 1618 B 8 1618 B	5 Series Aluminium 70 x 70mm 5 9099
				1 1616 B 2 1616 B 3 1616 B 4 1616 B 8 1616 B	1 1635 U 2 1635 U 3 1635 B 4 1635 B 8 1635 U

				
1 1621 B 2 1621 B 3 1621 B 4 1621 B 8 1621 B	1 1608 BF 2 1608 BF 3 1608 B 4 1608 B	1 1611 B 2 1611 B 3 1611 B 4 1611 B	Standard 1 1609 B 2 1609 B 8 1609 B	5 Series Aluminium 70 x 70mm 5 9097
				1 1054 B 2 1054 B

				
1 1612 B 2 1612 B	1 1613 FN 2 1613 FN	1 1601 F 2 1601 F	1 1623 BF 2 1623 BF	1 1604 FN 2 1604 FN

				
1 1636 U 2 1636 U	1 1614 F 2 1614 F	1 1617 BU 2 1617 BU	1 1607 F 2 1607 F	1 1602 BF 2 1602 BF

				
1 1619 B 2 1619 B	1 1633 FN	1 1625 B 2 1625 B	1 1626 BD 2 1626 BD	1 1631 FN 2 1631 FN

				
		1 1632 FN 2 1632 FN	1 1649 FN 2 1649 FN	1 1628 B 2 1628 B

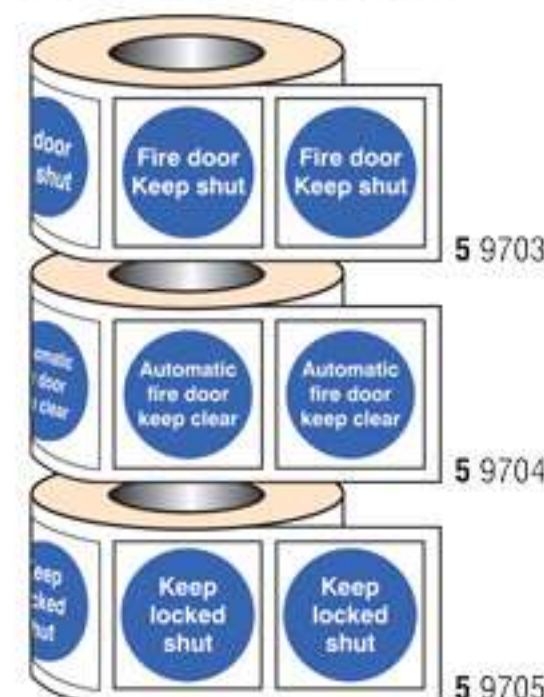
		
1 1634 F 2 1634 F	1 1629 BD 2 1629 BD	1 1630 B 2 1630 B

Rolls of Labels

Roll of 100 - 100 x 100mm - SAV



Self adhesive labels are supplied ready cut to peel off and apply. If you cannot find the label you need we will be happy to quote for your requirements. Please contact our sales desk for further details.



Door Edge

Self Adhesive Vinyl - 45 x 400mm

Do not place door edge sign over fire door's intumescent strip.



Fire Door Keep Shut 5 1638
 Fire Door Keep Closed 5 1642
 Fire Door Keep Locked 5 1643

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 3 Photolum Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous 8 Quick Fix
 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 4 Photolum Self Adhesive 7 Polycarbonate

Landscape Sizes

B 80 x 80mm D 150 x 100mm F 200 x 200mm K 400 x 300mm N 400 x 400mm
 C 150 x 150mm E 200 x 150mm G 300 x 100mm L 450 x 150mm U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm K 300 x 400mm
 H 250 x 300mm

Fire Safety

Deluxe Fire Door Signs 76mm Diameter - Fixings included - Pre drilled - Ideal for environments needing a high quality finish.



Aluminium
5 9128
Stainless Steel
5 9125
Brass
5 9122



Aluminium
5 9129
Stainless Steel
5 9126
Brass
5 9123



Aluminium
5 9130
Stainless Steel
5 9127
Brass
5 9124



Peel & Stick Labels

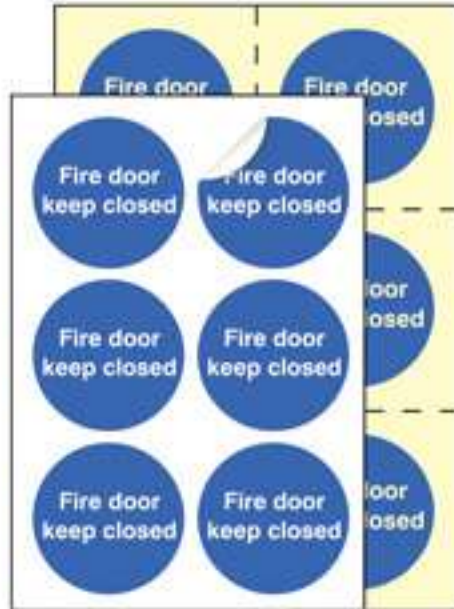
Sheet of 6 stickers
Self Adhesive Vinyl: 65mm Dia
Photoluminescent: 80 x 80mm



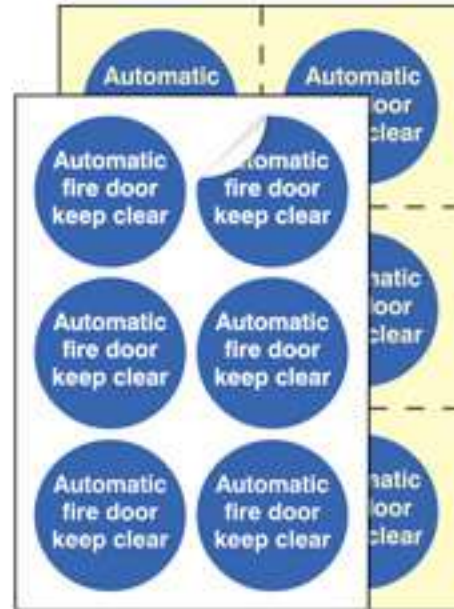
5 1660 Self Adhesive Vinyl



5 1679 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 9691 Photoluminescent



5 1680 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 9692 Photoluminescent



5 1681 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 9693 Photoluminescent



5 1637 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 9690 Photoluminescent

Lift Warnings



1 1213 EH
2 1213 EH
3 1213 E
4 1213 E
8 1213 E



1 1220 EH
2 1220 EH
3 1220 E
4 1220 E
8 1220 E



1 1248 EH
2 1248 EH
3 1248 EH
4 1248 EH
8 1248 EH

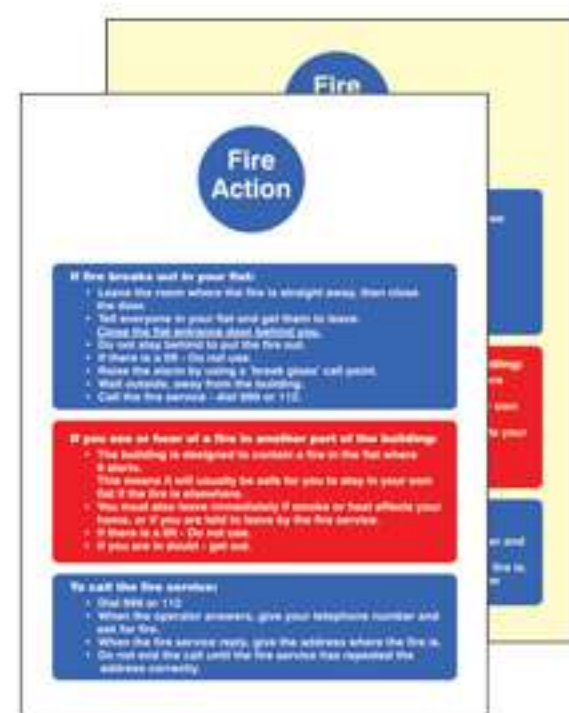
Residential Fire Action

Houses of multiple occupancy (HMO) have strict regulations for fire safety and must always have a fire action plan in place.

LIFT Lift in the Building

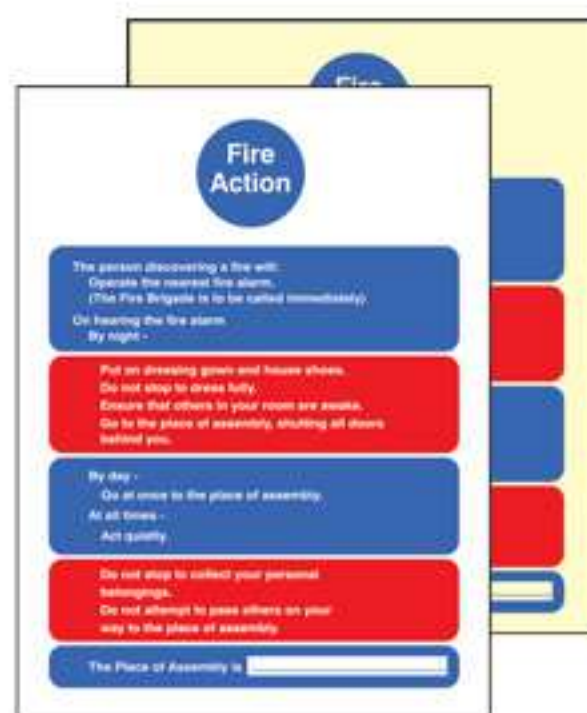
DA Fire Service Dialed Automatically

DM Fire Service Dialed Manually



DM
LIFT
*Stay put policy

1 1438 EH
2 1438 EH
3 1438 EH
4 1438 EH
8 1438 EH



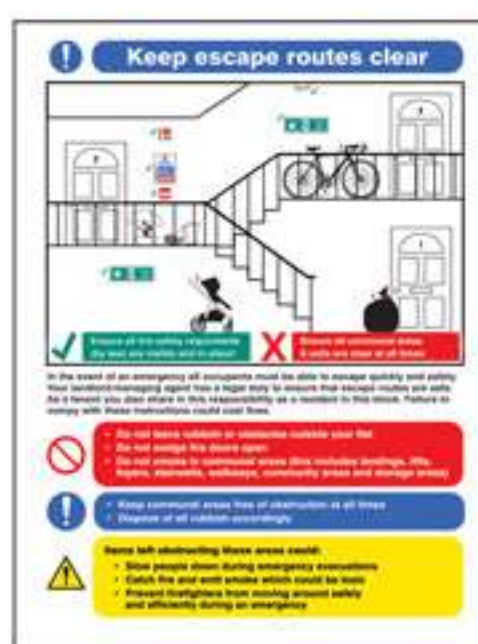
DM
LIFT

1 1416 EH
2 1416 EH
3 1416 E
4 1416 E



DM
LIFT

1 1418 EH
2 1418 EH
3 1418 E
4 1418 E



1 1415 EH
2 1415 EH



DA
LIFT

1 1408 EH
2 1408 EH
3 1408 EH
4 1408 EH
8 1408 EH

5 Series
Aluminium
150 x 200mm
5 9528
Brass
150 x 200mm
5 9529



DM
LIFT

1 1414 EH
2 1414 EH
3 1414 EH
4 1414 EH
8 1414 EH

Fire Action Signs



DM

1 1439 EH
2 1439 EH
3 1439 EH
4 1439 EH
8 1439 EH



DM

1 1431 EH
2 1431 E
3 1431 E



1 1430 EH
2 1430 EH
3 1430 EH

Multi-Lingual Fire Action Signs



DA
LIFT

1 1440 EH
2 1440 EH
3 1440 E
4 1440 E

English, Polish



DA
LIFT

1 1435 EH
2 1435 EH
3 1435 EH

English, French, German



1 1441 EH
2 1441 EH

English, Polish



DM
LIFT

1 1436 E
2 1436 E
3 1436 EH
4 1436 E

English, French, German



DA

1 1437 EH
2 1437 EH
3 1437 EH

English, French, German



DM
LIFT

1 1424 H
2 1424 H

English, French, German

EasiFIX Fire Action

Fire action EasiFIX Kits are manufactured from a self adhesive photoluminescent material with aperture to accommodate regulation size fire alarm call points. Simply pop out the call point symbol and apply the main sign over the call point box then position the "popped out" symbol on the wall above the call point at a height of between 1.7 and 2 metres from the floor. Main sign: 150 x 330mm Pop-out: 100 x 100mm





5 8220 **DA**



5 8221 **DA** **LIFT**



5 8222 **DM** **LIFT**



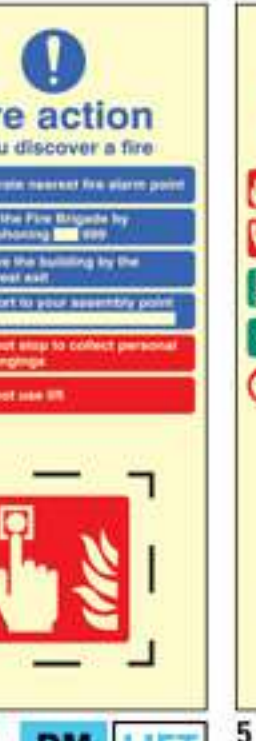
5 8223 **DM**



5 8224 **DM**



5 8225 **DM** **LIFT**



5 1079 **DA**

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive 5 Miscellaneous 8 Quick Fix

Portrait Sizes

E 75 x 200mm H 250 x 300mm

Fire Action Signs

Fire Action Any person discovering a fire 1. Sound the alarm. 2. Phone [] to call the fire brigade. 3. Attack the fire if possible using the appliances provided. On hearing the fire alarm 4. Leave the building by [] route. 5. Close all doors behind you. 6. Report to assembly point. Do not take risks. Do not return to the building for any reason until authorised to do so. Do not use lifts.	LIFT DM 1 1432 EH 2 1432 EH 3 1432 EH 4 1432 EH 8 1432 EH Adapt-a-Sign Holds A4 Sheet 215 x 310mm 5 1432	Fire alarm Fire Action Any person discovering a fire 1. Sound the alarm. 2. Phone [] to call the fire brigade. 3. Attack the fire if possible using the appliances provided. On hearing the fire alarm 4. Leave the building by [] route. 5. Close all doors behind you. 6. Report to assembly point. Do not take risks. Do not return to the building for any reason until authorised to do so. Do not use lifts.	LIFT DM 1 1426 EH 2 1426 EH 3 1426 EH 4 1426 EH 8 1426 EH	Fire action if you discover a fire 1. Operate nearest fire alarm point 2. Call the Fire brigade by telephoning [] 999 3. Leave the building by the nearest exit. 4. Report to your assembly point at [] Do not stop to collect personal belongings Do not use lift	LIFT DM 1 1419 EH 2 1419 EH 3 1419 EH 4 1419 EH 8 1419 EH 5 Series Aluminium 150 x 200mm 5 9538 Brass 150 x 200mm 5 9539
Fire action if you discover a fire 1. Operate nearest fire alarm point 2. Fire Brigade will be called automatically. 3. Leave the building by the nearest exit. 4. Report to your assembly point at [] Do not stop to collect personal belongings Do not use lift	LIFT DA 1 1428 EH 2 1428 EH 3 1428 EH 4 1428 EH 8 1428 EH	Fire Action 1. Operate nearest fire alarm. 2. Leave building by the nearest exit. 3. Report to assembly point.	DM 1 1405 EH 2 1405 EH 3 1405 EH 4 1405 EH 7 1405 E 8 1405 E	Fire action if you discover a fire 1. Operate nearest fire alarm point 2. Fire Brigade will be called automatically. 3. Leave the building by the nearest exit. 4. Report to your assembly point at [] Do not stop to collect personal belongings	DA 1 1429 EH 2 1429 EH 3 1429 EH 4 1429 EH 8 1429 E
Fire Action If you discover a fire 1. Immediately operate nearest alarm call point. 2. Attack fire if possible, with fire appliances provided but without taking personal risks. On hearing alarm of fire 3. The [] will call the fire brigade immediately by exchange telephone. 4. Lift receiver and dial 999. 5. Give operator your telephone number and ask for Fire. 6. When the brigade arrives give call details. Fire at [] Do not return receiver until address has been repeated by the brigade. Call the brigade immediately to every fire or on suspicion of fire. 7. Leave building and report to person in charge of assembly point. 8. The [] will take charge of any evacuation and ensure that no one is left in the building. Use nearest available exit. Do not stop to collect personal belongings. Do not re-enter building.	DM 1 1401 EH 2 1401 EH 3 1401 EH 4 1401 E 8 1401 EH	Fire alarm Fire Action Any person discovering a fire 1. Sound the alarm. 2. Phone [] to call the fire brigade. 3. Attack the fire if possible using the appliances provided. On hearing the fire alarm 4. Leave the building by [] route. 5. Close all doors behind you. 6. Report to assembly point. Do not take risks. Do not return to the building for any reason until authorised to do so.	DM 1 1427 EH 2 1427 EH 3 1427 EH 4 1427 E 8 1427 E	Fire Action If you discover fire (a) Immediately operate nearest alarm call point On hearing alarm of fire: (b) The [] will call the fire brigade (c) Do not stop to collect personal belonging (d) Leave by nearest available exit (e) Proceed to assembly point situated at [] and report to person in charge Do not use lifts Do not re-enter building until you are told it is safe to do so.	LIFT DM 1 1403 EH 2 1403 EH 3 1403 EH 4 1403 E 8 1403 E
Fire Action If you discover a fire 1. Immediately operate nearest alarm call point. 2. Attack fire if possible, with fire appliances provided but without taking personal risks. On hearing alarm of fire 3. The [] will call the fire brigade immediately by exchange telephone. 4. Lift receiver and dial 999. 5. Give operator your telephone number and ask for fire. 6. When the brigade arrives give call details. Fire at [] Do not return receiver until address has been repeated by the brigade. Call the brigade immediately to every fire or on suspicion of fire. 7. Leave building and report to person in charge of assembly point. 8. The [] will take charge of any evacuation and ensure that no one is left in the building. Use nearest available exit. Do not use lift. Do not stop to collect personal belongings. Do not re-enter building.	LIFT DM 1 1402 EH 2 1402 EH 3 1402 EH 4 1402 E 8 1402 E	Fire Action Any person discovering a fire 1. Sound the alarm. 2. Phone [] to call the fire brigade. 3. Attack the fire if possible using the appliances provided. On hearing the fire alarm 4. Leave the building by [] route. 5. Close all doors behind you. 6. Report to assembly point. Do not take risks. Do not return to the building for any reason until authorised to do so.	DM 1 1423 EH 2 1423 EH 3 1423 EH 4 1423 EH 8 1423 EH Adapt-a-Sign Holds A4 Sheet 215 x 310mm 5 1423	Fire action if you discover a fire 1. Operate nearest fire alarm point 2. Call the Fire brigade by telephoning [] 999 3. Leave the building by the nearest exit. 4. Report to your assembly point at [] Do not stop to collect personal belongings	DM 1 1420 EH 2 1420 EH 3 1420 EH 4 1420 EH 8 1420 E 5 Series Rigid Plastic A5 (148 x 210mm) 5 8318 Self Adhesive A5 (148 x 210mm) 5 8319

* For caravan sites

Fire Action
On discovering a fire:-
(a) Ensure the caravan or site building involved is evacuated.
(b) Raise the alarm.
(c) Call the fire brigade. The nearest telephone is sited [].
(d) Attack the fire using the fire fighting equipment provided.
It is the interest of all occupiers of the site to be familiar with the above routine and the method of operating the fire alarm and fire fighting equipment.

1 1404 **E**
2 1404 **E** **DM**

In case of fire
If you discover a fire:
1. Operate the fire alarm by breaking the glass. The alarm will sound automatically.
2. Call the Fire Brigade.
3. Give the Fire Brigade your number and ask for the Fire Brigade.
4. When the Fire Brigade arrives give call details.
Fire at []
Do not put the receiver down until the Fire Brigade have repeated the address.
5. Wait in a safe area until the Fire Brigade arrive and tell them where the fire is.

1 1422 **E**
2 1422 **E** **DM**

* For car parks

Fire Action
1. Call Fire Brigade immediately
2. Proceed to nearest available exit
3. Do not return to your vehicle

1 7565 **Q** **DM**

Fire Action
1. Lift receiver and dial 999.
2. Give operator your telephone number and ask for Fire.
3. When the brigade arrives give call details.
Fire at []
Do not return receiver until address has been repeated by the brigade.
Call the brigade immediately to every fire or on suspicion of fire.

1 1406 **F**
2 1406 **F** **DM**

Directional Emergency Escape Signs

Emergency escape signs are provided to guide you from wherever you are in a building, via a place of relative safety (the escape route) to the place of ultimate safety (the assembly area). It must not be assumed that everyone will know all safe routes through the building. Emergency escape signs should comply with BS EN ISO 7010:2012 to ensure maximum levels of understanding. The old EC Directive (92/58/EEC) designs should no longer be used due to their low comprehension credentials.



Standard	5 Series
1 2004 GLM	Rigid Plastic
2 2004 GLM	A4 (297 x 210mm)
3 2004 GLM	5 8390
4 2004 GLM	Self Adhesive Vinyl
7 2004 GL	A4 (297 x 210mm)
8 2004 GL	5 8391
5 Series	
5mm Foam PVC	Aluminium
1200 x 400mm	300 x 100mm
5 2138	5 5923
Photolum PVC	Brass
900 x 300mm	300 x 100mm
5 2126	5 9517
Floor Graphic	Braille
600 x 200mm	450 x 150mm
5 8815	5 6186



Standard	5 Series
1 2003 GLM	Rigid Plastic
2 2003 GLM	A4 (297 x 210mm)
3 2003 GLM	5 8394
4 2003 GLM	Self Adhesive Vinyl
7 2003 GL	A4 (297 x 210mm)
8 2003 GL	5 8395
5 Series	
5mm Foam PVC	Aluminium
1200 x 400mm	300 x 100mm
5 2128	5 5922
Photolum PVC	Brass
900 x 300mm	300 x 100mm
5 2124	5 9516
Floor Graphic	Braille
600 x 200mm	450 x 150mm
5 8813	5 6185



Standard	5 Series
1 2007 GLM	Rigid Plastic
2 2007 GLM	A4 (297 x 210mm)
3 2007 GLM	5 8388
4 2007 GLM	Self Adhesive Vinyl
7 2007 GL	A4 (297 x 210mm)
8 2007 GL	5 8389
5 Series	
5mm Foam PVC	Aluminium
1200 x 400mm	300 x 100mm
5 2129	5 5925
Photolum PVC	Brass
900 x 300mm	300 x 100mm
5 2125	5 9519
Floor Graphic	Braille
600 x 200mm	450 x 150mm
5 8811	5 6187



Standard	5 Series
1 2008 GLM	Rigid Plastic
2 2008 GLM	A4 (297 x 210mm)
3 2008 GLM	5 8392
4 2008 GLM	Self Adhesive Vinyl
7 2008 GL	A4 (297 x 210mm)
8 2008 GL	5 8393
5 Series	
5mm Foam PVC	Aluminium
1200 x 400mm	300 x 100mm
5 2139	5 5924
Braille	Brass
450 x 150mm	300 x 100mm
5 6199	5 9518



1 2001 GLM
2 2001 GLM
3 2001 GL
4 2001 GL
8 2001 GL



1 2005 GLM
2 2005 GLM
3 2005 GLM
4 2005 GL
8 2005 GL



1 2002 GLM
2 2002 GLM
3 2002 GL
4 2002 GL
8 2002 GL



1 2006 GLM
2 2006 GLM
3 2006 GLM
4 2006 GL
8 2006 GL



Standard	5 Series
1 2012 GLM	PVC Banner
2 2012 GLM	1270 x 610mm
3 2012 GLM	Includes Eyelets
4 2012 GLM	5 2012
8 2012 GL	



1 2010 GLM
2 2010 GL
3 2010 GL
4 2010 GL



1 2014 GLM
2 2014 GL
3 2014 GLM
4 2014 GL



1 2016 GLM
2 2016 GLM
3 2016 GLM
4 2016 GLM
8 2016 GL



Standard	5 Series
1 2011 GLM	PVC Banner
2 2011 GLM	1270 x 610mm
3 2011 GLM	Includes Eyelets
4 2011 GLM	5 2011
8 2011 GL	



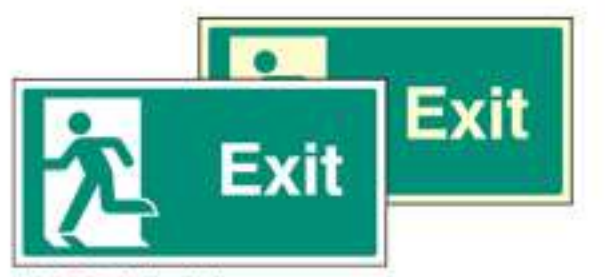
1 2009 GLM
2 2009 GL
3 2009 GL
4 2009 GL



1 2013 GLM
2 2013 GL
3 2013 GLM
4 2013 GL



1 2015 GLM
2 2015 GLM
3 2015 GLM
4 2015 GLM
8 2015 GL



1 2057 JVX
2 2057 JVX
3 2057 JVX
4 2057 JVX



1 2036 JLVX
2 2036 JLVX
3 2036 JLVX
4 2036 JVX



Standard	5 Series
1 2056 JVX	5mm Foam PVC
2 2056 JVX	800 x 400mm
3 2056 JVX	5 2106
4 2056 JVX	
8 2056 V	



Standard	5 Series
1 2033 JLVX	Aluminium
2 2033 JLVX	200 x 100mm
3 2033 JLVX	5 9527
4 2033 JVX	Brass
7 2033 V	200 x 100mm
8 2033 LV	5 9521
5 Series	
Floor Graphic	5mm Foam PVC
400 x 200mm	800 x 400mm
5 8809	5 2105
	Photolum PVC
	800 x 400mm
	5 2127



The photoluminescent materials we use exceed the performance requirements of **PSPA Class C**. It complies with The European RoHS Directive 2011/65/EC (*Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment*). It contains none of the substances of very high concern (SVHCs) or banned substances as identified by the **REACH** standard and provides razor-sharp edge definition which results in rich, consistent colour density so your safety signs remain clear, strong and crisp, even in blackout conditions.

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic	3 Photolum Rigid Plastic	5 Miscellaneous	8 Quick Fix
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl	4 Photolum Self Adhesive	7 Polycarbonate	

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm	G 300 x 100mm	L 450 x 150mm	O 600 x 450mm	X 200 x 100mm
F 200 x 200mm	J 400 x 200mm	M 600 x 200mm	V 300 x 150mm	

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm	H 250 x 300mm
---------------	---------------

Fire Extinguisher Signs



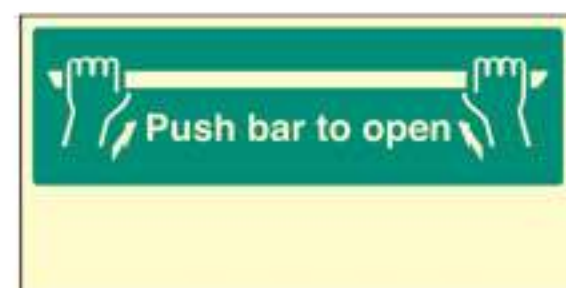
- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Standard | 5 Series |
| 1 2062 GL | Floor Graphic |
| 2 2062 GL | 600 x 200mm |
| 3 2062 GL | 5 8807 |
| 4 2062 GL | Double Sided Sticker |
| 8 2062 GL | 300 x 100mm |
| | 5 8255 |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2047 GL | 2 2047 GL |
| 3 2047 GL | 4 2047 GL |
| 8 2047 GL | |



- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Standard | 5 Series |
| 1 2052 GL | Aluminium |
| 2 2052 GL | 300 x 100mm |
| 3 2052 GL | 5 5926 |
| 4 2052 GL | Brass |
| 8 2052 GL | 300 x 100mm |
| | 5 9520 |



- | | | |
|----------|----------|---|
| 3 2099 J | 4 2099 J | Place behind a push bar so that the blank panel shows the bar location. |
|----------|----------|---|



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2051 GL | 2 2051 GL |
| 3 2051 GL | 4 2051 GL |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2049 GL | 2 2049 GL |
| 3 2049 GL | 4 2049 GL |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2048 GL | 2 2048 GL |
| 3 2048 GL | 4 2048 GL |



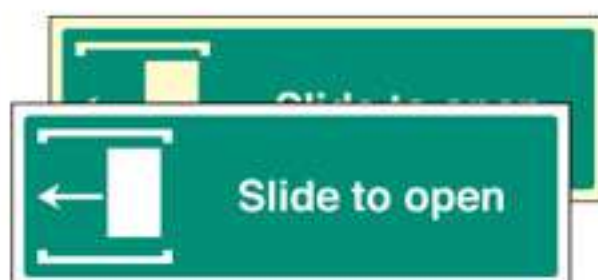
- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2050 GL | 2 2050 GL |
| 3 2050 GL | 4 2050 GL |



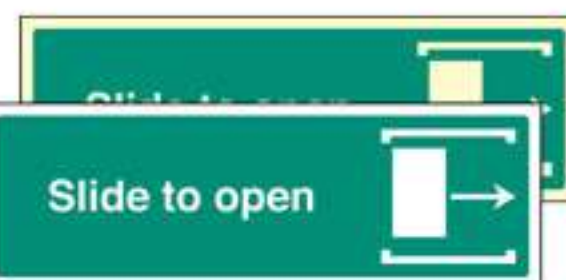
- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2061 GL | 2 2061 GL |
| 3 2061 GL | 4 2061 GL |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2065 GL | 2 2065 GL |
| 3 2065 GL | 4 2065 GL |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2045 GL | 2 2045 GL |
| 3 2045 G | 4 2045 G |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2046 GL | 2 2046 GL |
| 3 2046 G | 4 2046 G |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2072 FU | 2 2072 FU |
| 3 2072 FU | 4 2072 FU |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2060 FU | 2 2060 FU |
| 3 2060 FU | 4 2060 FU |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2043 FU | 2 2043 FU |
| 3 2043 FU | 4 2043 FU |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2044 FU | 2 2044 FU |
| 3 2044 FU | 4 2044 U |



- | | |
|------------|------------|
| 1 2034 CFU | 2 2034 CFU |
| 3 2034 CFU | 4 2034 CU |



- | | |
|------------|------------|
| 1 2037 CFU | 2 2037 CFU |
| 3 2037 CFU | 4 2037 CU |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2064 GL | 2 2064 GL |
| 3 2064 GL | 4 2064 GL |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2039 CF | 2 2039 CF |
| 3 2039 CF | 4 2039 C |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2040 CF | 2 2040 CF |
| 3 2040 CF | 4 2040 C |



- | | |
|------------|------------|
| 1 2038 CF | 2 2038 CF |
| 3 2038 CFU | 4 2038 CFU |



- | | |
|------------|-----------|
| 1 2035 CF | 2 2035 CF |
| 3 2035 CFU | 4 2035 C |



- | | |
|----------|----------|
| 1 2041 F | 2 2041 F |
| 3 2041 F | 4 2041 F |



- | | |
|----------|----------|
| 1 2122 F | 2 2122 F |
| 3 2122 F | 4 2122 F |



- | | |
|----------|----------|
| 1 2042 F | 2 2042 F |
| 3 2042 F | 4 2042 F |

ISO 7010 regulations state that "text only" signs should be used alongside a running man graphic and, where appropriate, a directional arrow. They should not be used on their own.



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2063 GL | 2 2063 GL |
| 3 2063 GL | 4 2063 GL |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2069 GL | 2 2069 GL |
| 3 2069 GL | 4 2069 GL |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2053 GL | 2 2053 GL |
| 3 2053 GL | 4 2053 GL |



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2058 GL | 2 2058 GL |
| 3 2058 GL | 4 2058 GL |



- | | |
|----------|----------|
| 1 2070 S | 2 2070 S |
|----------|----------|



- | | |
|----------|----------|
| 1 2071 S | 2 2071 S |
|----------|----------|



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 2067 AE | 2 2067 AE |
|-----------|-----------|



- | | |
|----------|----------|
| 2 2068 A | 2 2080 A |
|----------|----------|



- | | | |
|--------|------------|---------------------|
| 5 8103 | 600 x 75mm | Self Adhesive Vinyl |
|--------|------------|---------------------|

If you can't find the message you require please give us a call. Tell us the size, material, message and quantity you require and we'll give you a quote.

CUSTOM MADE

Stairway, Floor Level & Dwelling ID Signs

To assist the fire and rescue service in identifying each level of a building, storey identification signs identify the level by "Floor Number" and should be located on every landing of a fire-fighting stairway and every fire-fighting lobby (or open access balcony) into which a fire-fighting lift discharges. Storey ID signs should be supplemented by dwelling indicator signs (positioned directly below the Storey ID sign), which provide information as to the dwellings (flats or maisonettes) located on the storey in question.



Please specify the range of flat numbers to be included. (e.g. 1 - 9 or 1A - 5C).

Large Double Sided

These large double sided emergency escape signs are manufactured from 5mm Foam PVC. At a size of 1200 x 400mm they are ideal for factories and warehouses where lighting may be poor and/or there may be large open areas where emergency escape directional signs are required to be viewed from multiple viewing angles. These signs are easily drilled which means you can suspend them from a ceiling using your choice of our sign suspension kits.



Large Photoluminescent Directional

These large photoluminescent fire exit signs are manufactured from Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic - 900 x 300mm - Easily drilled for wall fixing



No Escape Sign



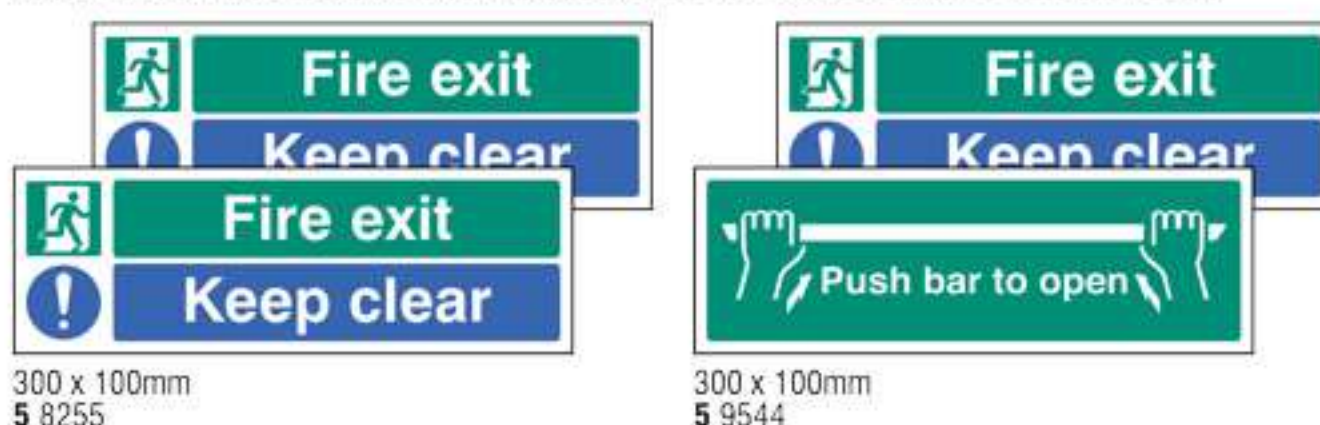
Branded Site Saver Signs

Low-cost, lightweight and durable making them perfect for temporary site signage. You can even add your own logo for no extra charge.



Double Sided Stickers

These double sided stickers allow application to the inside of a glass window / door.



Sign Suspension Kits



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic, 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl, 3 Photolum Rigid Plastic, 4 Photolum Self Adhesive, 5 Miscellaneous, 8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

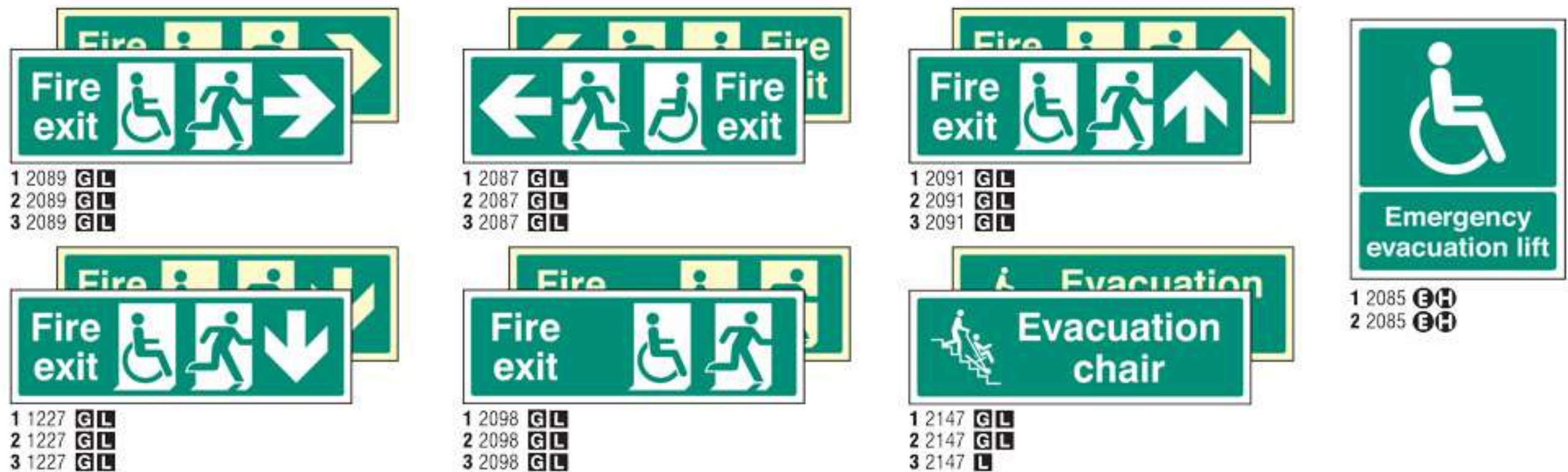
C 150 x 150mm, F 200 x 200mm, G 300 x 100mm, J 400 x 200mm, L 450 x 150mm, U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

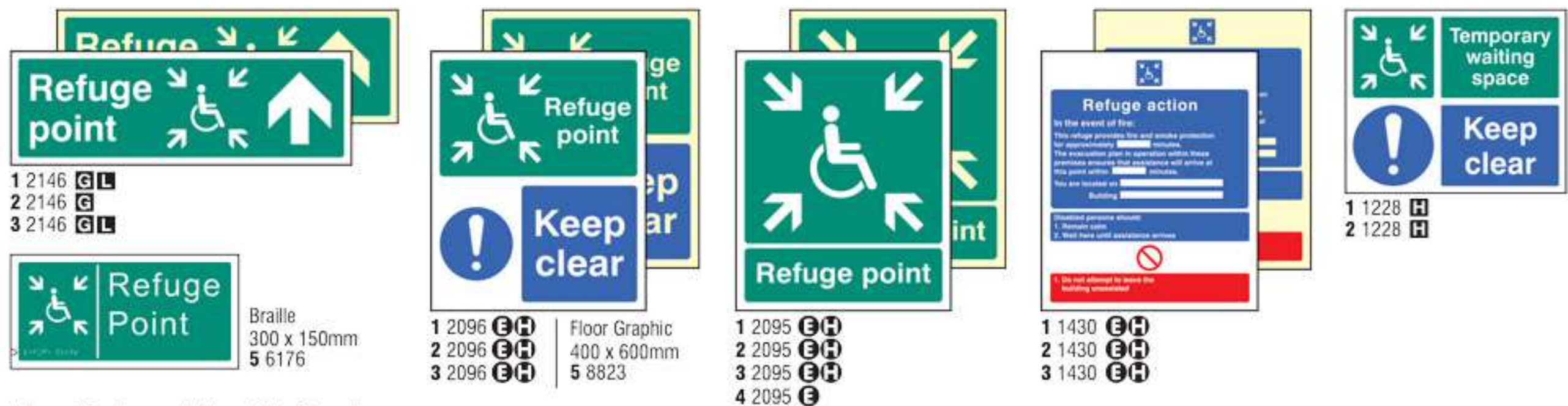
A 75 x 100mm, B 150 x 200mm, G 100 x 300mm, L 150 x 450mm, S 75 x 200mm

Emergency Escape for Disabled People

This range of signs is specifically designed to assist the safe evacuation of physically disabled people in the event of an emergency. These signs meet the requirements of BS9999:2017 - Code of practice for fire safety in the design, management and use of buildings.

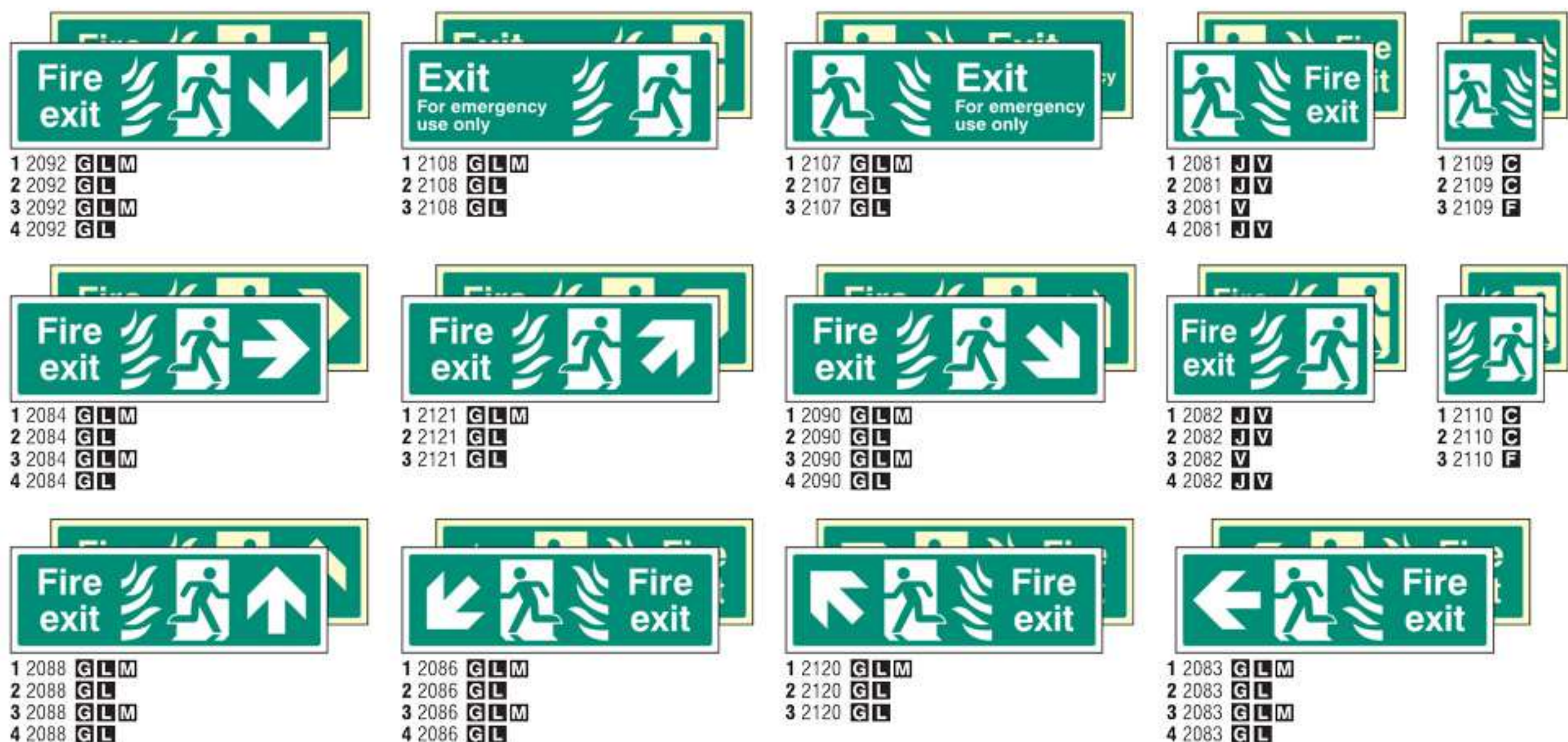


Emergency Refuge Signs



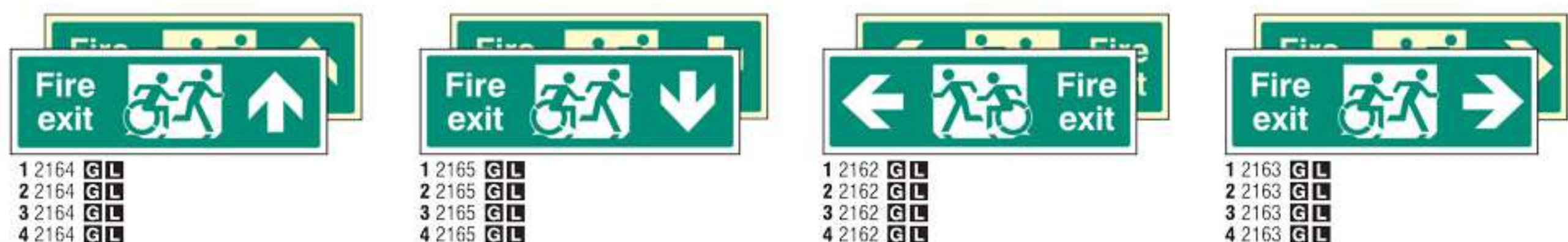
Hospitals and Health Services

Some hospitals / health services still display fire exit signs with flames. NHS organisations are now expected to comply with the standard ISO 7010 signage, as found on pages 13 - 15



Inclusive Emergency Escape Signs

This range is a truly inclusive design and an excellent alternative sign solution. Although not currently ISO 7010 registered the combined 'Running Man' and 'Man Using Wheelchair' are working together to escape the building; They move in unison; They display the same urgency, motion, and appear to be travelling at the same speed. *Registered designs reproduced under license ©®.



Intermediate Markers

ISO 16069:2004 describes the principles governing the design and marking for Safety Way Guidance Systems. In addition to the requirement for installing exit signs at 1.7m - 2.2 metres from the ground, this standard recommends that additional intermediate and low location markings may also be required. Position at a maximum height of 400mm from the floor for low level marking. Subject to a full risk assessment, additional escape guidance should be provided through the use of both continuous guidance lines and safety signs to ensure there is an uninterrupted safety sign system to aid an efficient and safe evacuation from a building. Fire fighting equipment, hazards along an escape route, boundaries, stairs and ramps should also be identified.

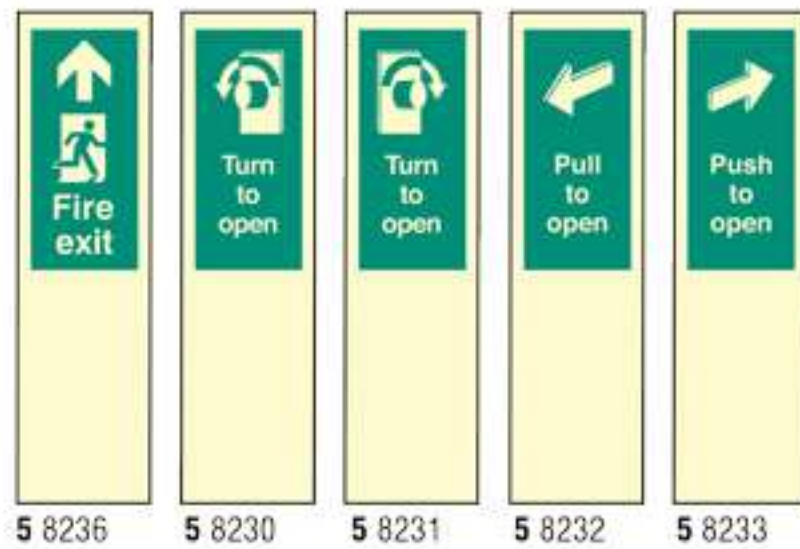


Door Plates

These door plates are manufactured from Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic and are complete with a self adhesive backing.

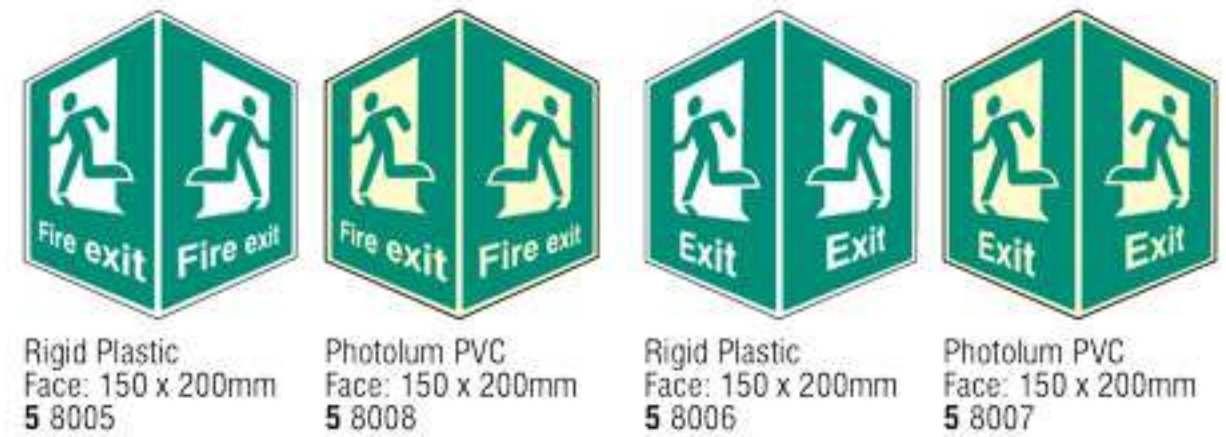
Plates should be installed to reinforce the exit message. They should not be installed instead of an exit/fire exit sign above the door.

75 x 300mm



Projecting Signs

Visible from a number of angles, these projecting signs help in the quick identification of suitable exit or fire exit routes. Includes drilling guide for simple installation. Designed to conceal fixings for a neat finish.



Photoluminescent Safety Tapes

10 Metre Roll - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Perfect for highlighting door frames and / or the location of fire fighting equipment.



Handrail Marking Strips

Curved for easy application to circular hand rails. Exceptional luminance properties.

Rigid Photoluminescent Class D
Self-Adhesive Back
1200 x 25mm
5 8673



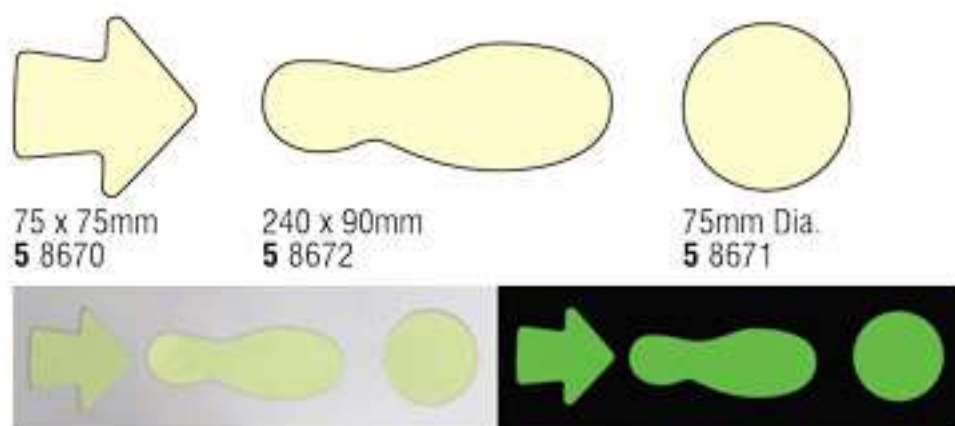
Marking Strips

Perfect as a low level repeater message to compliment your fire escape strategy.



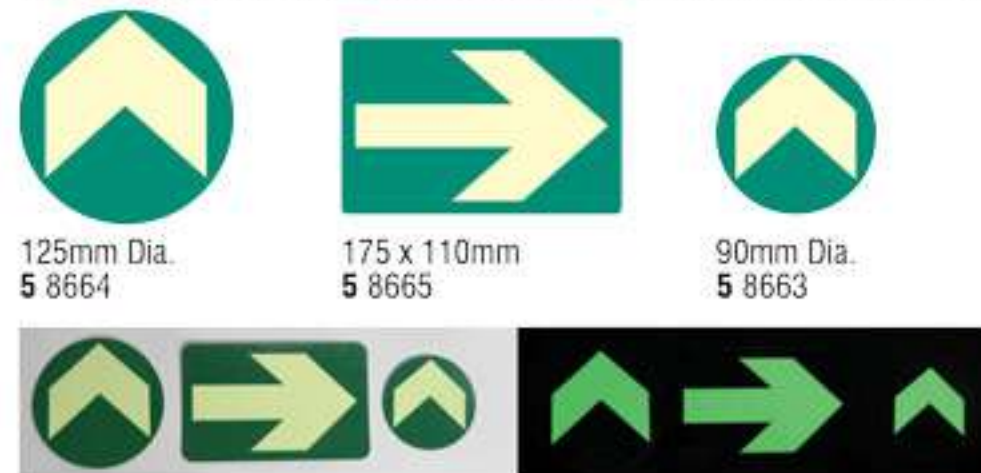
Floor Markers

Photoluminescent way finding floor markers are an effective method of marking escape routes. These floor markers have an anti-slip surface, strong adhesive backing and come in packs of 20.



Deluxe Floor Markers

Aluminium back provides extra strength and durability in high traffic areas. Anti-slip surface. Photoluminescent Class D aluminium with adhesive backing.



Emergency Lighting Fascias

Replace the front of an emergency light with an ISO 7010 compliant graphic



Rigid Plastic
5 8308



When ordering please state the x and y dimensions, wording and the arrow direction you require.
e.g. 58308, 400 x 200mm, Fire Exit Up

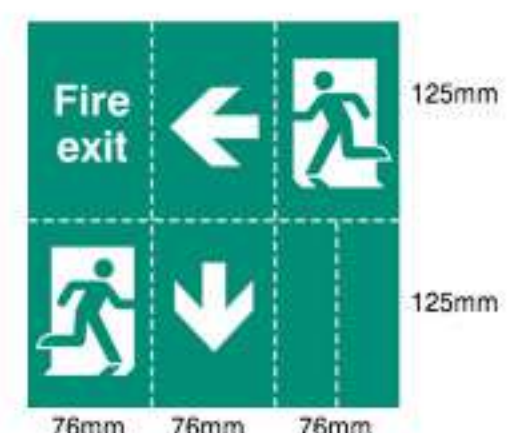
Self Adhesive Overlay

This overlay enables you to tear-off symbols and text and place over emergency lighting. Choose clear version for fluorescent bulbs or white vinyl for LED light units.



Clear
5 8302

White Vinyl
5 8301



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 3 Photolum Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 4 Photolum Self Adhesive

Landscape Sizes

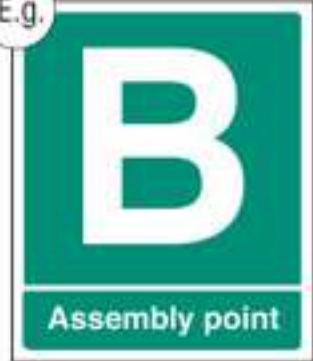
C 150 x 150mm G 300 x 100mm J 400 x 200mm M 600 x 200mm X 200 x 100mm
F 200 x 200mm H 300 x 250mm L 450 x 150mm V 300 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm

Assembly Point Signs

It must not be assumed that, once outside a building, people will know how to get to an assembly area. Signs directing to the assembly area may be required.

 1 2059 HQ 2 2059 HQ 6 2059 HQ 7 2059 Q	 1 2054 HQ 2 2054 HQ 6 2054 HQ 8 2054 HQ	 1 2055 HQ 2 2055 HQ 6 2055 HQ 8 2055 HQ	 Rigid Plastic 600 x 400 mm 5 2111	 Specify letter or number of choice when ordering Rigid Plastic 250 x 300 mm 5 2115 Rigid Plastic 450 x 600 mm 5 2116	A B C 1 2 E.g. 
--	--	--	---	---	--

For a full range of posts, clips and fixings see pages 128 - 129.

Pole Assembly Points

Includes channelling for pole mounting - Pole not included

	 Aluminium 250 x 300mm 5 2112 Aluminium 450 x 600mm 5 2113	 Specify letter or number of choice when ordering Aluminium 600 x 400mm 5 2114	 Specify letter or number of choice when ordering Aluminium 250 x 300mm 5 2119 Aluminium 450 x 600mm 5 2148
---	--	---	--

Directional Assembly Point Signs

 1 2141 LQ 2 2141 LQ 6 2141 H 8 2141 H	 1 2142 LQ 2 2142 LQ 6 2142 H 8 2142 H	 1 2143 LQ 2 2143 LQ 6 2143 H 8 2143 H	 Rigid Plastic 150 x 50mm 5 2158 450 x 150mm 5 2159 Rigid Photoluminescent 150 x 50mm 5 8661 450 x 150mm 5 8662
---	--	--	--

Directional Assembly Point Signs

A quick and easy solution for parking and information signage. Can be simply sunk into the grass verge using the pole spike for temporary use or can be set into concrete for extra stability and permanent fixtures. When ordering customised verge signs please state the message, logo or number you wish to display.

2mm Aluminium - 450 x 150mm - 800mm pole

	 5 6540	We have a large range of verge signs suitable for many purposes. You can find the full range on page 96. Need a different size of verge sign? Don't worry we can manufacture the verge signs to suit your requirements. Contact us now for a quote.
	 5 6541	
	 5 6592	

Directional Assembly Point Signs

Designed for a fire warden to use during a fire evacuation. Ideal for built up areas where there is no fixed assembly point such as city centres. Collapsible pole enables easy storage until required.

Aluminium
450 x 600mm
2.4m Pole
Collapsible
5 2123

Evacuation Procedures: Choosing an Assembly Point.

Fire assembly points should be far enough away from the building to avoid interference with the fire brigade and danger from falling debris caused by the fire. Providing clear and visible signage will help ensure all evacuees know where to gather in the event of a fire or fire drill. They must be easily accessible and have an unobstructed pathway leading to them. Larger sites may require multiple assembly points that can be identified with allocated numbers/letters.

Shelter

This cost effective shelter comfortably accommodates four occupants, making it ideal for a number of applications. This shelter provides users with protection from the elements, whether you wish to use it as a company smoking shelter, shuttle bus point or even as a fire assembly point, its durable and sturdy design ensures its users are safe from the wind and rain.

Smoking is not only an unhealthy habit but also a very messy habit. This shelter when used as a smoking shelter provides a specified smoking area and reduces smoking in undesignated areas. Also when used with cigarette bins it helps reduce the spread of litter and any potential fire hazards.

Made from high quality components, in a powder coated finish for lasting protection from rust, water, impact and it is also fire resistant. Domed roof prevents water pooling. Includes a cigarette bin with mounting plate. Supplied flat packed with full assembly instructions and drawings. *Additional carriage charges may apply.

Fire resistant powder coating
2 x 1 metre
5 3034



Designated Smoking Area Signs

Under BS EN ISO 7010 and BS 5499 signs relating to Designated Smoking Areas are deemed as "Safe Condition" signs. Safe Condition signs should always use white text on a green background, alongside a tick or appropriate symbol. Whilst we actively endorse and, wherever possible, adhere to the relevant Standards, we feel in this specific instance signs permitting smoking should under no circumstance be deemed as "safe". In acknowledgement of the damaging effects of smoking, please note our range of signs utilises black to clearly differentiate these signs from Safe Condition signs.



1 3247 **E H K**
2 3247 **E H K**
8 3247 **K**



1 3246 **H K**
2 3246 **H**



1 3256 **G**
2 3256 **G**



1 3251 **G**
2 3251 **G**



1 3257 **G**
2 3257 **G**



1 3253 **G**
2 3253 **G**



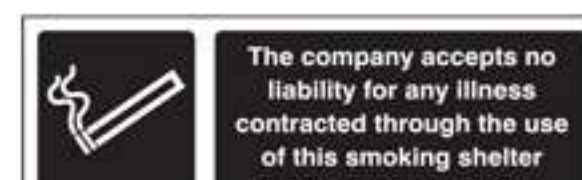
1 3248 **E K**



1 3249 **K**



1 3250 **H**



1 3084 **G**
2 3084 **G**



1 3089 **G**
2 3089 **G**

E-Cigarettes / Vaping Signs



1 3259 **G**
2 3259 **G**



1 3085 **G**
2 3085 **G**



1 3086 **G**
2 3086 **G**



2 3059 **G A**

Standing Cigarette Bin

Keep your designated smoking area tidy and free from discarded cigarettes with this floor standing bin.

Manufactured to be rust, chip and dent resistant this cigarette bin is ideal for outdoor locations.

The design is oxygen restricting, helping reduce ignition of waste.

Stainless Steel
800 x 200 x 200mm
5 3083



Wall Mountable Cigarette Bin

Keeps designated smoking areas tidy and free from discarded cigarettes.

Simple convenient solution for cigarette ends features an internal tray for easy emptying.

Exterior quality / weatherproof with an attractive satin stainless steel finish.

Fixings and keys (x2) for locking the bin are included.

Stainless Steel
260 x 320 x 80mm
5 3036



Cigarette Bin Signs

Keep your designated smoking area tidy by highlighting cigarette bins with these smoking area safety signs.



1 3258 **D**
2 3258 **D**



1 3081 **K**
2 3081 **K**
8 3081 **K**

Material Codes

- 1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 Polycarbonate
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

- E 200 x 150mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes

- A 75 x 100mm
D 100 x 150mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
Q 450 x 600mm

No Smoking Regulations



The Smoke-free (Signs) Regulations 2012 state that at least one legible no smoking sign is displayed in smoke free premises.

England and Northern Ireland: You must display signs at each public entrance to any work or public place. Signs should also be displayed in public / business vehicles. Bedrooms in hotels, care homes and prisons are exempt.

Wales: Any work or public area must display the 'Law' sign at each entrance. General, dual language 'No smoking' signs should also be on display in public and business vehicles.

Scotland: Signs should be displayed at each public entrance to any work or public place. Signs should also be displayed in public / business vehicles. Bedrooms in hotels, care homes, police interview rooms and prisons are exempt.

England and Northern Ireland



Rigid Plastic
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 3043

Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 3042

Pack of 5
Rigid Plastic
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 3060

Self Adhesive Vinyl
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 3045

Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 3046

Pack of 5
Self Adhesive Vinyl
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 3061

Face Adhesive Vinyl
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 3020

Aluminium
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 3062

Brass
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 3078



1 3027 
2 3027 

Polish



1 3302 



1 3301 
2 3301 

Scotland



Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 3031



Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 3033



75 x 100mm
5 3032

Double Sided Self
Adhesive Sticker

This face-adhesive double
sided sticker allows
application to the inside
of a glass window / door.

This then shows the
appropriate message on
both sides of the glass.

Wales



1 3025 
2 3025 



Rigid Plastic
160 x 230mm
5 3039

Self Adhesive
160 x 230mm
5 3044

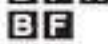
No Smoking Signs



Standard
1 3003 
2 3003 
7 3003 
8 3003 

5 Series
Braille
300 x 150mm
5 6168



Standard
1 3017 
2 3017 
8 3017 

5 Series
Aluminium
140 x 140mm
5 9049



1 3080 
2 3080 



1 5462 
2 5462 



1 3668 
2 3668 



2 3008 



2 3059 

Vehicle Labels

Throughout the UK drivers are banned from smoking in their cars if they have passengers under the age of 18 years.

Table Cards

These double sided rigid plastic table cards are 150 x 50mm and come in packs of 5



5 8401



5 8402

Labels

Ready to peel off.



Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm
5 9706



Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
75mm Dia
5 9763



Sheet of 6
Self Adhesive Vinyl
75mm Dia
5 3040

A perfect solution
for glass doors and
car windows.

Frosted Vinyl
200mm Dia
5 3041



1 3006 
2 3006 



1 3005 
2 3005 



1 5468 



1 3012 
2 3012 



1 3013 
2 3013 

Manufactured
from a waterproof,
lightweight,
strong, material
that is ideal
for temporary
signage solutions.

Self Standing



Fluted Polypropylene
300 x 600mm
5 8510

Restricted Access for Persons



Standard
1 3213 **G E K P**
2 3213 **G E K**
7 3213 **G M**
8 3213 **G E**

5 Series
Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8380
Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8381



1 3214 **F**
2 3214 **F**



1 3210 **F N**
2 3210 **F**



1 3207 **G M E K P**
2 3207 **G E K**



1 3206 **G M**
2 3206 **G M**



1 3662 **G**
2 3662 **G**



1 6433 **G** PVC Banner
1270 x 610mm
5 5092



Standard
1 3215 **G E K**
2 3215 **G E K**

5 Series
PVC Banner
1270 x 610mm
5 3215



1 3201 **G M E K P**
2 3201 **G M E K P**
7 3201 **G M P**



1 3208 **G M P**
2 3208 **G M**



1 3242 **G E K**
2 3242 **G E K**



1 3651 **G**
2 3651 **G**



1 6443 **P**



Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8739



Standard
1 3202 **G M E K P**
2 3202 **G M E K P**
8 3202 **G E K**

5 Series
Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8740



1 3205 **G M E K P**
2 3205 **G M E K**
8 3205 **G E**



1 3203 **G M E K P**
2 3203 **G M E**



1 3209 **G M K**
2 3209 **G E**



1 3650 **G**
2 3650 **G**



Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8819



Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8822



300 x 600mm
5 8525

300 x 600mm
5 8505

Double Sided Self Standing
Manufactured from lightweight,
waterproof fluted polypropylene



1 3204 **G M K**
2 3204 **G M**



1 6405 **M P**
2 6405 **P**



1 3664 **G**
2 3664 **G**

English & Polish



1 3212 **E K**
2 3212 **E K**
8 3212 **E K**



1 3243 **E H**
2 3243 **E H**

Intoxicated Persons



1 7114 **G E**
2 7114 **G E**



1 7115 **G E**
2 7115 **G E**



1 7121 **K Q**
2 7121 **K Q**



1 7113 **K Q**
2 7113 **K Q**



1 7122 **E H**
2 7122 **E H**



1 3261 **G**
7 3261 **G**



1 3260 **K**
2 3260 **K**

Railway Prohibition

Animal Prohibition Signs



1 5496 **G E**
2 5496 **G E**



1 3603 **G M E K**
2 3603 **G E K**



1 5497 **G E**
2 5497 **G E**



1 3636 **G M**
2 3636 **G**



1 5467 **E K**



1 1770 **E K**
2 1770 **E K**



1 1771 **E K**
2 1771 **E K**



1 1774 **E K**
2 1774 **E K**



1 1772 **E K**
2 1772 **E K**



1 3674 **E K**
2 3674 **E K**



1 3602 **F N**
2 3602 **F**

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
7 Polycarbonate

8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

B 80 x 80mm
E 200 x 150mm

F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm

K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm

N 400 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm

H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm

P 400 x 600mm
Q 450 x 600mm

Vehicles & Machinery

Vehicle Prohibition Signs



1 3216 GMP



1 3217 GMP



1 6590 GM



1 3606 GM



1 5474 M



1 3648 GM
2 3648 GM



Standard
1 3407 GMP
2 3407 GK
7 3407 P
8 3407 K

5 Series
Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8737



Standard
1 3218 GMEKP
2 3218 GME
7 3218 GM

5 Series
Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8368
Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8369



1 3231 P



2 3670 A



2 3240 A



2 3239 A



2 3669 S

Reverse Mirror Sign

This sign is designed to be read in a vehicle mirror. Perfect for busy traffic areas, warehouses and loading bays.



1 5473 Q



1 3211 Q
2 3211 Q



Standard
1 3221 Q

5 Series
PVC Banner
1270 x 610mm
5 3221



1 7598 FN



1 3234 Q

Machinery Prohibition Signs



1 3401 GM
2 3401 G



1 3404 G
2 3404 G



1 3406 G
2 3406 G



1 3655 G
2 3655 G



1 3656 G
2 3656 G



1 3402 G
2 3402 G



1 3403 GM
2 3403 GM
8 3403 G



1 3644 G
2 3644 G



1 3659 G
2 3659 G



1 3653 G
2 3653 G



1 3609 G
2 3609 G



1 3665 GM
2 3665 GM



1 3410 GM



1 3677 GM



1 3633 GM

Labels



Ready to peel off.

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm
5 9710



Sheet of 10
Self Adhesive Vinyl
40 x 18mm
5 3436



Sheet of 10
Self Adhesive Vinyl
40 x 18mm
5 3437



Sheet of 10
Self Adhesive Vinyl
40 x 18mm
5 3438

Adapt-a-Sign Frame

Print out your own message on a standard A4 piece of paper and insert into the Adapt-a-Sign frame. 3mm PVC with Clear PVC Cover 310 x 210mm - 10mm coloured border - Holds standard A4 sheet

Red 5 6191 Yellow 5 6194 Blue 5 6193 Green 5 6192 Black 5 6197



Self Adhesive Vinyl
35 x 25mm
5 3432



Self Adhesive Vinyl
35 x 25mm
5 3431



1 3405 E
2 3405 E



1 6243 Q
2 6243 A



1 6244 Q
2 6244 A

General Prohibition Signs


1 3649 **KQ**

1 3237 **GM**

1 3637 **G**
2 3637 **G**

1 3671 **GM**
2 3671 **GM**

1 3607 **GM EK**
2 3607 **GM EK**
8 3607 **G**

1 5475 **K**
2 5475 **K**

1 3613 **FN**
2 3613 **F**
8 3613 **F**

1 3643 **EK**
2 3643 **E**

1 3676 **KQ**

1 1743 **KQ**
6 1743 **Q**

1 3235 **G**
2 3235 **G**

1 3631 **GM**
2 3631 **GM**

1 3232 **EK**
2 3232 **EK**

1 3675 **EK**
2 3675 **EK**

1 3640 **G**
2 3640 **G**

1 3601 **GM**

1 3611 **GM**
2 3611 **GM**
7 3611 **GM P**

1 3219 **GM**
2 3219 **GM**
8 3219 **G**

1 3605 **GM A**
2 3605 **GM A**
8 3605 **A**

1 5229 **A**
2 5229 **A**

1 3635 **G**
2 3635 **G**

1 3646 **GM**
2 3646 **GM**

1 3604 **F**
2 3604 **F**
8 3604 **F**

1 3629 **A**
2 3629 **A**

Labels


Roll of 100
Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm
5 9709

Sheet of 6
Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Dia.
5 6099

Water's Edge

A range of prohibition signs for open water.

These water edge prohibition signs have been designed to the specifications of ISO 20712-3: 2014 Water Safety Signs.


1 3626 **EK**

1 3614 **EK**

1 3615 **EK**

1 3618 **E**

1 3621 **EK**

Safety Tags

Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
Double sided
Pack of 10

Supplied with
150mm nylon
cable ties



5 3420



5 3422



5 3435



5 3426



5 3427



5 3434



5 3429



5 3425



5 3428



5 3421



5 5071



5 5072



5 5073



5 3445



5 3419



5 3423



5 3424



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous 7 Polycarbonate
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 Aluminium 8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm G 300 x 100mm M 600 x 200mm Q 600 x 450mm
F 200 x 200mm K 400 x 300mm N 400 x 400mm S 200 x 75mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm K 300 x 400mm
E 150 x 200mm P 400 x 600mm



Harmful Substances

Harmful Substances

Displayed to advise and forewarn of potential dangers. These signs should include a yellow triangle with black border containing a warning symbol conforming to ISO 7010.

The signs' supplementary text should always include one of three words:- **Danger** - High level risk that could result in death or serious injury. This keyword should be limited to the most extreme hazard cases. **Warning** - Medium level risk that could result in minor or moderate injury. **Caution** - Low level risk that could lead to minor injury.

 Warning Dangerous substances 1 4425 GM 2 4425 GM	 Warning Toxic 1 4413 GM 2 4413 GM	 Danger Chemicals 1 4408 GM 2 4408 GM	 Warning Hazardous waste 1 4446 GM 2 4446 GM	 Warning Harmful chemicals 1 4459 GM 2 4459 GM
 1 4418 F 2 4418 F	 1 4416 F 2 4416 F	 Warning Harmful 1 4455 G 2 4455 G	 Caution Paint store 1 4247 G 2 4247 G	Rolls of Labels Self Adhesive Vinyl stickers supplied ready to peel and apply. Roll of 100 50 x 50mm 5 9721 Roll of 100 50 x 50mm 5 9725
		 Warning COSHH store 1 4519 GM 2 4519 GM	 Warning Chemical store 1 4451 GM 2 4451 GM	

Flammable Substances

 Warning Highly flammable 1 4490 GM 2 4490 GM	 Warning Flammable liquid 1 4420 GM 2 4420 GM	 Warning Flammable gas 1 4421 GM 2 4421 GM	 Caution Risk of fire Highly flammable material 1 4453 GM 2 4453 GM	 Caution Oxidising agent 1 4424 GM 2 4424 GM	 1 4414 F 2 4414 F	 Danger L.P.G. Highly flammable 1 4427 GM 2 4427 GM
					 1 4417 F 2 4417 F	 Warning Dust hazard 1 4448 GM 2 4448 GM

Compressed Gases

 1 4415 F 2 4415 F	 Warning Pressurised cylinder 1 4520 GM 2 4520 GM	 Warning Compressed air 1 6502 GM 2 6502 GM	 Warning Compressed gas 1 4422 GM 2 4422 GM	 Warning Compressed gas 1 4248 GM 2 4248 GM
--	--	--	--	--

Explosive Materials

 Danger Risk of explosive atmosphere Test for explosive atmosphere Test for oxygen deficiency Supply fresh air to work area 1 4302 G	 Danger Explosive atmosphere 1 4480 GM 2 4480 GM	 Danger Explosive atmosphere 1 4479 GM 2 4479 GM	 Danger Explosive material 1 4431 GM 2 4431 GM	D.S.E.A.R Poster An eye catching poster informing readers of workers responsibilities when working with dangerous substances and explosive atmospheres. It explains what employers must undertake in order to comply with DSEAR. Rigid Plastic - 400 x 600mm 5 8128
 Danger Explosive atmosphere 1 4479 GM 2 4479 GM	 Danger Explosive atmosphere 1 4481 GM 2 4481 GM	 1 4217 F 2 4217 F	 1 4478 F 2 4478 F	

Asphyxiation

Situations that can cause asphyxia include but are not limited to: being in environments where oxygen is not readily accessible: such as in a low oxygen atmosphere or in a vacuum / confined space; environments where sufficiently oxygenated air is present however it cannot be adequately breathed in due to excessive smoke / dust particles.

 Danger Confined space Risk of asphyxiation 1 4325 GM 2 4325 GM	 Danger Risk of asphyxiation 1 4326 GM 2 4326 GM	 Danger Asphyxiation hazard Approved respiratory protection required beyond this point 1 4327 GM 2 4327 GM	 Danger Solvents 1 4443 GM 2 4443 GM
 Danger Harmful fumes 1 4412 GM 2 4412 GM	 Caution Oxygen 1 4410 GM 2 4410 GM	 Danger Carbon dioxide 1 4549 GM 2 4549 GM	 Warning Ammonia 1 4429 GM 2 4429 GM

Irritant, Caustic & Corrosive Substances

 Warning Corrosive 1 4405 G 2 4405 G	 Danger Battery acid 1 4407 G 2 4407 G	 Danger Hydrochloric acid 1 4404 G 2 4404 G	 Warning Caustic 1 4406 G 2 4406 G
 Danger Acid 1 4401 GM 2 4401 GM	 Warning Chemical waste 1 4484 G 2 4484 G	 Warning Chlorine 1 4442 GM 2 4442 G	 Warning Chemical irritants 1 4489 E 2 4489 E
 Warning Corrosive 1 4426 E 2 4426 E	 Warning Irritant 1 4454 G 2 4454 G		
 Caution Bleach and other harmful irritants and substances are stored in this cupboard 1 4400 G 2 4400 G			

ISO 7010 COMPLIANT SIGNAGE

Asbestos

 Danger Asbestos 1 4259 GM P 2 4259 GM 8 4259 G	 Danger Asbestos hazard 1 4409 GM P 2 4409 GM	 CAUTION ASBESTOS HAZARD Non-Adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8607	 WARNING CONTAINS BLUE ASBESTOS Breathing asbestos dust is dangerous to health Follow safety instructions 5 9832
 Danger Asbestos removal in progress 1 4449 GM 2 4449 G	 Danger This product contains asbestos 1 4260 GM 2 4260 G	 Warning Asbestos 80 x 150mm Comes with 150mm Cable Ties 5 5059	 WARNING CONTAINS ASBESTOS Breathing asbestos dust is dangerous to health Follow safety instructions 5 9765
		 ASBESTOS FREE MATERIAL Breathing asbestos dust is dangerous to health Follow safety instructions 5 9869	

Radioactive, Biohazard & Lasers

 Danger Biohazard 1 4525 G 2 4525 G	 Protective clothing must be worn 1 4525 G 2 4525 G	 Danger Biohazard 1 4536 EK 2 4536 E	 Danger Radiation risk 1 4462 EK 2 4462 EK	 Warning Laser hazard 1 4014 EK 2 4014 E	 Warning Laser beam 1 4016 EK 2 4016 E
Bespoke Warning Signs To create your own warning message see page 130		 Your warning message here	 1 4256 F 2 4256 F	 2 4537 G Self Adhesive 25 x 25mm 5 1692	 Roll of 100 50 x 50mm 5 9719
					 Roll of 100 50 x 50mm 5 9724
					 Roll of 100 50 x 50mm 5 9726

Lower Risk Hazard Warnings

 Warning Pesticide 1 4457 G 2 4457 G	 Warning Fire risk 1 4486 GK	 Caution High noise level 1 5220 GM 2 5220 GM	 Warning Wet paint 1 4253 GM 2 4253 G
--	--	---	---

Temperature

 Caution Very hot water 1 4236 GA 2 4236 GA 8 4236 GA	 Caution Hot 1 4208 GM 2 4208 G 8 4208 G	 Caution High temperature 1 4482 G 2 4482 G	 Sheet of 6 Self Adhesive Vinyl 65mm Diameter 5 6598
 Caution Low temperature 1 4483 G 2 4483 G	 Caution Hot surface 1 4285 GM 2 4285 GM	 Caution Hot surface Do not touch 1 4237 AE 2 4237 AE 8 4237 AE	 Sheet of 6 Self Adhesive Vinyl 65mm Diameter 5 6098
		 Caution Hot rail 1 4286 A 2 4286 A	

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
C 150 x 150mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm



Industrial Vehicles / Robotics



Standard
1 4215 G M E K P
2 4215 G M E K P
7 4215 G M P
8 4215 G M

5 Series
Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8734



2 1806 E



1 4244 K P



2 1812 E

English & Polish



1 4298 K
2 4298 K



5 Series
Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8374
Self Adhesive
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8375



Standard
1 4205 G M P
2 4205 G M

5 Series
Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8735



1 4206 G M P
2 4206 G M
8 4206 G M



Standard
1 4211 G M E K
2 4211 G M E K

5 Series
Projecting Sign
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 4301



1 4222 F N
2 4222 F



Braille
300 x 150mm
5 6319



1 4243 G M
2 4243 G



1 6459 G M
2 6459 G M



1 4332 M P
2 4332 M



1 4491 G M
2 4491 G M



2 4254 G



1 6504 G M
2 6504 G



1 6692 G K
2 6692 G K



1 4333 M
2 4333 M

Robotics / Machinery



1 4228 G M
2 4228 G M
8 4228 G



1 4316 G M
2 4316 G M



1 4317 G M
2 4317 G M



1 4318 G M
2 4318 G M



Caution
Pinch point

1 4283 E
2 4283 E



Caution
Sharp blades

1 4284 E
2 4284 E



1 4263 G
2 4263 G



1 4226 G
2 4226 G



1 4441 G M
2 4441 G



1 3666 G M
2 3666 G M



1 4264 G
2 4264 G



2 4262 G

Site Security



1 1714 G M
2 1714 G M
8 1714 G



1 1715 G M
2 1715 G
7 1715 G



1 1720 G M
2 1720 G
7 1720 G M



1 4023 G M
2 4023 G



This is a restricted area

1 1728 H K
2 1728 H



This is a security patrolled area

1 1727 H K



Trespassers will be prosecuted

1 1731 H K



All vehicles entering or leaving these premises are liable to be searched

1 7530 Q



Warning
CCTV in operation

Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8366
Self Adhesive
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8367



1 1738 G
2 1738 G



1 6215 G M P



Shoplifters will be prosecuted
Face Adhesive
75 x 100mm
5 1729



This property is patrolled by security guards
Face Adhesive
75 x 100mm
5 1730



These premises are alarmed
Face Adhesive
75 x 100mm
5 1702

Face Adhesive

Face adhesive signs are otherwise known as window stickers. They are able to be applied to the inside of a window and viewed through the glass.



1 4220 F
2 4220 F

CCTV Signs
For our full range of CCTV signs see page 88

Construction Site Warnings



Standard
1 4201  
2 4201 

5 Series
Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8376
Self Adhesive
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8377



Standard
1 4334  
2 4334 

5 Series
Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 4328
Self Adhesive
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 4329



1 4494  
2 4494  
8 4494 



1 4261  
2 4261  
8 4261 



1 4202  
2 4202 



1 4335  
2 4335 



1 4238  
2 4238 



1 4204  
2 4204 



1 4203  



1 4336  



1 6403  
2 6403 
PVC Banner
1270 x 610mm
5 5088



1 6456 
PVC Banner
1270 x 610mm
5 6456



1 4245 



1 4337 



1 4240  
2 4240  
8 4240 



1 4497  
2 4497  
8 4497 



1 6418  
2 6418 



1 6455  
2 6455 



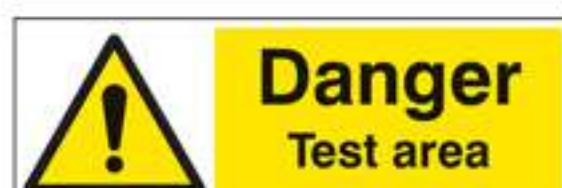
1 4250 



1 4212  
2 4212 



1 6503  
2 6503 



1 4230 
2 4230 



1 4493  
2 4493  



1 5932  
2 5932  



1 6454 



1 6460 



1 6442 



Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8360
Self Adhesive
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8361



1 4219  
2 4219 



1 4411  
2 4411 



1 6417 



1 6462 



1 6680 



1 6681 



1 7612 



1 6450 



1 6434 



1 6451 



1 4338 



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
7 Polycarbonate

8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm
Q 450 x 600mm



Electrical Safety

Electrical Labels

A range of small electrical labels which can be used to highlight voltage supplies etc. Supplied on self adhesive vinyl and 40 x 50mm in size.



Roll of 100: 5 9793
Sheet of 25: 5 4054



Roll of 100: 5 9769
Sheet of 25: 5 4050



Roll of 100: 5 9789
Sheet of 25: 5 4053



Roll of 100: 5 9768
Sheet of 25: 5 4049



Roll of 100: 5 9788
Sheet of 25: 5 4052



Roll of 100: 5 9767
Sheet of 25: 5 4048



Roll of 100: 5 9814
Sheet of 25: 5 4060



Roll of 100: 5 9817
Sheet of 25: 5 4062



Roll of 100: 5 9787
Sheet of 25: 5 4051



Roll of 100: 5 9795
Sheet of 25: 5 4056



Roll of 100: 5 9797
Sheet of 25: 5 4058



Roll of 100: 5 9818
Sheet of 25: 5 4063



Roll of 100: 5 9796
Sheet of 25: 5 4057



Roll of 100: 5 9794
Sheet of 25: 5 4055



Roll of 100: 5 9798
Sheet of 25: 5 4059



Roll of 100: 5 9816
Sheet of 25: 5 4061

BS 7671 Warning Labels

Designed to comply with amendment no.2 to BS 7671:2001



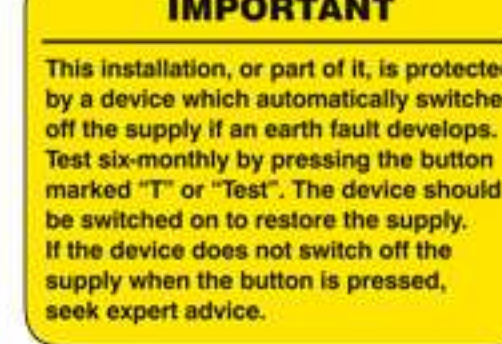
75 x 50mm
Sheet of 10: 5 4034



75 x 50mm
Roll of 100: 5 9819



100 x 75mm
Roll of 100: 5 9584
Sheet of 9: 5 4064



100 x 75mm
Roll of 100: 5 9764
Sheet of 9: 5 4065



Roll of 100
12.5 x 12.5mm: 5 9833
25 x 25mm: 5 9834

PAT Testing

Cable Wrap Labels

A roll of 100 cable wrap labels manufactured from a matt non-rip material that can be written on with a standard pen. The label wraps around the cable to identify if the appliance has passed or failed PAT.



75 x 50mm
5 4042



75 x 50mm
5 4043

Write on Labels



Roll of 250
50 x 25mm
5 4045



Roll of 250
50 x 25mm
5 4028

Portable Appliance Testing is the name of a process in which electrical appliances are routinely checked for safety. The formal term for the process is in-service inspection and testing of electrical equipment. PAT Test labels should comply with IEE regulations, ensuring all required information is on the label.

Permit to Work - Electrical Works

An integral part of any Health and Safety Management System.

They include risk assessment and sign-off to ensure that only competent employees are working on electrical works.

Permits contain 3 parts (original, plus two carbon copies for management records) with a card backing in the form of an A4 sign.

5 8171

PERMIT TO WORK - ELECTRICAL WORK

PERSONS UNDERTAKING THIS WORK MUST COMPLY WITH ALL RELEVANT HEALTH & SAFETY LAWS AND COMPANY'S HEALTH & SAFETY RULES AND HAVE PROVIDED EVIDENCE OF NECESSARY COMPETENCE, QUALIFICATION AND A RELEVANT INSURANCE POLICY. ONLY THE WORK SPECIFIED IN THE PERMIT SHOULD BE UNDERTAKEN AND THE WORK SHOULD BE COMPLETED BY THE DATED TIME.

WORK DETAILS

1. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

2. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

3. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

4. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

5. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

6. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

7. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

8. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

9. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

10. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

11. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

12. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

13. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

14. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

15. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

16. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

17. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

18. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

19. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

20. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

21. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

22. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

23. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

24. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

25. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

26. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

27. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

28. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

29. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

30. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

31. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

32. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

33. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

34. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

35. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

36. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

37. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

38. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

39. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

40. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

41. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

42. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

43. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

44. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

45. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

46. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

47. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

48. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

49. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

50. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

51. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

52. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

53. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

54. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

55. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

56. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

57. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

58. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

59. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

60. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

61. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

62. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

63. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

64. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

65. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

66. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

67. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

68. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

69. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

70. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

71. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

72. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

73. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

74. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

75. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

76. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

77. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

78. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

79. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

80. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

81. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

82. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

83. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

84. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

85. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

86. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

87. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

88. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

89. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

90. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

91. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

92. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

93. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

94. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

95. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

96. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

97. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

98. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

99. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

100. Are you permitted to undertake this work? YES/NO

Electricity Posters



Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8134

Provide staff with guidance on the potential hazards of electricity and what actions should be taken to minimise risk with these informative safety posters.



Synthetic Paper
594 x 420mm
5 8999

Electricity Warnings



1 4002 **GE**
2 4002 **GE**



1 4024 **G**
2 4024 **GE**



1 4001 **GMEK**
2 4001 **GE**



1 4022 **GM**
2 4022 **GME**



1 4003 **GMEK**
2 4003 **GMEK**



1 4004 **GE**
2 4004 **GE**



1 4031 **G**



1 4005 **GM**
2 4005 **GE**



1 4017 **GM**
2 4017 **GM**



1 4010 **GMEKP**
2 4010 **GE**



1 4008 **GMEKP**
2 4008 **E**



1 4007 **GMEKP**
2 4007 **G**



1 4018 **GMEKP**
2 4018 **E**



1 4020 **GMEKP**
2 4020 **GE**



1 4021 **GMEKP**
2 4021 **M**



1 4029 **GM**
2 4029 **GM**



2 4068 **G**



1 4015 **GMEKP**



1 4025 **GM**



1 4339 **GM**



1 4460 **G**



1 4249 **G**
2 4249 **G**



1 4465 **G**
2 4465 **G**



1 4009 **GMEKP**
2 4009 **GMEK**
7 4009 **GM**
8 4009 **GM**



1 6219 **GMP**
2 6219 **G**



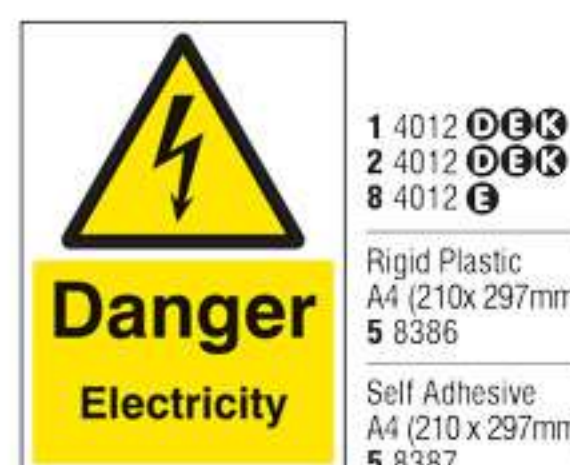
1 4265 **G**
2 4265 **G**



1 4221 **FN**
2 4221 **F**



1 4218 **F**
2 4218 **F**



1 4012 **DEK**
2 4012 **DEK**
8 4012 **E**

Rigid Plastic
A4 (210x297mm)
5 8386

Self Adhesive
A4 (210x297mm)
5 8387



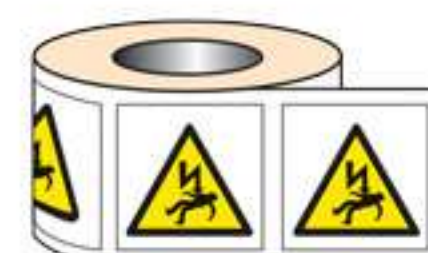
1 4013 **EKP**
2 4013 **KP**



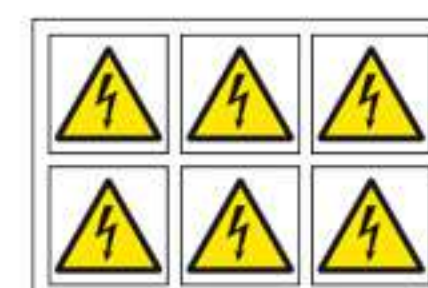
1 4011 **DE**
2 4011 **DE**



1 4019 **D**
2 4019 **D**



Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9720



Sheet of 6
Self Adhesive
100 x 100mm
5 4038
50 x 50mm
5 4036

Arc Flash

An arc flash is an explosive release of energy that includes brilliant light, dangerous sound levels and sometimes a blast pressure wave. It is primarily caused by an electrical short circuit or overvoltage between live conductors or live conductor and earth. Where the flash results in a blast, explosive noise and shrapnel can accompany it. Isolating the supply of electricity and using appropriate PPE are popular methods for reducing the risk of an arc flash, as is the use of appropriate signage to highlight the inherent dangers.



1 4319 **GE**
2 4319 **GE**



1 4320 **GM**
2 4320 **GM**



1 4321 **GM**
2 4321 **GM**



See page 130 to create a custom sign



1 4322 **GE**
2 4322 **GE**



1 4324 **GE**
2 4324 **GE**



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
7 Polycarbonate
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm

Portrait Sizes

D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Lock Out Tag Out



1 6241 Q
2 6241 A



1 6240 Q
2 6240 A



1 6245 Q
2 6245 A



1 6242 Q
2 6242 A

Stickers



Sheet of 6 105 x 99mm
5 4041



Lock Out Tag Out

Identify and isolate hazards that may cause injury with Lock Out. Our full range of Lock Out Tag Out products are on pages 86 - 87.



1 4210 G
2 4210 G

Warning Safety Tags



Highlight faulty equipment or machinery with lock out tag out devices in place with these warning safety tags. Double sided and manufactured from 80 x 150mm matt PVC. Supplied in packs of 10 with 150mm cable ties.



Noise



1 5220 GM
2 5220 GM



1 5223 GM
2 5223 GM
8 5223 G



1 5222 GM
2 5222 GM
8 5222 G



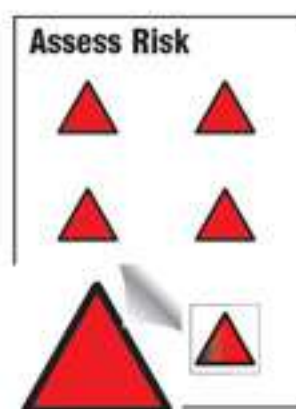
1 6251 GM
2 6251 GM
8 6251 G

Vibration

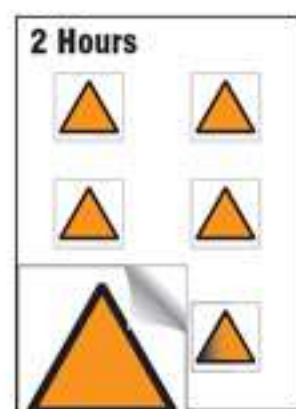
The Control of Vibration at Work Regulations 2005 seeks to restrict exposure to vibration. Without appropriate control Hand Arm Vibration Syndrome (HAVS) and Vibration White Finger can be a consequence.

Hand Arm Vibration Safety		
Vibration in m/s ²		Maximum Daily Usage Time in Hours (ELV)
Below 5 LOW		8 Hours
5 to 10 MEDIUM		2 Hours
Over 10 HIGH		Assess risk

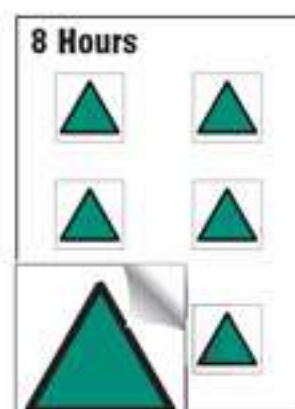
1 4447 K
2 4447 K



Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm
5 5054



Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm
5 5055



Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm
5 5056



Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 75mm
5 5051



Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 75mm
5 5050

Allergy Warnings

Since December 2014 restaurants and food outlets have been required to provide and display details of possible allergens contained in menu items being served.



1 5632 K
2 5632 K



Synthetic Paper 420 x 594mm 5 5641



2 5631 B



Pack of 5 Double Sided Table Cards
150 x 50mm - Rigid Plastic
5 5633



For our full range of bar and restaurant signs see page 77.



For our full range of catering safety signs see page 37.

Overhead & Access



Confined Spaces

For more confined space safety signs see page 41.



1 4498 
2 4498 



1 4246 
2 4246 



Self Adhesive Vinyl
400 x 35mm
5 4037

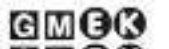


1 4496 
2 4496 



1 5634 
2 5634 



1 4216 
2 4216 
5 4216 

Rigid Plastic
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8312

Self Adhesive Vinyl
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8313

Impact Protection



Impact protection systems cushion and warn of protruding corners, edges, vulnerable pipes and protect workers and staff from injury. You can find our full range of impact protection on page 57.



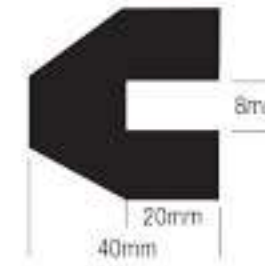
Semi-circular 40/32
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9225



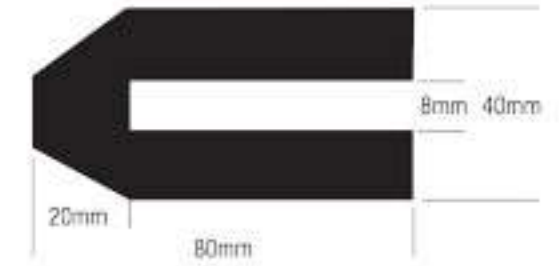
Semi-circular 40/40
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9221



Semi-circular 40/40
Polyurethane Foam
5 9231



Trapeze 40/40/8
Polyurethane Foam
5 9229



Trapeze 40/80/8
Polyurethane Foam
5 9230

Glass / Door Highlighting

Provision 14 of The Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 states that every window or other transparent surface in a wall or door shall, where necessary for reasons of H&S, be appropriately marked or incorporate features to make it apparent. These self adhesive vinyls can be used to highlight glass surfaces.



2 4131 



2 4130 



1 4255 
2 4255 



2 4132 

Double Sided Glass Door Signs

For double sided glass door signs see page 75



Frosted Crystal Vinyl - 1000 x 150mm



5 9151



5 9152



5 9465

Custom
frosted vinyls
are available
on request.

Frosted Vinyl No Smoking Symbol

Frosted Vinyl
200mm Diameter
5 3041



Lifting Labels

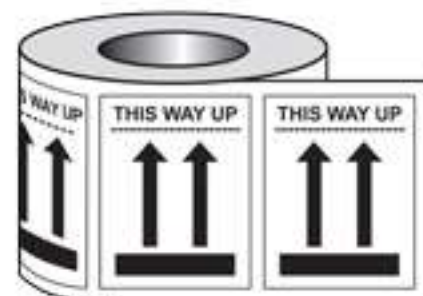
Required by the Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992 (as amended 2002), labels should be installed onto heavy packages and other items to indicate a manual handling risk.



Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm - Roll of 100
5 4030

Shipping Labels

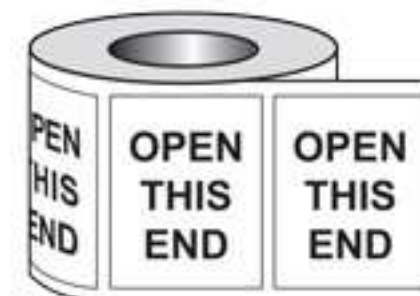
75 x 100mm - Rolls of 250 - Tough non-rip polypropylene



5 8160



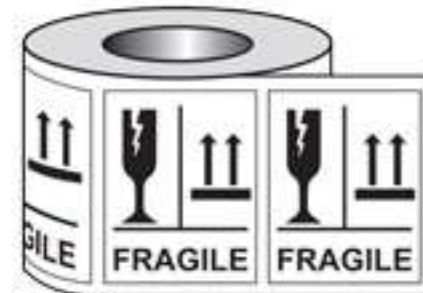
5 8194



5 8195



5 8193



5 8196



Bespoke Labels

If you can't see the label that you need, let us know what you are looking for and we will print it for you as either individual self-adhesive vinyl labels, on a sheet or on a roll. Please advise the size, quantity and design that you require and we will provide you with a quote.

Water Safety Signs

Designed to the specifications of BS ISO 20712-3: 2014 Water Safety Signs



1 4273 



1 4275 



1 4280 



1 4207 
2 4207 



1 4232 



Quarry Signs

Our full range of quarry signs are on page 41.

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
B 80 x 80mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
Q 600 x 450mm
X 200 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm



Free Standing Signs

Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided Warning - Foldable, Waterproof, Durable and Compact



Lightweight Free Standing Signs

Fluted Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided Warning - Waterproof, Durable, Lightweight and Compact



Custom Free-Standing Signs

These popular double sided, free-standing signs can be customised and personalised to show the warning message you require. They can also be used to promote brand awareness while you work – add your company name and contact details to ensure potential customers know who to contact if they want similar work completed.

To customise these signs in any way simply quote the relevant code and supply the wording/message or image that you require when ordering.

Choose your design and include up to ten words on both sides.



Surface Safety Signs



1 4223 **GM**
2 4223 **GM**



1 4229 **GM**
2 4229 **GM**



1 4213 **GM**
2 4213 **GM**
8 4213 **G**

Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8824



1 4257 **GM**
2 4257 **G**



Standard

1 4209 **GM**
2 4209 **GM**
8 4209 **G**

5 Series

Floor Graphic
300 x 100mm
5 8749

5 Series

Rigid Plastic
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8316
Self Adhesive Vinyl
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8317



1 4214 **GM**
2 4214 **GM**
8 4214 **G**



1 4521 **G**
2 4521 **G**



Self Adhesive Step Strip
400 x 35mm
5 4035



1 4492 **G**
2 4492 **G**



1 4287 **A**
2 4287 **A**

Floor Preparation

140ml Edge Sealer
5 9699

1 Litre Floor Primer
5 9698

1 Litre Floor Cleaner
5 8827

Anti-Slip Mats

A range of anti-slip mats which are 610 x 150mm in size and include an aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive for bonding to most floor surfaces.



Caution
Watch your Step
5 9634
5 9635



Black / Yellow Chevron
5 9695



Photoluminescent Strip
Reflective Strip
5 9697
5 9696

Banana Cone

An extremely durable and eye-catching Wet Floor sign, manufactured from high quality, injection moulded, thick polypropylene.

Black stem is detachable, allowing easy stacking.

Warning message displayed on all four sides for maximum exposure.

Lightweight cone at just 0.8kg

Polypropylene
600 x 300 x 300mm
5 8507



Cones

500mm high round PVC cones are pre-printed to mark hazardous areas, or we can print a message of your choice.

500mm high triangular cones are manufactured from a UV stabilised LDPE upper and a 100% recycled PVC base for extra stability.

All cones are easily stacked.

Message	Shape	Code
Slippery Surface	Round	5 7980
Floor Cleaning	Round	5 7981
Custom Message	Round	5 7995
Wet Floor	Triangular	5 7982
Custom Message	Triangular	5 7996



Minder Guards

Each minder includes a pack of 6 messages and a stand.

- Caution out of service
- Caution wet floor
- Temporarily closed
- Danger keep out
- Cleaning in progress
- Caution work area

Polyethylene
1030 x 780 x 26mm
5 9637



Cone Attachments



This lightweight ring fits onto round cones; complete with hooks for plastic chain attachment. Use to create a simple barrier solution.
5 7998



Lightweight polyethylene chain with 6mm links. Supplied in 10 metre lengths.

Red & White
Black & Yellow
5 9041
5 9042

For chain posts and additional barrier systems see page 66 - 67

Elevator Guard



Designed specifically for elevator maintenance and to comply with BS EN 7255:2001.

Complete modular, 2-panel units that can link together to form larger units. Fold away barrier system made from durable polyethylene plastic. Non-conductive, telescopic poles stored inside the barriers to connect to elevator opening. Lightweight yet extremely strong.

- Suitable for 1300mm openings
- No admittance authorised personnel only
- Each panel 1100 x 660 x 40mm (H x W x D)
- Weight: approx 4kg
- Telescopic poles extend to 2.2m

Polyethylene
1100 x 660 x 40mm
Panels x 2
5 9638

Handi Guards



High quality modular, 3-panel barrier system with a yellow and black stripe and caution symbol as standard. A smooth finish allows easy maintenance and cleaning. Snap on hinges supplied with every panel or set to link panels together.

- Dimensions: 800 x 1000 x 30mm (H x W x D)
- Foldaway for easy storage
- Lightweight – panel weight 2.5kg
- Made from durable polyethylene
- Designed to comply with BS7801:2011 safe working on escalators and moving walkways

Polyethylene
800 x 1000 x 30mm
Panels x 3
5 7984

Material Codes

- 1 Rigid Plastic
- 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
- 5 Miscellaneous
- 8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

- G 300 x 100mm
- M 600 x 200mm

Portrait Sizes

- A 75 x 100mm
- E 200 x 150mm
- K 300 x 400mm
- P 400 x 600mm

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Signs

Employers are responsible for the provision and use of personal protective equipment (PPE) at work. PPE is equipment that will protect the user against health or safety risks at work, it can include items such as safety helmets, gloves, eye protection, high-visibility clothing, safety footwear, safety harnesses and respiratory protective equipment (RPE).

PPE must be properly looked after and stored when not in use. Employees must make proper use of PPE and report if it has been lost, damaged or if any fault is found. Safety signs and posters can prove a useful reminder that PPE should be worn during specific tasks or in specific locations. Take note of any changes in equipment, materials or methods – you may need to update your signs accordingly.

Eye Protection

 Eye protection must be worn 1 5003 GMEK 2 5003 GMEK 8 5003 GE	 Eye protection must be worn when operating this machine 1 5005 GMEK 2 5005 GME	 Eye protection is provided for your safety and must be worn 1 5002 GMEK 2 5002 GMEK	 Wear goggles your eyes cannot be replaced 1 5004 GM 2 5004 GM		
 Standard 1 5006 FN 2 5006 F 5 Series Floor Graphic 400mm Dia 5 8746	 Only qualified persons must mount or change this wheel. Safety Goggles must be worn on all dry grinding ABRASIVE WHEEL MACHINE Plant No. _____ Spindle speeds R.P.M. _____ Max. wheel dia. _____ 1 5009 E 2 5009 E	 These goggles are for use with this grinder only Not to be taken away 1 5008 E 2 5008 E	 Eye protection must be worn beyond this point Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm 5 8732	English & Polish  Eye protection must be worn Należy założyć środki ochrony oczu 1 5238 H 2 5238 H	 Eye protection must be worn in this area Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8364 Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8365

Safety Footwear

 Protective footwear must be worn Standard 1 5201 GMEKP 2 5201 GMEK 8 5201 GE 5 Series Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8372 Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8373	 Protective footwear must be worn beyond this point Standard 1 5202 F 2 5202 F 5 Series Floor Graphic 400mm Dia 5 8801	Our floor graphics are sub surface printed and over laminated in a hard wearing anti-slip polycarbonate film. We recommend the use of primer and edge sealer for improved adhesion. For more info see page 63.	 Protective footwear must be worn beyond this point Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm 5 8828	English & Polish  Protective footwear must be worn Należy nosić obuwie ochronne 1 5249 E 2 5249 E	 Safety footwear must be worn on this site 1 5232 GM 2 5232 GM 8 5232 G
---	---	---	--	---	--

Helmet / Hard Hat

 Safety helmets must be worn in this area Standard 1 5016 GMEKP 2 5016 GMEK 8 5016 GE 5 Series Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8370 Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8371	 Safety helmets must be worn beyond this point Standard 1 5018 GMEKP 2 5018 GME 5 Series Floor Graphic 400 X 600mm 5 8730	 Safety helmets must be worn Należy nosić kaski ochronne 1 5015 FN 2 5015 F	English & Polish  Safety helmets must be worn Należy nosić kaski ochronne 1 5250 E 2 5250 E	 Safety helmets and safety footwear must be worn 1 5019 EKP 2 5019 EK 6 5019 P
 Bump caps must be worn in this area 1 5024 GME 2 5024 GME	 This is a hard hat area Standard 1 6402 MP 5 Series PVC Banner 1270 x 1270mm 5 5115	 Hard hats must be worn on this site at all times 1 6401 MP 7 6401 M	 You are now entering a designated area All persons proceeding past this point must wear an approved safety helmet, safety footwear and high visibility jacket 1 6236 P 8 6236 P PVC Banner with Eyelets 1270 x 610mm 5 5089	

High Visibility Clothing

 High visibility clothing must be worn in this area 1 5218 GM 2 5218 GM 8 5218 G	 High visibility jackets must be worn beyond this point 1 5419 FN 2 5419 F	 High visibility jackets must be worn beyond this point Standard 1 5216 MEKP 2 5216 MEK 6 5216 M 7 5216 M 8 5216 GE 5 Series Floor Graphic 400 X 600mm 5 8820	 High visibility jackets must be worn Standard 1 5452 GM 2 5452 GM 5 Series Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8382 Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8383	English & Polish  High visibility jackets must be worn Należy nosić kamizelki odblaskowe 1 5248 EK 2 5248 EK
--	--	---	--	--

Harnesses

 Wear safety harness 1 5407 GM 2 5407 G	 Clip on when working at height 1 5416 F 2 5416 F	 Clip on when working at height 1 5215 GM 2 5215 G
--	---	--

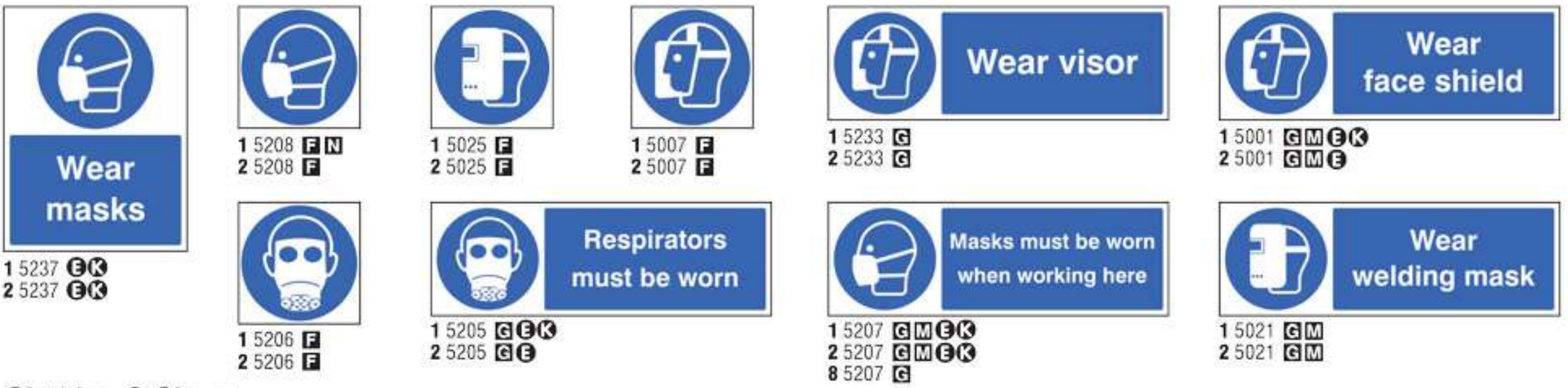


Harness Inspections

For harness pre-use inspection systems see pages 123 - 127



Masks & Respirators



Clothing & Gloves



Ear Protection

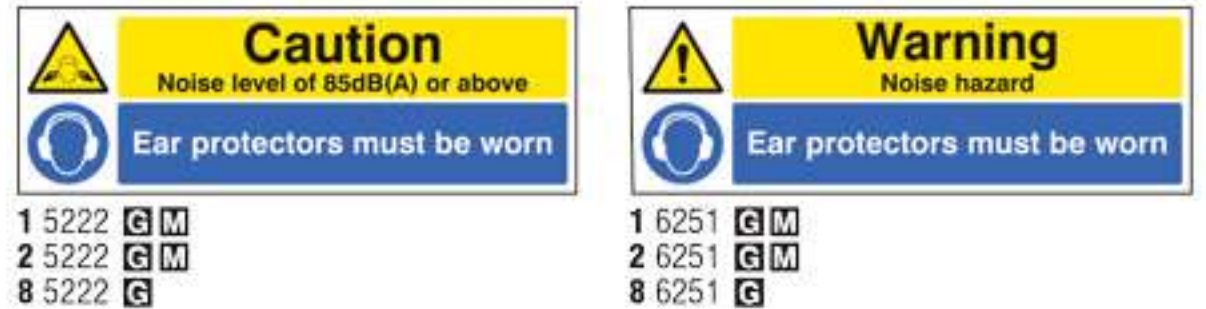


Noise Activated Sign

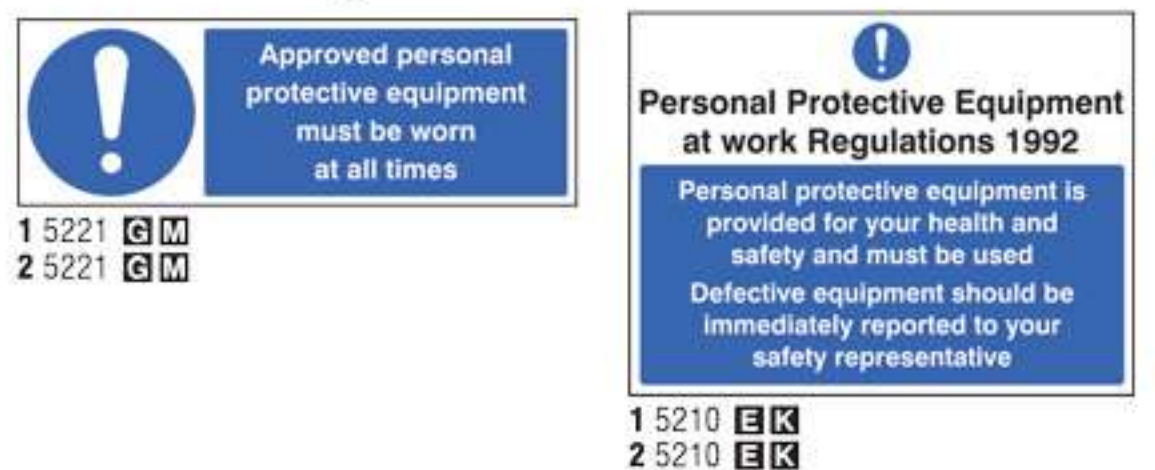
A highly visible noise activated sign for use in areas where there's a need to clearly warn or indicate when a preset noise level is reached. A great solution where noise levels are intermittent or vary significantly such as factories or entertainment venues.

- Lights up when a preset noise level is exceeded.
- Quick and simple to install: Wall mount and connect to mains via 5m cable.
- Trigger level: 40dB(A) to 114dB(A) for use in any environment.
- High intensity white LED for high visual impact and a long operating life.

300 x 50mm (Diameter x Depth)
5 8139



General PPE Signs



Material Codes

- 1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 Polycarbonate
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

- E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
P 600 x 400mm

Portrait Sizes

- E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

PPE Posters

PPE at Work Regulations 1992 (Personal Protective Equipment)

In situations where risks cannot be controlled by other means such as engineering controls or safe systems of work, employers are required to protect their employees from risks to health and safety by providing suitable personal protective equipment.

What you need to know

What an employer must do

1. Provide suitable protective equipment free of charge
2. Maintain PPE in working order and in good condition
3. Provide relevant training in the use of PPE
4. Consult with employees on the suitability of the PPE to be provided

What an employee must do

1. Use the PPE provided
2. Report any damage, loss or loss of PPE
3. Take care to correctly store PPE when not in use

PPE must

1. Be relevant to the work being undertaken
2. Protect effectively against the particular risks involved
3. Comply with relevant standards
4. Fit the user properly and comfortably and adjust where necessary
5. Not hinder the performance of the task or add to the risks involved




Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8113

Controlling Noise
What you need to know

Excessive damage to hearing can be caused by exposure to high noise levels. The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005 place duties on employers and employees to reduce the risk of damage to hearing at work. Ensure you are familiar with the categories of risk and the actions to be taken.

Employers Must

Reduce the risk of hearing damage to the lowest levels reasonably practicable.

Ensure noise assessments are carried out by a competent person.

Ensure a record of assessments are kept with re-assessment.

Use measures other than ear defences to reduce exposure to noise.

Provide necessary training, instruction and information on risks to hearing and how to minimise them and how to obtain ear protection when required.

Use an adequately practicable noise warning signs in ear protection areas.

Provide hearing checks where noise assessments indicate a risk of hearing loss.

Know ear protection is:

- a) Provided to employees who are at risk
- b) Provided to all those who are exposed
- c) Are used by those exposed
- d) Are kept and maintained to a satisfactory standard

Ensure ear protection is used by all those who enter ear protection areas.

Employees Must

Use the ear protection provided.

Use all other protection equipment provided.

Report any faults or defects found with the ear protection or equipment.

Checklist	For all noise levels	For noise levels above 85dB	For noise levels above 90dB
Employers Must			
Reduce the risk of hearing damage to the lowest levels reasonably practicable	✓	✓	✓
Ensure noise assessments are carried out by a competent person	✓	✓	✓
Ensure a record of assessments are kept with re-assessment	✓	✓	✓
Use measures other than ear defences to reduce exposure to noise	✓	✓	✓
Provide necessary training, instruction and information on risks to hearing and how to minimise them and how to obtain ear protection when required	✓	✓	✓
Use an adequately practicable noise warning signs in ear protection areas	✓	✓	✓
Provide hearing checks where noise assessments indicate a risk of hearing loss	✓	✓	✓
Know ear protection is:			
a) Provided to employees who are at risk	✓	✓	✓
b) Provided to all those who are exposed	✓	✓	✓
c) Are used by those exposed	✓	✓	✓
d) Are kept and maintained to a satisfactory standard	✓	✓	✓
Ensure ear protection is used by all those who enter ear protection areas	✓	✓	✓
Employees Must			
Use the ear protection provided	✓	✓	✓
Use all other protection equipment provided	✓	✓	✓
Report any faults or defects found with the ear protection or equipment	✓	✓	✓

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8116

Ear protection must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7476

Eye protection must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7474

Safety helmets must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7473

High visibility jackets must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7475

Hand protection must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7477

Safety footwear must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7479

Dispenser

Remind staff and visitors of their Personal Protection Equipment requirements with our PPE dispenser. Ideal for factories, warehouses and production environments. Our PPE dispenser is made of clear acrylic enabling easy checking of contents and quantities, whilst the hinged lid provides simple access. It can either be placed on a desk or wall mounted.

Dimensions: 240 x 220 x 145mm (HxWxD)
(Contents not included)

 5 5042	 5 5045
 5 5043	 5 5046
 5 5044	



Suspended Frame

All suspended frames come with a suspension kit for easy installation. Simply add two Rigid Plastic signs of your choice back to back and hang the suspended frame from the ceiling.

Dimensions	White	Blue
300 x 100mm	5 8700	5 8720
600 x 200mm	5 8702	5 8721



Masks must be worn when working here



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7478

PPE Stickers

Sheet of 6

Sheets of six self adhesive PPE labels.

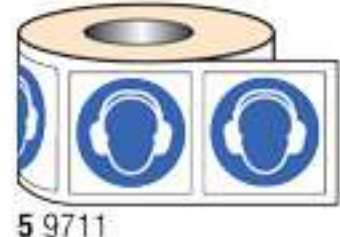
Available in two sizes. Pre-cut ready to peel.



Roll of 100

Rolls of 100 self adhesive PPE labels.

50 x 50mm Pre-cut ready to peel.



Machinery / Lock Out



1 5406 **G**
2 5406 **G**



1 5456 **G**
2 5456 **G**



1 5455 **G**
2 5455 **G**



1 5411 **F**
2 5411 **F**



5 5076
10 x Matt PVC Tags
80 x 150mm - Double Sided
Includes 150mm Cable Ties



5 5077



1 5405 **G**
2 5405 **G**



1 5446 **G**
2 5446 **G**



1 5447 **G**
2 5447 **G**



1 6247 **A**
2 6247 **A**



1 6248 **A**
2 6248 **A**



1 6246 **A**
2 6246 **A**



Self Adhesive Vinyl
6 x 65mm Dia
5 1653



Self Adhesive Vinyl
35 x 25mm
5 5040

Vehicles



1 7848 **HK**
2 7848 **HK**



1 5413 **GM**
2 5413 **GM**
8 5413 **G**



1 5448 **G**
2 5448 **G**



1 7683 **GM**
2 7683 **GM**



1 5466 **GM**
2 5466 **GM**



1 5429 **GM**
2 5429 **GM**



1 5410 **FN**
2 5410 **F**



1 5412 **F**
2 5412 **F**

General Mandatory



1 5414 **GM**
2 5414 **GM**



1 5214 **GM**
2 5214 **G**



1 5458 **G**
2 5458 **G**



1 5402 **GM**
2 5402 **GM**



1 5403 **GM**
2 5403 **GM**



1 5469 **G**
2 5469 **G**



1 5401 **GM**
2 5401 **G**



1 5640 **GM**
2 5640 **GM**



1 5500 **EK**
2 5500 **EK**



1 5428 **GM**
2 5428 **GM**
8 5428 **GM**



1 7124 **GM**
2 7124 **GM**



1 7123 **GM**
2 7123 **GM**



1 5457 **GM**
2 5457 **GM**
8 5457 **G**



1 5488 **GM**
2 5488 **GM**



1 5489 **GM**
2 5489 **GM**



1 5235 **K**
2 5235 **K**
8 5235 **K**



5 5490



5 5491

10 x Matt PVC Tags
80 x 150mm - Double Sided
Includes 150mm Cable Ties



1 1632 **FGMN**
2 1632 **FGMN**
Double Sided Window Sticker
150 x 220mm
5 8251



1 5435 **GM**
2 5435 **GM**



1 5639 **GM**
2 5639 **GM**



1 5420 **GM**
2 5420 **GM**

Machinery



Safety Tags

Highlight defective equipment with a lock out tag out device in place with these warning safety tags. Double sided and manufactured from matt PVC. Supplied in packs of 10 with 150mm cable ties



Vehicles



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm

Portrait Sizes

K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm



Large Multi-Message Signs

WAREHOUSE NOTICE

Caution
Forklift trucks operating

**No unauthorised persons
allowed beyond this point**

High visibility clothing must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

Pedestrians must keep to walkways

1 4307 W

DRIVER NOTICE

Caution
Be aware of pedestrians

No unauthorised entry

All drivers and visitors must report to reception

Parking and driver instructions must be obeyed

Speed limits must be observed

1 4303 W

DRIVER NOTICE

Caution
Be aware of pedestrians

**The use of mobile phones
while driving is prohibited**

All operators must have a valid forklift licence

Seatbelts must be worn at all times

Speed limits must be observed

1 4305 W

FORKLIFT PARKING

Engage parking brake

**Forks must be
lowered to the floor**

Masts must be upright

**Do not extend forks into
the aisle or walkway**

**Return keys at the
end of your shift**

1 4310 Q

DRIVER NOTICE

**Report to site manager
before coupling to trailer**

**Loading must be
completed before
coupling to trailer**

**Comply with traffic
signals at all times**

**Parking brake and wheel
chocks must be applied
if uncoupling trailer**

**Do not attempt to pull
away on a red light**

1 4306 Q

FORKLIFT LOADING

**Complete a daily
check of forklift
before use**

**Ensure all
loads are secure
and stable**

**Ensure brakes are set
and wheels are locked
on trailers before loading
or unloading**

**Do not stack
the load too high**

1 4309 Q

FORKLIFT SAFETY

**Do not use truck until
a pre-shift inspection
has been completed**

**Report all
defects immediately**

**Record and report
all near miss incidents**

1 4308 Q

Forklift Inspections

Employers have a duty of care to ensure all employees operating or working in the vicinity of forklifts are protected from harm. Good to Go Safety offers a simple yet effective solution for forklift safety with daily or weekly inspections. Complete pre-use checks as part of your forklift safety maintenance programme and ensure all staff are aware of the forklifts' status at all times. See pages 123 - 127 for more information.

Site Safety Multi-Message Signs

Our full range of multi-message site safety boards are on pages 110 - 112. Choose from our standard range or create your own multi-message site safety board by selecting a template and adding the safety messages you require.



Site Safety



1 6218 **GM**
2 6218 **GM**



1 6217 **GM**
2 6217 **G**



1 6464 **Q**



1 6404 **MP**
2 6404 **MP**
7 6404 **MP**
8 6404 **MP**
Banner with Eyelets
1270 x 610mm
5 5087
Fluted Polypropylene
Includes company logo
600 x 400mm
5 5785



1 6457 **GM**



1 6215 **GMP**



1 6223 **GM**
2 6223 **G**



1 6222 **M**
2 6222 **M**



1 6429 **M**
2 6429 **M**



1 6216 **GM**
2 6216 **GM**
8 6216 **GM**

Confined Spaces



1 6260 **HK**
2 6260 **H**



1 6262 **HK**
2 6262 **HK**



1 6265 **HK**
2 6265 **HK**



1 7611 **Q**



1 6263 **HK**
2 6263 **H**



1 6264 **HK**
2 6264 **HK**
8 6264 **HK**



1 6211 **GM**
2 6211 **G**



1 4327 **GM**
2 4327 **GM**

Fragile Roof / Risk of Falling



1 6276 **Q**
2 6276 **Q**



1 6232 **GP**
2 6232 **G**



1 6230 **M**



1 6214 **GMP**
2 6214 **GM**



1 4299 **GM**
2 4299 **GM**



1 3658 **GM**
2 3658 **GM**



1 6682 **GM**
2 6682 **GM**

Quarry Safety



1 4292 **Q**



1 4314 **Q**



1 4311 **Q**



1 4313 **Q**

Multi-Message Design Rules

Multi-message signs can be used to display several safety messages on one sign, consolidating important information into a single focal point and removing the risk of sign clutter. Different safety sign categories can be placed together vertically or horizontally on the same sign. The sign should never combine two categories into one message. Multi-message signs should follow the design principles of BS EN ISO 7010:2012 to ensure maximum levels of message comprehension.



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
7 Polycarbonate
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
W 900 x 600mm

Portrait Sizes

Q 450 x 600mm

Hazardous Substances



Hazardous Substance Labels
A range of internationally recognised hazardous substance symbols on page 90



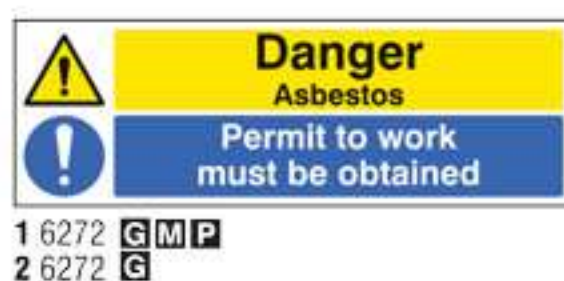
Noise Control



Hot Works

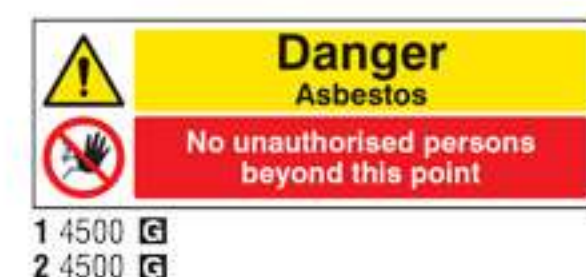


Asbestos

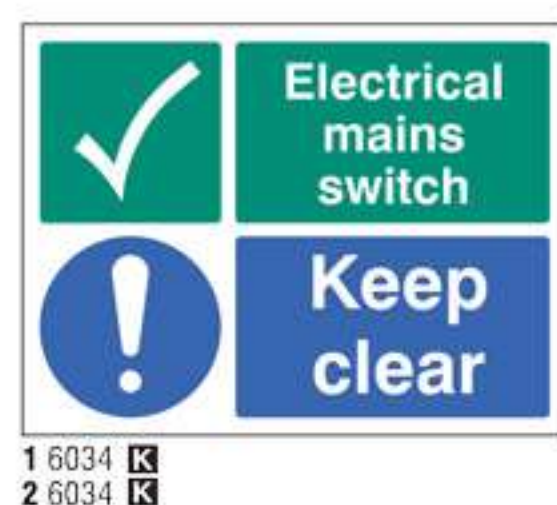


Rolls of Labels

Roll of 100 - Self Adhesive Vinyl - 27 x 50mm



Emergency Shut off



Flammable Substances



1 6206 KQ
2 6206 K



1 6202 KQ
2 6202 KQ



1 6205 KQ
2 6205 KQ



1 6201 KQ
2 6201 KQ



1 6204 KQ
2 6204 KQ



1 6225 KQ
2 6225 K



1 6208 KQ
2 6208 K



1 6203 KQ
2 6203 K



Rigid Plastic
200 x 600mm
5 6226



Rigid Plastic
100 x 400mm
5 6339



1 6207 KQ
2 6207 KQ



1 6234 KQ
2 6234 K



1 6227 KQ
2 6227 K



1 6228 KQ
2 6228 KQ



1 6233 KQ
2 6233 K



1 6484 Q
2 6484 Q

Spill Kit Signs



1 6000 W



1 6040 H
2 6040 H



1 6041 H
2 6041 H



1 6042 H
2 6042 H



1 6043 H
2 6043 H



1 6045 H
2 6045 H



1 6046 H
2 6046 H

Spill Kit Signs

Our range of signs inform how to effectively respond to any oil, chemical or general fluid spill on site, land and water, in line with EU guidelines and legislation to assist with ISO 14001 compliance.

Our full range of Spill Kit Signs can be found on page 71.



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

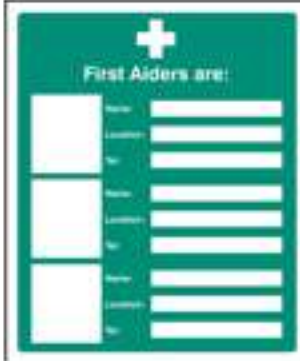
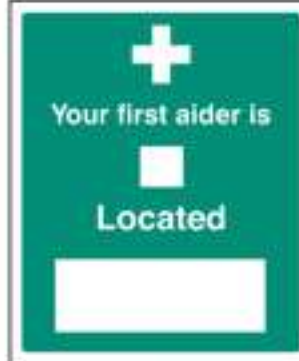
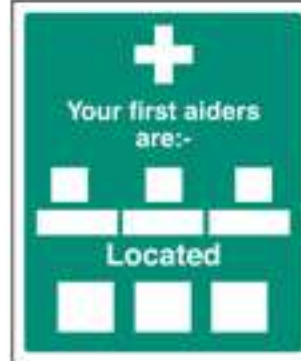
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
W 900 x 600mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm

First Aid Signs

Under the Health and Safety (First Aid) Regulations 1981 (as amended 1997) employers have a legal obligation to assess and introduce first aid provisions. Any such provisions should be easy to locate.

 1 6002 H 2 6002 H 8 6002 H Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8384 Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8385	 1 6019 H 2 6019 H 8 6019 H	 1 6018 H 2 6018 H	 1 6038 EK 2 6038 EK	 1 6076 K 2 6076 K			
 1 6004 H 2 6004 H 8 6004 H Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6004	 1 6027 H 2 6027 H 8 6027 H Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6027	 1 6022 H 2 6022 H Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6022	 1 6023 H 2 6023 H Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6083	 1 6028 H 2 6028 H	 1 6029 H 2 6029 H		
 1 6053 H 2 6053 H	 1 6052 H 2 6052 H	 1 5997 H 2 5997 H	 1 5998 H 2 5998 H	 1 6020 H 2 6020 H	 1 6003 H 2 6003 H 8 6003 H	 1 6001 H 2 6001 H	
 1 6015 GM 2 6015 GM	 1 6014 GM 2 6014 GM 8 6014 G	 1 6012 GM 2 6012 G	 1 6013 GM 2 6013 G				
 1 6024 FU 2 6024 FU	 1 6026 FU 2 6026 FU	 1 6025 F 2 6025 F	 1 6016 F 2 6016 F	 Self Adhesive Vinyl 50 x 50mm 5 6084 Self Adhesive Vinyl 25 x 25mm 5 6085	 Fluted Polypropylene 400 x 400mm 5 5727	 Fluted Polypropylene 400 x 400mm 5 5728	 Fluted Polypropylene 400 x 400mm 5 5729




1 2147 **GL**
2 2147 **GL**
3 2147 **L**



1 6010 **GM**
2 6010 **GM**

First Aid Projecting Signs



This range of EasiFIX projecting signs enables the viewer to identify locations of First Aid equipment or supplies from several view points.

Designed to conceal the fixings for a neat finish and supplied ready to install with a easy to understand drilling guide.

Manufactured from Rigid Plastic with two 150 x 200mm sign faces.

 5 6093	 5 6087	 5 6088
 5 6089	 5 6090	 5 6086

Rigid Plastic Dry-wipe Signs



400 x 300mm 5 4710
600 x 450mm 5 4713

A range of signs with a specialised dry wipe surface, allowing the sign to be updated with a water based dry wipe pen. The full range is available on page 56.



300 x 400mm 5 4702
450 x 600mm 5 4706

Mental Health and Wellbeing

Help raise awareness of mental health and wellbeing amongst employees in the workplace. Produced on tough, wipe clean synthetic paper. Suitable for internal and external use.



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7099



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7100



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7097



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7098



1 5999 
2 5999 
Identify first aiders who have been trained to help individuals talk through any mental health issues.

Emergency Wall Panels 450 x 600mm - Rigid Plastic

Our emergency treatment wall panels can be fixed to any surface using a quick release hook and loop system and snatch handle for easy removal. This provides first aiders 'on the spot' treatment advice.



5 6080



5 6081



5 6082

Accident Report Book

50 individual records, all on perforated paper to enable records to be kept confidential.



In line with the Data Protection Act 2018 and GDPR, this A4 book enables the record of an accident/incident relating to any individual to be easily removed from the main book and stored securely in an employee's private records.

5 6095

First Aid Box Tamper Labels

An easy-break label to clearly identify when a first aid box has been opened. Helps ensure first aid box remains fully stocked.



82 x 23mm
Roll of 50
5 6300



Reflective Armband



Enable staff and site visitors to quickly identify first aid personnel.

Adjustable hook and loop fastening. One size fits all, can be adjusted to fit 90 - 130mm diameter.

5 6469

Safe Condition Signs



1 6005 
2 6005 
8 6005 



1 6055 
2 6055 
8 6055 



1 6007 
2 6007 
8 6007 



1 5459 
2 5459 



1 6515 
2 6515 



1 6051 
2 6051 



1 6035 
2 6035 



1 6034 
2 6034 

Window Stickers

Face adhesive signs allow them to be applied to glass and be read from the other side of the window.



Face Adhesive Vinyl
300 x 50mm
5 6096



Face Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 75mm
5 6037

Stickers



6 x Stickers
65mm Diameter
5 6100



6 x Stickers
65mm Diameter
5 6094

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 3 Photolum Rigid Plastic 8 Quick Fix
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm G 300 x 100mm K 400 x 300mm M 600 x 200mm
F 200 x 200mm H 300 x 250mm L 450 x 150mm U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm H 250 x 300mm
E 150 x 200mm

First Aid Posters

Synthetic Paper - 420 x 594mm

Ensure staff and visitors are aware of first aid procedures with this informative range of posters. Useful reference tools for first aiders.

Produced on tough, durable, wipe-clean synthetic paper which rolls up for simple storage but wont easily tear or delaminate. Suitable for both internal and external use.



5 5907



5 5900



5 5904



5 5905



5 5906



5 5917



5 5901



5 5902



5 5903



Posters with a YouTube logo next to them include a QR code, which can be scanned for additional free video content.

Need a bespoke poster?
We can print any design on our synthetic paper. **Contact us for a quote**

First Aid Posters

Synthetic Paper

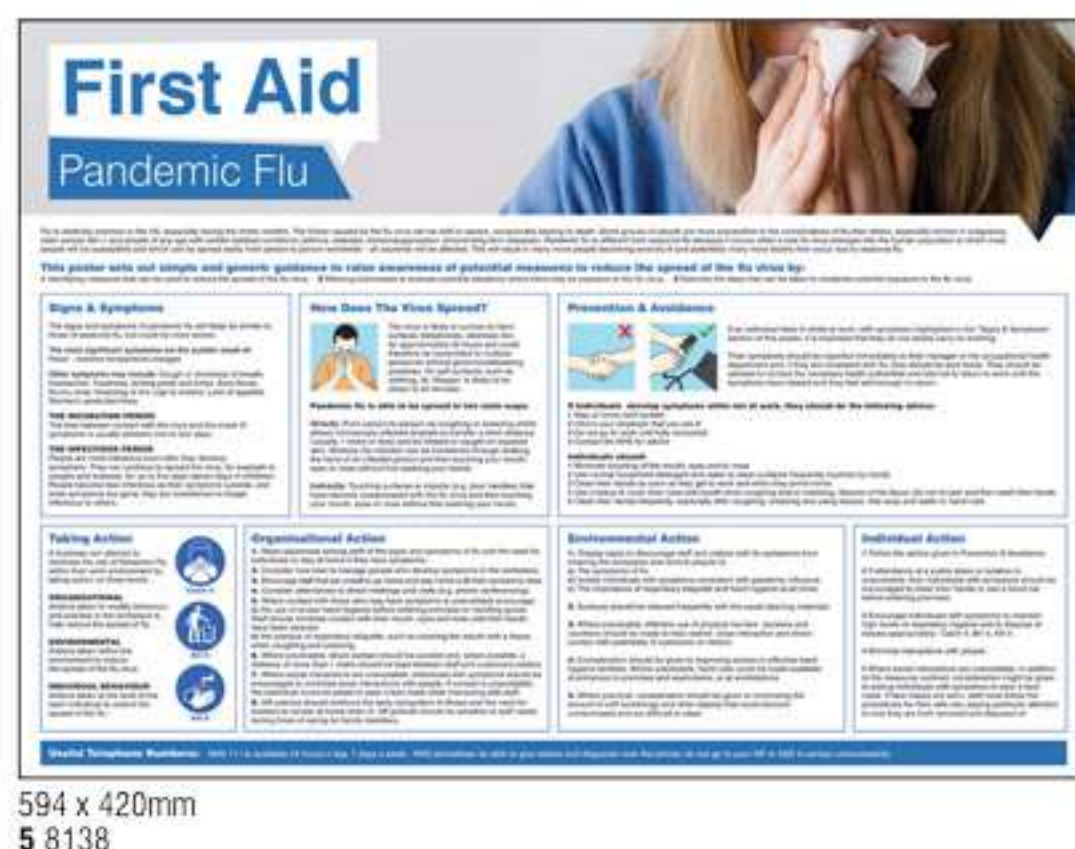
Synthetic posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free material that has excellent scratch, tear and water resistance properties.



Posters that have a **YouTube** logo underneath them include a QR code, which when scanned provides additional free video content.



594 x 420mm
5 8999



594 x 420mm
5 8138

Our range of eye-catching safety posters are a perfect solution to businesses wanting to clearly, quickly and concisely display specific health and safety guidance and advice to a wider audience. We always recommend the regular rotation of posters to keep your displays fresh and interesting to staff, increasing the potential for posters being read. You will find a range of frame options on page 55 to help protect and further highlight the poster on display.

Document Displays

10mm Foam Board - 450 x 600mm



Keep important safety documents in a clearly displayed and readily available place. This range of document displays help companies organise their important documents and help staff remain informed and up to date regarding all workplace information. Signs are supplied with a clear polystyrene document holder.



5 8218



5 8214



5 8213



Permits to Work

Permits to Work are an integral part of every Health and Safety Management System.

They include a risk assessment and sign-off to ensure that only competent employees are working on the identified hazards.

Permits contain three parts (original, plus two carbon copies for management records) with a useful card backing in the form of an A4 sign.

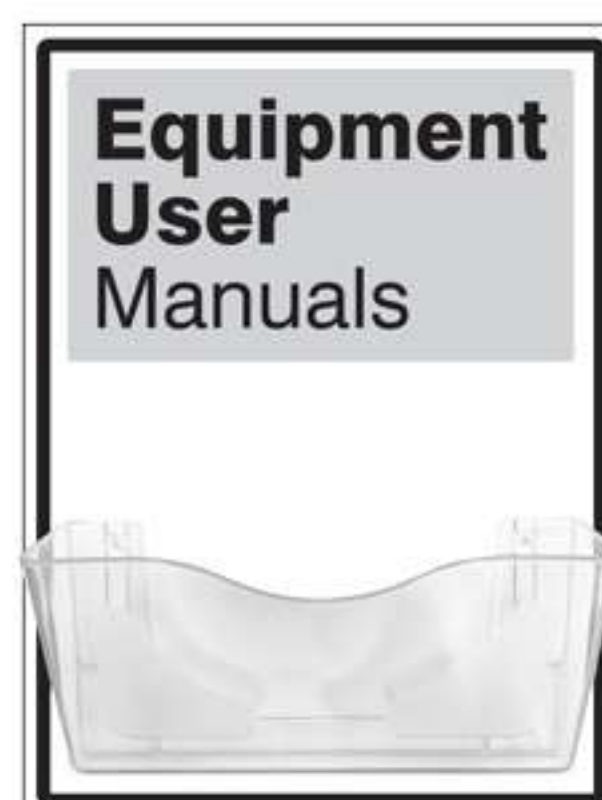
Hot Works	5 8170
Electrical Works	5 8171
Confined Spaces	5 8172
Work at Height	5 8173
Hazardous Substances	5 8174
General Works	5 8175



5 8216



5 8215



5 8217

Document Dispenser

A durable clear acrylic document dispenser which is pre-drilled for easy wall mounting.

Store important information in a central location for easy access.

117 x 165 x 76mm (W x H x D)
Clear Acrylic
5 8099



Document Holder

A durable clear polystyrene document holder which is perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 document wallets. It is pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the supplied fixing kit.

380 x 180 x 105mm (W x H x D)
Polystyrene
5 9899



GHS Symbols and Hazardous Substances

Know Your GHS and CHIP Warning Symbols The instantly personalized System Symbols of identification and labeling of chemicals was introduced in 2008 and was the gradual placing out of the orange and black CHIP labels. This poster has been designed to help employees identify the hazardous nature of chemicals through recognition of the symbols and labels.			
Hazard: Explosive GHS Symbol CHIP Symbol   GHS Hazard Class and Category Unstable explosives Explosives of Division 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 Self-reactive substances and mixtures, Types A, B Organic peroxides, Types 1, 2		Hazard: Flammable GHS Symbol CHIP Symbol   GHS Hazard Class and Category Flammable gases, category 1 Flammable aerosols, category 1.1 Flammable liquids, categories 1.2, 1.3 Flammable solids, category 1.1 Flammable powders, category 1.2 Flammable gels, category 1 Flammable liquids, category 1 Flammable solids, category 1.2 Flammable aerosols, category 1.2 Flammable gases, category 1.1 Flammable solids, category 1.2 Flammable liquids, category 1.2 Flammable solids, category 1.2	
Hazard: Compressed Gas GHS Symbol CHIP Symbol   GHS Hazard Class and Category Gases under pressure: - Compressed gases - Liquefied gases - Refrigerated liquefied gases - Dissolved gases		Hazard: Corrosive GHS Symbol CHIP Symbol   GHS Hazard Class and Category Corrosive to metals, category 1 Skin corrosion, categories 1A, 1B, 1C Serious eye damage, category 1	
Hazard: Irritant GHS Symbol CHIP Symbol   GHS Hazard Class and Category Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 1 Skin irritation, category 2 Eye irritation, category 2 Skin corrosion, category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single exposure, category 3		Hazard: Health Hazard GHS Symbol CHIP Symbol   GHS Hazard Class and Category Respiratory sensitization, category 1 Chronic toxicity, categories 1A, 1B, 1C Chronic toxicity, categories 1A, 1B, 1C Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single exposure, category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated exposure, category 1 Reproductive toxicity, category 1	
Hazard: Environment GHS Symbol CHIP Symbol   GHS Hazard Class and Category Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Aquatic toxicity, category 1 - Chronic toxicity, category 1			

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8165

Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 (CoSHH)

Under CoSHH all persons at work need to know the safety precautions to take so as not to endanger themselves or others through exposure to substances hazardous to health.

What you need to know

Employers Must

- Assess health risks to employees and others working on the premises.
- Initiate procedure to control and monitor unavoidable exposure to substances which may harm the health of employees and others on the premises.
- Provide information and training relevant to the hazards associated within each area of working to ensure that all personnel are aware of the risks involved and preventative measures taken to control them.

Employees Must

- Make full and proper use of any control measures, personal protective equipment (PPE) or other facility provided.
- Report any defects found in the control measures, PPE or facilities provided.
- Follow the instructions provided within data sheets or other safety information and only use and dispose of substances in the recommended manner.

Get to know the warning symbols

				
OXIDIZING	CORROSIVE	TOXIC	IRRITANT	ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD
				
EXPLOSIVE	FLAMMABLE	COMPRESSED GAS	HEALTH HAZARD	

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5.8117

Handling Chemicals Safely

- All chemicals should be clearly marked
- Be aware of the storage requirements of each type
- Take extreme care when mixing chemicals
- Keep away from heat and flames
- Avoid oral contact of any kind
- Never inhale
- Avoid contact with skin and eyes

Chemical Checklist

- Read and understand the label before opening any container
- Double-check that the chemical you are opening is the one required
- Consider the hazards, including violent reactions between chemicals
- Open container carefully in a well ventilated area
- Always wear appropriate protective clothing
- Take extreme care whilst using hazardous chemicals
- Use method which reduces risk of inhalation, ingestion or contact with skin, eyes and clothing
- Never eat, drink or smoke whilst handling chemicals
- Always seal container tightly after use

Know your CoSHH and GHS Warning Symbols

Explosive: May explode if exposed to fire, heat, shock or friction.
 • Avoid against sunlight, sparks, flames, heat.
 • Keep your distance
 • Wear protective clothing

Health Hazard: May cause serious and prolonged health effects or harm to long term exposure.
 • Do not inhale the material, avoid to come into contact with skin or breathe it.
 • Evaluate carcinogenic and radioactive materials amongst others.
 • Wear protective clothing

Corrosive: Causes damage which will intensify if in contact with water.
 • Avoid against sunlight, sparks, flames, heat.
 • Keep your distance
 • Wear protective clothing

Irritant: May cause irritation (burns, rashes) or less serious toxicity. Can cause acute toxicity if ingested (e.g. inhaled).
 • Keep away from skin and eyes
 • Avoid release to the environment

Flammable: Flammable if exposed to oxidation sources, spark, heat. Some oxidising agents may amplify the risk of flammability when in contact with water.
 • Avoid against sunlight, sparks, flames, heat.
 • Hold your distance
 • Wear protective clothing

Compressed: Compressed material which may cause skin burns and general harm damage.
 • Avoid contact with skin and eyes
 • Do not blow directly into anyone's
 • Wear protective clothing

Toxic: Toxic material which may cause life threatening effects even in small amounts and with short exposure.
 • Do not inhale the material, avoid to come into contact with skin or breathe it.
 • Wear protective clothing

Compressed Gas: Contains gas under pressure. Gas released may be very cold.
 Gas container may explode if heated.
 • Do not freeze containers
 • Avoid contact with skin and eyes

Environmental Hazard: Toxic to aquatic organisms and may cause long lasting effects to ecosystems.
 • Avoid release to the environment

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8136

DSEAR

D.S.E.A.R

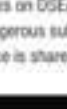
Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmosphere Regulations



The Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmosphere Regulations (D.S.E.A.R) were introduced in 2002 to set a minimum requirement for the protection of workers from explosion and fire risks relating to dangerous substances and / or potentially explosive atmospheres.

The Regulations implement two European Directives:

Explosive Atmospheres Directive 99/92/EC (ATEX 137)
 The safety aspects of the Chemical Agents Directive (CAD)



Employers must undertake the following to comply with the DSEAR:

Conduct a risk assessment of all operations involving dangerous substances.
 Take actions to reduce or eliminate risks.
 Carry out a hazardous area classification.
 Within hazardous zones ensure correctly rated electrical and mechanical equipment is used.
 Make arrangements to deal with accidents and emergencies.
 Provide information and training to employees on DSEAR.
 Identify pipes and containers containing dangerous substances.
 Protect against explosions where a workplace is shared by more than one employer.

Dangerous Substances include:

1. Petrol
2. Paints
3. Varnishes

4. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
5. Combustible and explosive dust



Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8128

Recommended Segregation for Storage of Hazardous Substances

Where a particular material has the properties of more than one class, the classification giving the more onerous segregation should be given

CLASS	CLASS 2			CLASS 3	CLASS 4			CLASS 5		CLASS 6	CLASS 7
	2.1	2.2	2.3	3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	6	7
Compressed Gases											
2.1 Flammable	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	ISOLATE	KEEP APART	KEEP APART
2.2 Non-flammable/non-toxic	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregate from	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregate from	Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART
2.3 Toxic	Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART	Segregation from	Segregation from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregate from	Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART
Flammable Liquids											
2.1 Flammable	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	ISOLATE	KEEP APART	KEEP APART
2.2 Spontaneously combustible	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	Segregate from	ISOLATE	KEEP APART	KEEP APART
2.3 Dangerous when wet	Segregate from	Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary
Oxidising Substances											
5.1 Oxidising Substances	Segregate from	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	KEEP APART	KEEP APART
5.2 Organic peroxides	ISOLATE	Segregate from	Segregate from	ISOLATE	Segregate from	ISOLATE	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	KEEP APART	KEEP APART
Toxic Substances											
6	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary
Corrosive Substances											
7	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART

Segregate from

These substances should be stored in the same compartment or store, separated from other classes of hazardous substances.

Segregation may not be necessary

These substances may be stored in the same compartment or store, provided they are not mixed with other classes of hazardous substances.

ISOLATE

These substances should be stored in a separate compartment or store, separated from other classes of hazardous substances.

KEEP APART

These substances should be stored in the same compartment or store, separated from other classes of hazardous substances.

Segregation may not be necessary

These substances may be stored in the same compartment or store, provided they are not mixed with other classes of hazardous substances.

Rigid Plastic
900 x 600mm
5 8176

Abrasive Wheel Regulations

ABRASIVE WHEEL SAFETY

MAXIMUM OPERATING SPEEDS

**Never exceed the maximum operating speed marked on the wheel or label.
Operating a wheel above its maximum speed can be dangerous.**

The table below shows the maximum operating speed in rpm of the abrasive wheel or machine spindle for a given abrasive wheel diameter and peripheral operating speed in m/s

Wheel diameter (mm)		Maximum operating speed in m/s															
		14	16	22	32	50	65	85	95	105	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
2	4	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
6	8	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
10	16	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
16	25	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
25	40	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
40	63	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
63	100	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
100	160	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
160	250	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
250	400	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
400	630	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
630	1000	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
1000	1600	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
1600	2500	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
2500	4000	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
4000	6300	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
6300	10000	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000	165000	170000
10000	16000	85000	85000	85000	100000	110000	120000	125000	130000	135000	140000	145000	150000	155000	160000		

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8123

ABRASIVE WHEEL SAFETY

USE OF EQUIPMENT

THE ABRASIVE WHEEL REGULATIONS 1970 HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY THE PROVISION AND USE OF WORK EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS 1998 (PUWER), PLACING A GREATER EMPHASIS ON THE NEED FOR TRAINING AND WIDENING THE SCOPE OF THOSE WHO NEED TO BE TRAINED.

The PUWER 98 Regulations define the responsibilities of the employer to provide suitable equipment, systems of work and training to ensure a safe working environment. It also becomes the responsibility of those operating the equipment to ensure that safe procedures are followed at all times.

All people involved in the use of grinding equipment must:

- Be appointed, trained and considered competent by their employer to use the grinding equipment. Never allow unauthorised people to use their machine.
- Only use grinding machines and abrasive wheels for the purpose for which they are intended and for which they are suitable.
- Examine all wheels for damage or defects before mounting.
- Never use a machine that is not in good working order or one with defective parts.
- Observe all health and safety procedures and written instructions for the use of that equipment.
- Fully understand the equipment's controls, refer to equipment use manual if necessary.
- Be aware of the likely hazards encountered when operating grinding equipment and the relevant procedures in place to prevent accidents.
- Wear appropriate personal protective equipment at all times. Be aware that work pieces and equipment can become very hot.
- Never remove or modify guarding fitted to the machine.
- Follow the correct handling, storage and mounting procedure for abrasive wheels.
- Prevent accidental start-up of the wheel spindle before mounting or changing a wheel, isolate all machines from their power source when necessary.
- Ensure that clamping devices and work rests are secure and properly adjusted so that the work piece is stable before use.
- Ensure adequate lighting is supplied for the operations being carried out.
- Ensure that all machine and wheel safety markings and warnings are clearly visible. Never mount a wheel that cannot be fully identified or use a machine which does not indicate its spindle speed.
- Never exceed the specified maximum operating speed marked on the wheel.
- Follow the correct handling, storage and mounting procedure for abrasive wheels.
- Strip wheel rotation before leaving the machine. Never leave the wheel to run on an unattended machine.
- Report all accidents, including wheel breakage.

DON'T FORGET

To ensure the highest level of safety, ensure products are manufactured and marked in accordance with BS EN12410, BS EN12396 or BS EN13743.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5.8125

ABRASIVE WHEEL SAFETY

THE ABRASIVE WHEEL REGULATIONS 1970 HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY THE PROVISION AND USE OF WORK EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS 1998 (PUWER), PLACING A GREATER EMPHASIS ON THE NEED FOR TRAINING AND WIDENING THE SCOPE OF THOSE WHO NEED TO BE TRAINED.





Grinding wheels are safe if used correctly - DO

- Read and understand the supplier's safety instructions.
- Ensure that the wheel is suitable for its intended use.
- Handle and store wheels with care.
- Visually inspect and ring all wheels for possible damage before mounting.
- Check mounting flanges for sound and correct diameter and that they are clean, free from burrs and recessed where applicable.
- Use mounting bolts when required.
- Ensure that work rests are properly adjusted and not more than 3mm away from the periphery of the wheel.
- Always use a correctly designed and adjusted wheel guard.
- Wear appropriate PPE (consider eye, ear and hand protection).
- Conduct a trial run at operating speed with guard in place for at least one minute, standing clear of the machine before use.
- Turn off coolant before stopping the wheel to avoid creating an out of balance condition.
- Check frequently to remove wear and to ensure that the wheel is cutting correctly.



Grinding wheels are dangerous if abused - DO NOT

- Allow untrained people to mount or use abrasive wheels.
- Use a wheel that has been dropped or damaged in any way.
- Force a wheel to lift on the mounting device or modify the size of the mounting hole.
- Exceed the maximum operating speed marked on the wheel.
- Apply shock or excessive force to the wheel.
- Use mounting flanges which are not clean and flat.
- Tighten the mounting nuts excessively.
- Trap the work piece between the wheel and the work rest.
- Start the machine with the wheel guard in place and securely fastened.
- Grind on the side of a wheel which is not designed for this operation.
- Stand directly in front of a grinding wheel whenever a machine is started.
- Grind material for which the wheel is not designed.
- Stop the wheel by applying pressure to its surface, let it stop naturally.

DON'T FORGET

To ensure the highest level of safety, ensure products are manufactured and marked in accordance with BS EN12413, BS EN12305 or BS EN12743.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5.8124

Work Safety Posters

PPE at Work Regulations 1992 (Personal Protective Equipment)

In situations where risks cannot be controlled by other means such as engineering controls or safe systems of work, employers are required to protect their employees from risks to health and safety by providing suitable personal protective equipment.

What you need to know

What an employer must do

1. Provide suitable protective equipment free of charge
2. Maintain PPE in working order and in good condition
3. Provide relevant training in the use of PPE
4. Consult with employees on the suitability of the PPE to be provided.

What an employee must do

1. Use the PPE provided
2. Report any defects, damages or lost PPE
3. Take care to correctly store PPE when not in use

PPE must

1. Be relevant to the work being undertaken
2. Protect effectively against the particular risks involved
3. Comply with relevant standards
4. Fit the user properly and comfortably and adjust where necessary
5. Not hinder the performance of the task or add to the risks involved

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8113

Controlling Noise What you need to know

Employers Must

- Reduce the risk of hearing damage to the lowest levels reasonably practicable.
- Ensure noise assessments are carried out by a competent person.
- Ensure a record of noise assessments is kept until re-assessment.
- Use means other than ear defenders to reduce exposure to noise.
- Provide necessary training, instruction and information on risks to hearing and how to minimise them and how to obtain ear protectors when required.
- Do for as reasonably practicable place warning signs in ear protection areas.
- Provide hearing checks where noise assessments indicate a risk of hearing loss.

Ensure ear protection is:

- a) Provided to employees who ask for them
- b) Provided to all those who are exposed
- c) As used by those exposed
- d) Are kept and maintained to a satisfactory standard.

Ensure ear protection is used by all those who enter ear protection areas.

Employees Must

- Use the ear protection provided
- Use all other protective equipment provided
- Report any faults or defects found with the ear protectors or equipment.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8116

Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992

Under these regulations additional duties are placed on employers to avoid hazardous manual handling operations and take steps to reduce the risk of injury from such operations so far as is reasonably practicable.

8 Steps to Safer Manual Handling:

- 1. Check the Load**
Ensure you know what you are trying to lift and where it is to be carried to. What does it weigh? Is it an awkward shape? Will balance be a factor?
- 2. Personal Limitations**
Know the limit of your own ability. Consider your age, strength, fitness or health. It does not require a great deal of weight to cause injury through manual handling. If in doubt, get help.
- 3. Get a Proper Grip**
Make sure you have a good hand hold. Grip with the palms of the hands and the roots of the fingers. Never lift with the finger tips!
- 4. Stance**
Face the direction of travel if you are lifting alone. Stand over the object with feet shoulder width apart and one foot a little in front of the other (point at the knees).
- 5. Keep Arms Close to Body**
Keep the arms close to the body. This ensures that the legs and body take the weight, instead of the hands and arms.
- 6. Keep the Chin in**
Before lifting, raise the head slightly and tuck the chin in. This helps to keep the back straight.
- 7. Body Weight**
Be aware of your body weight and how to use it to the best advantage. Use your body as a counterweight to save muscular effort.
- 8. Co-ordinate effort**
Where two or more people are involved in the lift make sure the handling is co-ordinated correctly. Communication and team work are key.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8114

The Work at Height Regulations 2005

The Work at Height Regulations 2005 are applicable to work at any kind of height, where there is a risk of a fall that may cause personal injury.

What an employer must do

1. Report any potential or existing safety hazard to employee
2. Follow any training and instructions provided by employee (unless the employee deems it to be unsafe, in which instance any concerns should be reported back before undertaking work)
3. Use the appropriate equipment provided

What an employee must do

1. Must undertake any and all reasonably practicable steps to prevent falling
2. Follow the Regulations simple hierarchy for managing and selecting equipment for work at height

Duty holders are required to:

1. Avoid carrying out work at height whenever possible and reasonable
2. Where working at height cannot be prevented, use work equipment or undertake other steps to prevent falls
3. Where a risk of a fall cannot be eliminated, use work equipment or other appropriate measures to reduce the height and consequences of a potential fall

Regulations requirement on duty holders

1. Ensure all work at height is properly planned and organised, taking account of weather conditions that could endanger the safety of personnel
2. Provide adequate training to ensure those working at height are competent to undertake work
3. Ensure place and height of work is safe
4. Appropriately inspect all equipment provided for work at height
5. Properly control the risks from fragile surfaces
6. Control the risks from falling objects

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8129

Mineral Oil What you need to know

Mineral Oil is harmful if swallowed or inhaled and can cause irritation to skin, eyes and respiratory tract.

Incident	Effect	First Aid Procedures
Ingestion	Mineral Oil is a lubricant. In adults it may result in serious abdominal cramping, nausea, diarrhoea or vomiting. Aspiration into the lungs can also cause chemical pneumonia.	Do not induce vomiting if mineral oil is swallowed. Only if conscious, give large quantities of water (never give anything by mouth for an unconscious person). Get medical attention without delay.
Inhalation	Can cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms include shortness of breath and coughing. Aspiration pneumonia may result from mist or vapour produced.	Evacuate affected person(s) to fresh air and get medical attention where appropriate. Provide oxygen to those with difficulty breathing and artificial respiration to those not breathing.
Contact with Eyes	Eyes irritation and discomfort (similar to that caused by motor oil) may result from mist or fumes.	Continuously flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes post event. Wiping lower and upper eyelids on occasion. Medical attention should be given immediately.
Contact with Skin	Extended contact may cause irritation and possibly dermatitis due to hypersensitivity.	Wash skin immediately and over a sustained 15 minute period with plenty of water. Contaminated clothing and shoes should be removed and medical attention sought. Wash/lean any affected clothing or shoes before reuse.

Chronic Exposure

Repeated or prolonged skin exposure may cause dermatitis. Unrefined and mildly treated oils are listed by both NTP and IARC as human carcinogens (note: highly refined mineral oils are not classified in this way).

Appraisal of Pre-existing Conditions

Those with pre-existing skin disorders or impaired respiratory function could be more susceptible to mineral oil.

Handling and Storage

1. Mineral Oil should be kept in a tightly closed container and stored in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from sources of heat or ignition.
2. Store mineral oil away from combustible or reactive materials and in an area protected against physical damage and away from direct sunlight.
3. Containers used for this material may be hazardous even when empty as they retain vapour and liquid residues.
4. Warnings and precautions listed for any mineral oil product should be observed and where appropriate acted on.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8127

Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998

Any equipment which is used by a member of staff at work is covered by PUWER. If you allow employees to provide their own equipment, it too will be covered by PUWER and you will need to ensure it complies.

These regulations require risks to people's health and safety, from equipment that they use at work, to be prevented or controlled.

General Provisions

In general terms, the regulations require that equipment provided is:

- Suitable for intended use.
- Safe for use, maintained in a safe condition and in certain cases, inspected to ensure it remains safe.
- Accompanied by suitable safety measures, e.g. protective devices, markings and warnings.
- Used by people who have received adequate information, instruction and training.

Main Provisions

Employers must ensure that:

- Measures are in place to minimize risks.
- Only fully trained personnel are allowed to use equipment where there is a specific risk.
- Work equipment provided is suitable, maintained and used without risk.

Employees:

Do not have duties under PUWER, but do have general duties under the Health and Safety at Work Act and the Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999, for example to take reasonable care of themselves and others who may be affected by their actions.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8990

Electricity

THE ELECTRICITY AT WORK REGULATIONS 1989

Extracts from the Electricity at Work Regulations 1989 No. 100, applicable to all work activities and premises except certain areas and quarters, certain offshore installations and certain ships.

GENERAL DUTIES

1. Every person who has control of an installation shall ensure that the installation is maintained in a safe condition.

2. Every person who has control of an installation shall ensure that the installation is not used in a manner which is likely to result in a danger to health or safety.

3. Every person who has control of an installation shall ensure that the installation is not used in a manner which is likely to result in a danger to health or safety.

4. Every person who has control of an installation shall ensure that the installation is not used in a manner which is likely to result in a danger to health or safety.

5. Every person who has control of an installation shall ensure that the installation is not used in a manner which is likely to result in a danger to health or safety.

6. Every person who has control of an installation shall ensure that the installation is not used in a manner which is likely to result in a danger to health or safety.

7. Every person who has control of an installation shall ensure that the installation is not used in a manner which is likely to result in a danger to health or safety.

8. Every person who has control of an installation shall ensure that the installation is not used in a manner which is likely to result in a danger to health or safety.

9. Every person who has control of an installation shall ensure that the installation is not used in a manner which is likely to result in a danger to health or safety.

10. Every person who has control of an installation shall ensure that the installation is not used in a manner which is likely to result in a danger to health or safety.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8119

Battery Charging Safety Procedures

The following relates to lead-acid industrial batteries that are used to power forklift trucks and other vehicles or to provide backup for equipment in the event of a mains failure.

Chemical Safe Working Practices

- Protective clothing such as two-piece suits, goggles and gloves must be worn.
- Ensure staff are aware of and provided with eyewash and/or drench facilities.
- Spillage handling equipment and procedures should be in place.
- Staff should be aware of procedures relating to washing off spillages.

Electrical Safe Working Practices

- Ensure charger is switched off before the battery is connected / disconnected.
- No tools or other conductive objects should be placed on top of battery.
- Remove any metallic items (e.g. jewellery from hands, wrists, neck etc).
- Always disconnect the earthing terminal first and reconnect it last.
- Ensure staff are made aware of the actions to undertake in the event of electrical shocks taking place.
- Always use insulated tools.

Explosion Safe Working Practices

- Ensure there is good ventilation at a high level above the batteries.
- Charging area should be clearly marked "No Smoking" and "No Naked Light".
- Make sure the battery is topped up to correct level.
- Ensure all connections are secure before switching on.
- Electrical equipment/sources of ignition should be kept away from charger.
- Keep batteries upright and properly secured during charging.
- Use the lifting hooks provided on the battery container.
- Wear essential protective clothing and footwear at all times.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8135

Electricity on Site Health & Safety Guidance

Guidance for employees working on sites containing live cables and overhead wires.

BE AWARE Not all cables will be clearly marked on plans

For safety, always assume all houses, offices, factories and shops have live cables running into them, no matter what your plans show.

Take time to trace the cables and mark them against the plans provided.

Scan the area with a detector to make sure the area is safe before excavating it.

Initially make any trial holes to locate cables before using a mechanical digger.

If any cables are damaged, cut off the area and immediately call the local electricity supplier.

NEVER ASSUME Check an area is safe before starting work

Always be aware that live cables can be anywhere, at any depth, even just below the surface.

Never assume a finished or derelict building has no live cables.

Take care, even when only using hand tools.

REMEMBER Check for Overhead Lines

Always look up when operating any kind of machinery particularly if it goes above head height.

Never drive with a wagon's loader raised anywhere within the area.

Take care when erecting scaffolding or ladders.

Always be aware of overhead cables when filling bins.

Never tip loads under overhead wires.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8134

Health and Safety Law Poster

The HSE has reprinted the Health and Safety Law Poster which now includes enhanced security features. The features include an image flip hologram with surface relief, optical variable ink, embossed roundel, rounded corners and is printed on recyclable polypropylene material.

Easy to read and understand, providing benefits from increased awareness to both workers and employers.

Unlike the previous poster, there is no need to provide the name and address of the enforcing authority for the premises.

Reduces the administrative costs for employers, who no longer need to include and update additional information.

Flexible Polypropylene
420 x 594mm (A2)
5 8112

Flexible Polypropylene
297 x 420mm (A3)
5 8140



Notice Boards

See page 117 for our range of notice boards. Each notice board comes complete with a Health and Safety Law Poster and document holders to hold important information such as Health and Safety Policy, Insurance Certificate, Hot Work Permit, Fire Plan, Emergency Contact Details, Project Plan, Site Rules etc.



Pocket Guide

Pack of 25 pocket guides, ideal for individual distribution.

Laminated Card
105 x 82mm
5 8133



Office and GDPR Posters



A2 Easy Snap Frame

A durable extruded aluminium snap frame finished in a protective silver anodising. This snap frames allow easy insert and removal of posters allowing frequent update of information and safety messages.

25mm extruded aluminium frame
Anti-glare poster cover
Wall fixing kit included
Strong plastic back panel

A2 594 x 420mm
5 8767



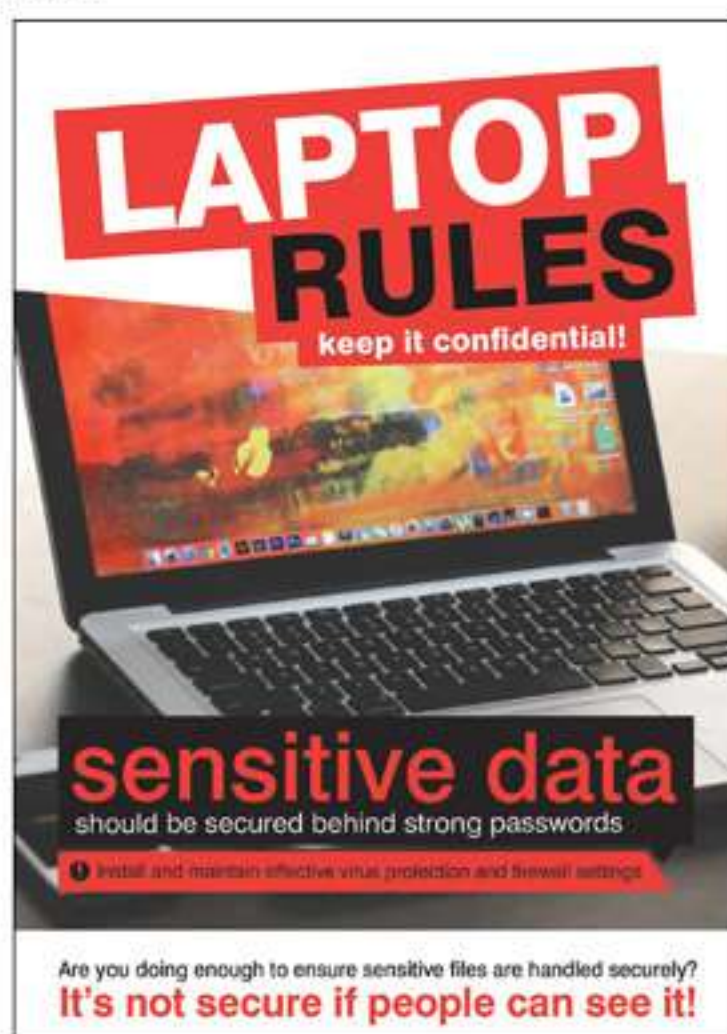
Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5636



Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8115



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5638



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5637



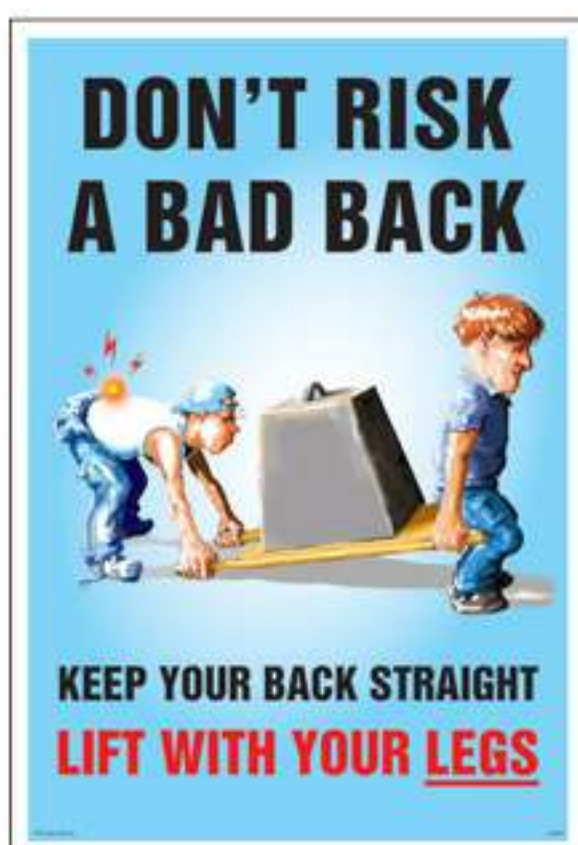
Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5635

Caricature Safety Posters

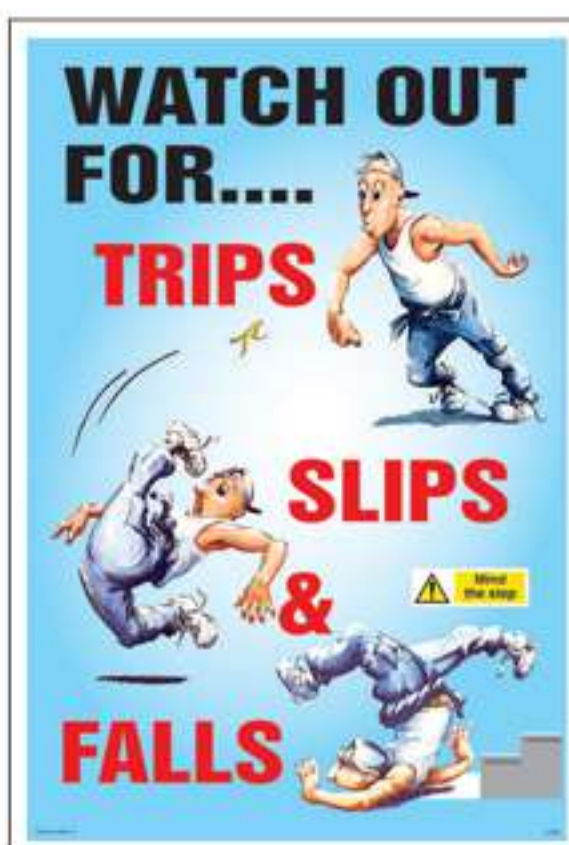
510 x 760mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.



5 8188



5 8181



5 8182



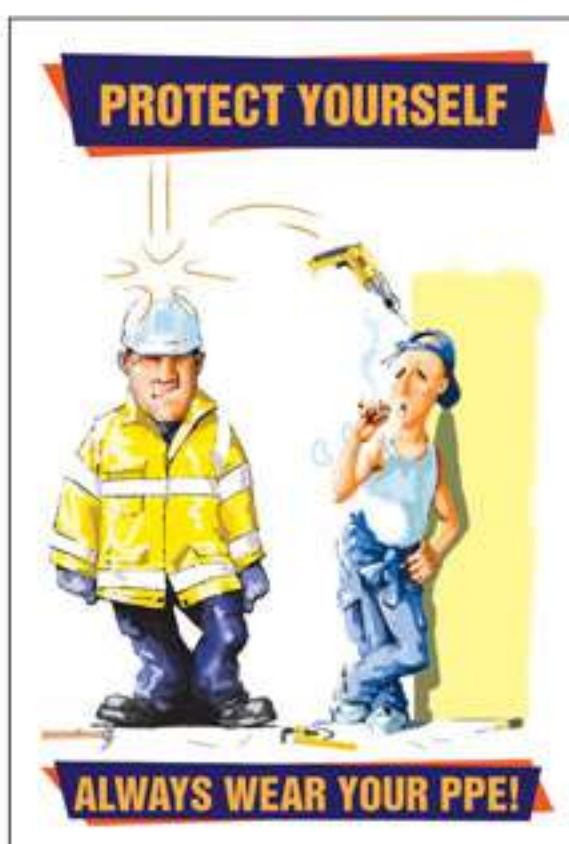
5 8183



5 8189



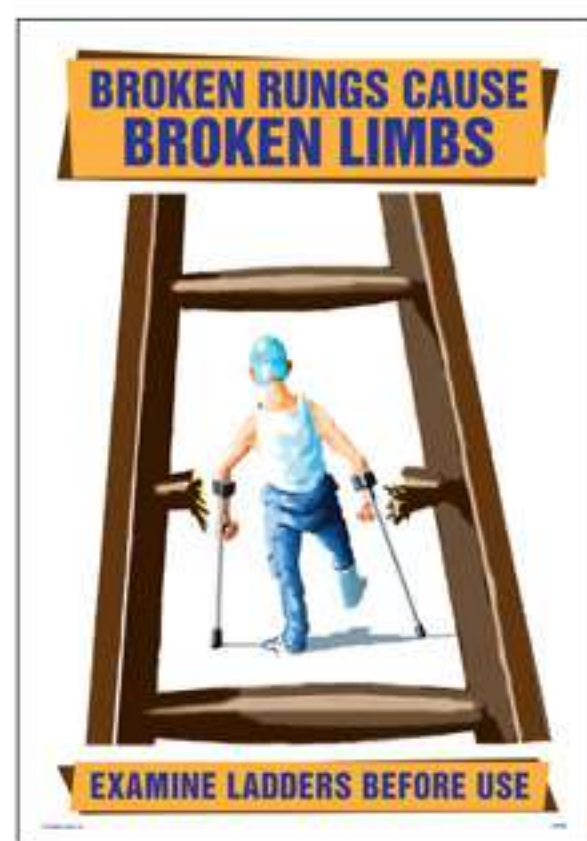
5 8186



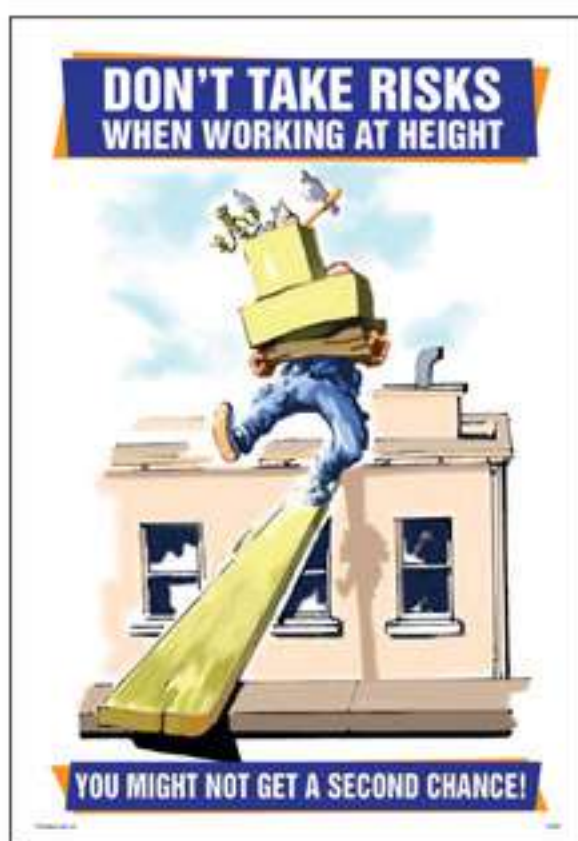
5 9821



5 8184



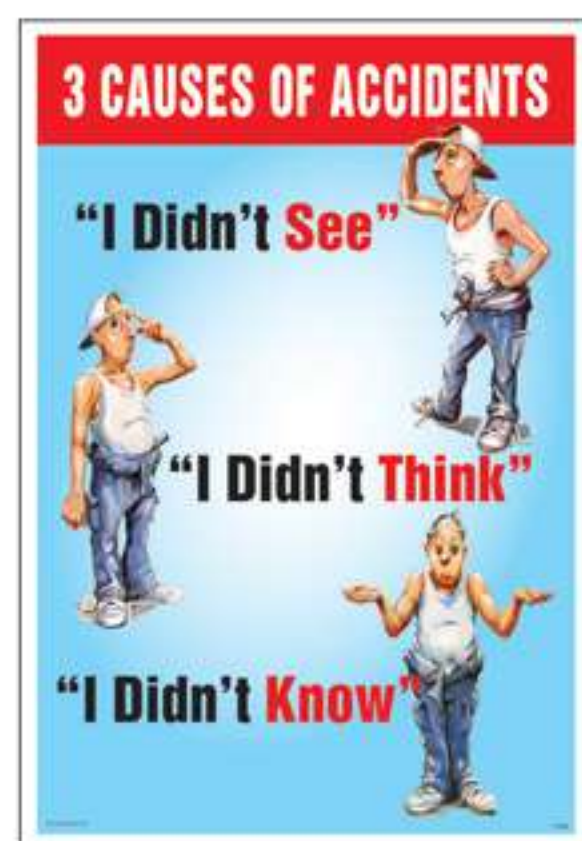
5 8190



5 8191



5 9822



5 8185

Aluminium Snap Frame

Snap frames allow easy insert and removal of posters allowing frequent update of information and safety messages.

25mm extruded aluminium frame
1.5mm strong plastic back panel
Anti-glare poster cover
Durable protective frame finish

510 x 760mm
5 9815



5 8187



5 8180

With features accounting for a third of all fall from height accidents worldwide it's essential that all ladders be checked prior to use under PPELITE. The PPELITE app gives you a World Segment Registration to identify and track in parallel with the Ladder Inspection and prevent a fall from height and in turn save lives.

Available on the App Store, Google Play and Windows Phone as a download or on-demand.

GET TO KNOW YOUR LADDERS

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS

- 1** **Check**
The ladder, job, area, surface, lifting task, load, environment, circumstances, space in play
- 2** **Use**
Work on level, surface or ground & place the ladder on a firm, stable, level surface
- 3** **Position the ladder**
Use ladders in correct & intended - loading and use in the manner designed to ensure stability
- 4** **Test**
Check ladders in use - test the ladder to ensure it meets safety standards
- 5** **Release**
Release the ladder when the job is complete. Do not use the ladder in the manner
- 6** **Storage**
Store ladders in a safe, dry, clean, well-ventilated area, away from the work area
- 7** **Have a PPELITE app available**
The PPELITE app is available on the App Store, Google Play and Windows Phone as a download or on-demand
- 8** **Check the ladder**
Check the ladder in use - test the ladder to ensure it meets safety standards
- 9** **Check the ladder**
Check the ladder in use - test the ladder to ensure it meets safety standards

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodsafety.co.uk

www.goodsafety.co.uk

5 1361



5 1386



5 1366



5 1365



5 1364



5 1367



5 1360



5 1369



5 1387



5 1388



5 1363



5 1368



5 1389



5 1390



5 1391



5 1362

PPE Safety Posters

420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.



5 7473



5 7475



5 7476



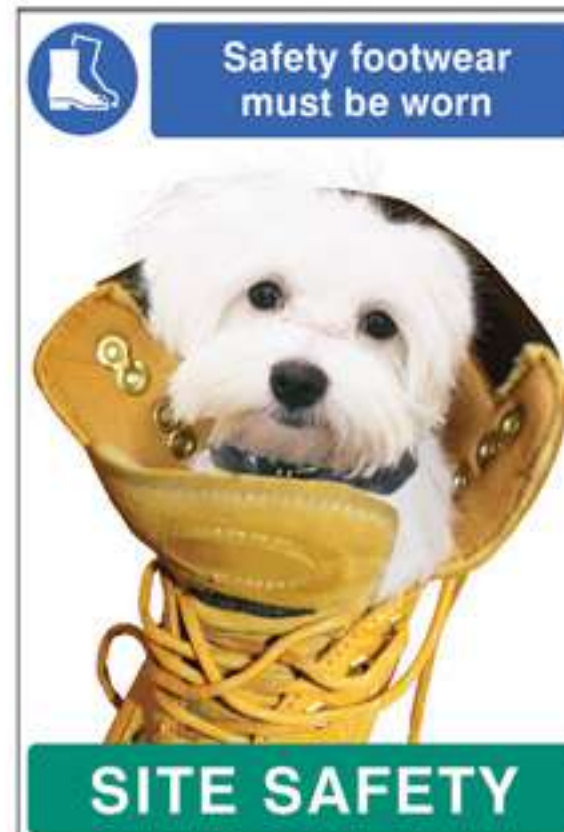
5 7474



5 7478



5 7477



5 7479



Roller Banners

Roller Banners are the ideal choice for creating a free standing display quickly and easily. The graphic is protected inside the roller cartridge when the stand is not in use and a carry case is provided for easy transportation.

Create your own promotional Roller Banner for use at exhibitions, trade shows or for in-store point of sale messages. Simply supply high resolution artwork when ordering or call us for assistance.

- Lightweight aluminium base and top bar
- Lightblock PVC banner material prevents light shining through
- Roller system with fast assembly and safe storage
- Retractable tensioning system
- Complete with carry case
- Banner size: 2000 x 800mm

5 5123

Hints & Tips

Include your company logo at the top of the banner to create brand recognition, visible from a distance

Place your key message at eye level

Align your text, keep sentences short and punchy, reading left to right

Use high resolution images and avoid placing text over them

Don't be afraid of leaving white space

If in doubt, ask us for assistance



*Example



*Example

Magnetic Dry Wipe Boards

Notice boards with a lacquered steel face can be used as both a magnetic and dry wipe board. The quality of the lacquer means the board can be wiped clean time after time without smudging or discolouration.

- Lacquered steel face
- Wall fixing kit included
- Silver anodised frame
- Soft board back panel

Size
900 x 600mm
1200 x 900mm

Code
5 8762
5 8763

Wipe Board Accessories



Magnetic Dry Wipe Eraser
Foam block with felt base for easy erasing

5 3454



Pack of 10 White Magnets
20mm Diameter magnets in white plastic casings

5 3453



Dry Wipe Marker Pens
Produces 2-3mm line width

Pack of Four
Single Black

5 3439
5 3433



Mini Dry Wipe Marker Pen
Produces 1-2mm line. Magnet and Dry-wipe eraser on lid

5 1377



Adapt-a-Sign

Use blank frames to display your own messages. Simply print off your message on a standard A4 piece of paper and update messages accordingly.

Pre-printed frames available on page 80.

215 x 310mm

5 6191	5 6193	5 6197
5 6192	5 6194	



Lockable Frame

A high specification frame which is ideal for both indoor and outdoor locations. Featuring a strong extruded aluminium frame, tough plastic poster cover and a water seal to protect printed graphics. These frames are finished in silver anodised aluminium which is highly weather resistant.

- 45mm Frame
- 2mm Plastic Glazing
- Landscape or Portrait
- Extruded Aluminium
- Waterproof Seal
- Includes Door Stay

A4 (210 x 297mm)	A3 (297 x 420mm)	A2 (420 x 594mm)	A1 (594 x 840mm)
5 3455	5 3456	5 3457	5 3458



Easy Snap Frames



Snap shut frames finished in five attractive colours and supplied with an anti-glare PVC protective cover. A snap frame enables easy insert and removal of posters allowing frequent updates of information and safety messages. These durable extruded aluminium snap frames are built to last.

- 25mm Frame
- Anti-glare poster cover
- Wall fixing kit included
- Extruded Aluminium
- Strong plastic back panel

	A4 (210 x 297mm)	A3 (297 x 420mm)	A2 (420 x 594mm)	A1 (594 x 840mm)	510 x 760mm
Deluxe					
Green	5 8976	5 8975	5 8974	5 8973	5 8977
Red	5 8971	5 8970	5 8969	5 8968	5 8972
Blue	5 8961	5 8960	5 8959	5 8958	5 8962
Black	5 8966	5 8965	5 8964	5 8963	5 8967
Economy					
Silver	5 8765	5 8766	5 8767	5 8768	5 9815



Suspended Frames

Impact resistant polyvinyl plastic frame allows easy insertion of rigid signs (up to 3mm).

Supplied complete with Wire Suspension Kit for easy fitting from ceiling. Can be used either to display single or back to back signs.

If you need an alternative sized frame please ask for a quote.

Colour	300 x 100mm	450 x 150mm	600 x 200mm
Grey	5 8681	5 8680	5 8674
White	5 8700	5 8701	5 8702
Green	5 8703	5 8704	5 8705
Red	5 8706	-	5 8707
Yellow	5 8713	-	5 8714
Blue	5 8720	-	5 8721
Black	5 8716	-	5 8717



Information Point

This information point is ideal for displaying menus, directions, agendas etc.

Aluminium composite back panel with a A4 snap frame.

Complete with a plastic post and heavy duty base.

*Please supply high resolution logo when ordering for inclusion on back panel.

Back Panel:
345 x 500mm

5 6195



Snap Frame A-Board

Double sided aluminium A-Frame, displays two A1 posters (594 x 840mm).

Easy to fold up for storage.

Snap frame action allows graphics to be changed quickly and easily.

Anti glare PVC film protects graphics from the elements.

Weight: 13.5kg
1200 x 600 x 100mm
(H x W x D)

5 9038



Hanging Snap Frame

Suspending posters from your ceiling is a great way to maximise your advertising space. Ideal for exhibitions, spas, hotels, restaurants, offices or showrooms. The aluminium snap frame rails include a rubber insert so the poster/sign is securely gripped as it hangs.

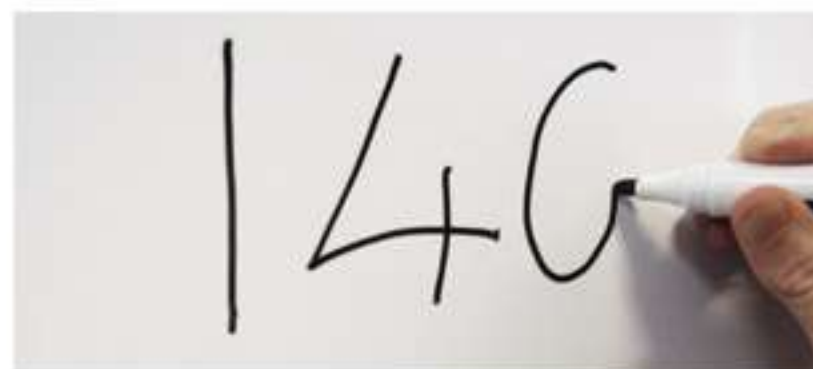
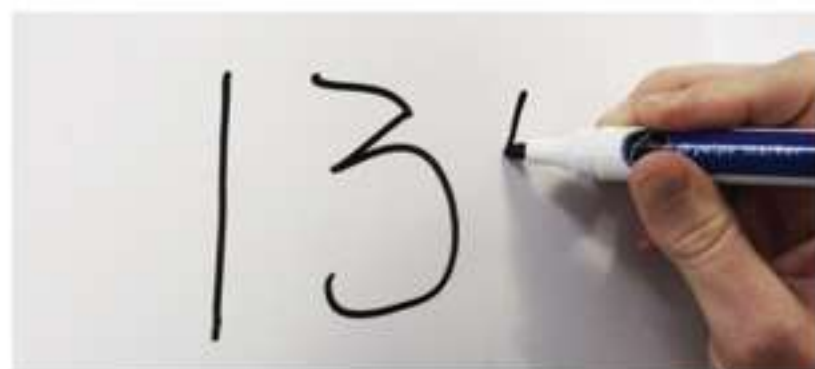
- 2 x Slide Hangers
- 4 x End Caps
- 2 x 420mm Aluminium Rails
- Landscape and Portrait
- Holds 50-500gsm
- Holds signs 1mm thick
- Hang from ceiling using our Suspension Kit (sold separately - see page 129)

5 8931



Wipe Clean Signs

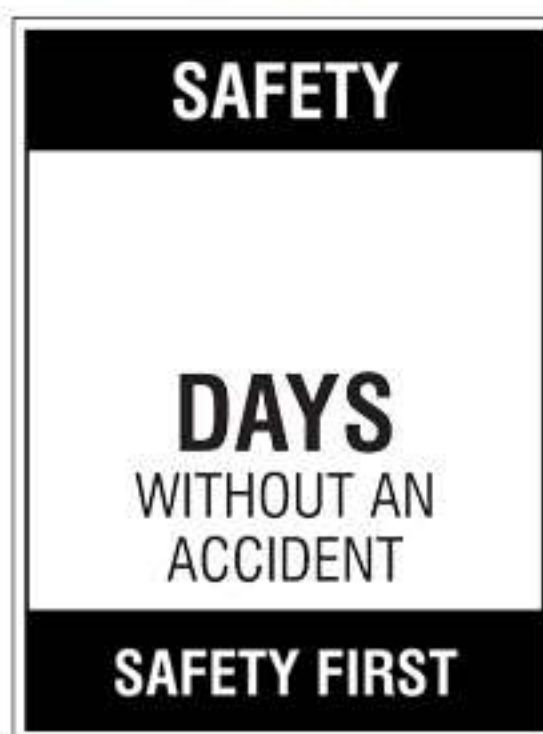
We have developed a range of signs with a specialist dry-wipe surface which allows the sign to be updated with a water based dry-wipe pen. This range allows a company to highlight key performance information and messages as and when required. Simply wipe this range of signs clean and re-use time after time.



300 x 400mm **5 4700**
450 x 600mm **5 4704**



300 x 400mm **5 4701**
450 x 600mm **5 4705**



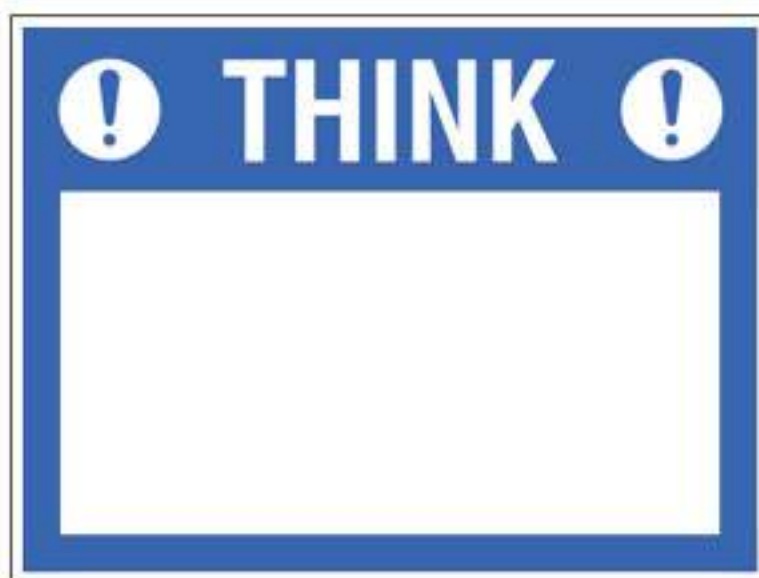
300 x 400mm **5 4702**
450 x 600mm **5 4706**



300 x 400mm **5 4703**
450 x 600mm **5 4707**



400 x 300mm **5 4708**
600 x 450mm **5 4711**



400 x 300mm **5 4709**
600 x 450mm **5 4712**



400 x 300mm **5 4710**
600 x 450mm **5 4713**

Magnetic Wipe Clean / Write-on Rolls



Suitable for racking and shelving, can be easily cut to size and written on with a dry wipe marker pen. Cost effective, write-on, wipe off labelling.

Colour	Size	Code
White	20mm x 10mm	5 9890
White	30mm x 10mm	5 9892
White	50mm x 10mm	5 9894
White	70mm x 10mm	5 9896

*Other colours available upon request.

Identification Letters / Numbers

A range of self adhesive letters and numbers for the identification of storage locations, bin numbers, aisle numbers, plant and equipment or many other applications. Each letter or number is available in Black on White or Black on Yellow.

* When ordering: State the code, letter / number and your choice of colour (white or yellow). E.g. **5 9670 / K / Yellow**



Label Size	A-Z (26 pack)	Singular Letter (10 pack) *	0 - 9 (10 pack)	Singular Number (10 pack) *
45 x 130mm	5 9840	5 9670	5 9846	5 9676
38 x 90mm	5 9841	5 9671	5 9847	5 9677
21 x 56mm	5 9842	5 9672	5 9848	5 9678
14 x 19mm	5 9843	5 9673	5 9849	5 9679



Document Pockets

Industrial pockets for keeping documents clean and easily accessible, ideal for control of fast moving stock. (Pack of 10)

Magnetic

Size	Code
A4 (297 x 210mm) Landscape	5 9884
A4 (210 x 297mm) Portrait	5 9885

Self Adhesive

Size	Code
A4 (297 x 210mm) Landscape	5 9880
A4 (210 x 297mm) Portrait	5 9881

Safe Working Loads

Pallet Racking

SAFE WORKING LOADS

Conduct regular inspections to check for:

- correct application and use
- loads within allowable safe limits
- accidental damage, or disengagement of structural components

Report all damage to the racking safety officer

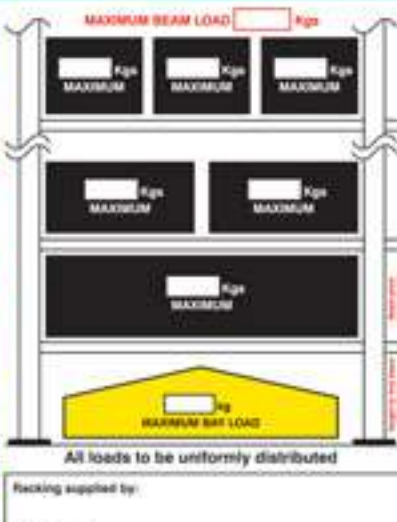
Do not alter the structure without either:

- checking effects against manufacturer's technical data
- obtaining approval from supplier

Do not climb racking

Refer to SEMA "Code of practice for the use of static pallet racking"

If in doubt always check with supplier



Racking supplied by: _____
Date supplied: _____

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 450mm
5 6355

Mezzanine Flooring

SAFE WORKING LOADS

Conduct regular inspections to check for:

- correct application and use
- loads within allowable safe limits
- accidental damage, or disengagement of structural components

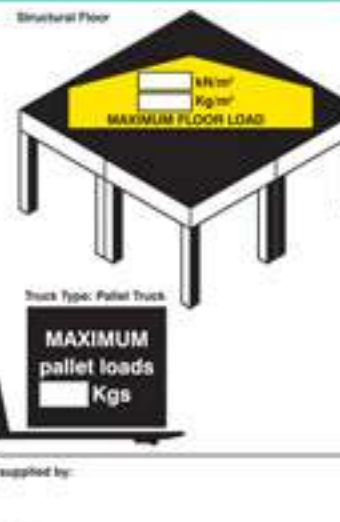
Report all damage to the racking safety officer

Do not alter the structure without either:

- checking effects against manufacturer's technical data
- obtaining approval from supplier

Refer to SEMA "Guide to the specification of Mezzanine Floors & SEMA-FEM users code"

If in doubt always check with supplier



Racking supplied by: _____
Date supplied: _____

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 450mm
5 6357

Cantilever Racking

SAFE WORKING LOADS

Conduct regular inspections to check for:

- correct application and use
- loads within allowable safe limits
- accidental damage, or disengagement of structural components

Report all damage to the racking safety officer

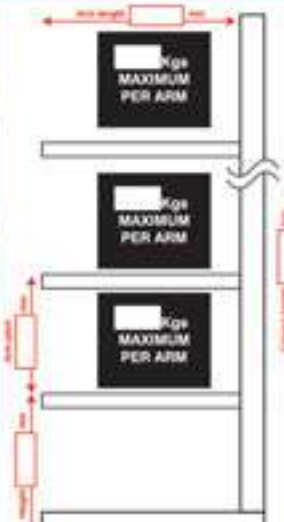
Do not alter the structure without either:

- checking effects against manufacturer's technical data
- obtaining approval from supplier

Do not climb racking

Refer to SEMA-FEM "Guidelines for the Safe use of Static Steel Racking and Shelving Users Code"

If in doubt always check with supplier



Racking supplied by: _____
Date supplied: _____

5mm Foam PVC
450 x 600mm
5 6356

Fineline Marker

Use the permanent marker pen to complete weight loads and add details. 5 3430



Magnetic Racking Signs

Magnetic signs allow quick and easy application to racking beams to advise of temporary safety issues and / or weight restrictions.

Max load capacity 500kg UDL per shelf 100 x 75mm 5 8902	Max load capacity 1000kg UDL per shelf 100 x 75mm 5 8903	Max load capacity 1200kg UDL per shelf 100 x 75mm 5 8904
Max load capacity 2000kg UDL per shelf 100 x 75mm 5 8905	Max load capacity kg UDL per shelf 100 x 75mm 5 8907	DO NOT CLIMB ON RACKING 100 x 75mm 5 8908

This racking has been offloaded 1000 x 75mm 5 8888	Do not use until further notice
Do not use 1000 x 75mm 5 8889	Awaiting inspection
Caution This racking is damaged 1000 x 75mm 5 8901	Do not use

Rack Protector



Cost effective protective bumper, minimises the impact of forklift truck collisions. Supplied with two velcro straps (700mm) for quick and easy fixing to most uprights

- Polyethylene - no rusting or denting
- Waterproof and chemical resistant
- Ability to reform itself after an impact
- Slim fit provides minimal aisle intrusion
- Manufactured to comply with BS6399-1: 1996

Clips to any frame width between 75-90mm - Height: 500mm

5 9235

Racking Sack

Made from tough waterproof polyester, the racking sack can adequately withstand the rigours of an industrial environment.

The re-usable waste sack helps promote a green and tidy work place and is suitable for racking systems between 900-1100mm deep.

Quickly fixed/removed to the end of racking using the hooks provided. When hung it has a large open mouth to easily receive waste, without encroaching into the floor area.

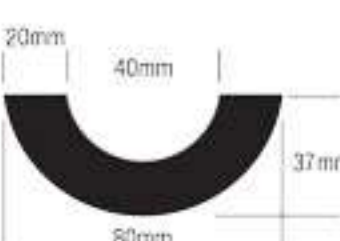
Alternative colours and messages are available upon request.

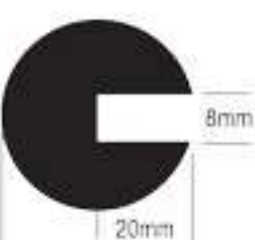
920 x 1000mm (W x H)
5 8933



Impact Protection

The impact protection system cushions and warns of protruding corners, edges, vulnerable pipes and protects many other areas such as walls, kerbs, trolley parks, vehicles, plant and machinery and is ideal for racking and shelving. Supplied in standard lengths of 1000mm and manufactured from high-grade flexible age resistant polyurethane foam with self adhesive or push on profiles. Protects staff from injury and property from damage. Can be easily cut to the required length.

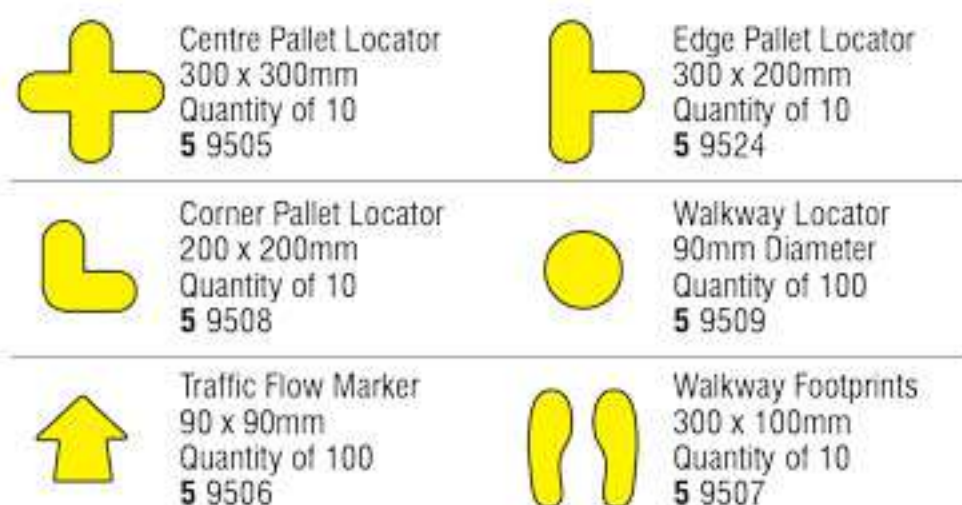
 40mm Pipe Protection Polyurethane Foam with Self Adhesive Backing 5 9222	 85mm Pipe Protection Polyurethane Foam with Self Adhesive Backing 5 9223
---	---

 Semi-circular 40/40 Polyurethane Foam 5 9231	 Trapeze 40/40/8 Polyurethane Foam 5 9229	 Trapeze 40/80/8 Polyurethane Foam 5 9230
 Semi-circular 40/32 Polyurethane Foam with Self Adhesive Backing 5 9225	 Semi-circular 40/40 Polyurethane Foam with Self Adhesive Backing 5 9221	 Rectangle 60/20 Polyurethane Foam with Self Adhesive Backing 5 9226



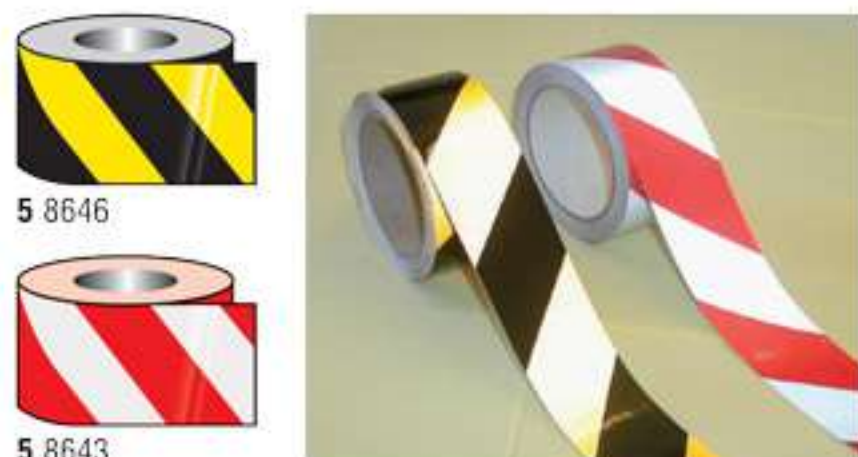
Pallet Marking

Tough PVC, high visibility yellow floor markers with aggressive adhesive backing for application to clean, flat surfaces. Capable of withstanding everyday traffic in a fully operational warehouse. Perfect to highlight pallet positions, walkways and traffic flow. Other colours available upon request.



Reflective Tapes 50mm x 25m - Self Adhesive

High visibility, retro-reflective marking tape that is resistant to corrosion, weather and most solvents. Shines brightly in the dark when light is directed at it.



Floor Safety Tapes 50mm x 33m - Self Adhesive



Ideal for use in warehouses etc. Sub surface printed and over laminated in hard wearing, anti-slip polycarbonate film. We advise the use of primer, edge sealer and floor cleaning fluids for improved adhesion (See page 64).



Equipment Inspections

Equipment tagging and inspection system designed to improve workplace safety. Perfect for ensuring warehouse equipment is always 'Good to Go'. Simply attach tag to equipment and use the corresponding check book to carry out an inspection, inserting the completed checklist inside the tag. A duplicate carbon copy of the completed checklist is provided for your management records. A tamper evident seal can be used to deter unauthorised access. Provides a clear visual confirmation of equipment status. A weekly kit provides everything required for 50 inspections, the daily kit for 275 inspections.

Inspection Components

Status Tag	5 1301	Information Station	5 1335	Tamper Evident Seals	5 1307
Wallet & Pen	5 1308	Dispenser	5 8099	Weather Resistant Document Holder	5 8109

Type of Equipment	Book (25 Inspections)	Weekly Kit (50 Inspections)	Daily Kit (275 Inspections)	A2 Poster (420 x 594mm)
Forklift	5 1302	5 1309	5 1313	5 1360
Ladder	5 1304	5 1311	5 1315	5 1361
Pallet Truck	5 1336	5 1337	5 1338	5 1364
Racking	5 1305	5 1312	5 1316	5 1362
Podium Steps	5 1330	5 1331	5 1332	5 1389
Forklift Work Platform	5 1348	5 1349	5 1350	5 1390
Overhead Crane	5 1351	5 1352	5 1353	5 1391
Fleet Vehicles	5 1306	5 1328	5 1329	5 1387
Trailers	5 1339	5 1340	5 1341	5 1365
Bespoke	5 1317	5 1333	5 1334	-
MEWP	5 1322	5 1323	5 1324	5 1366
Loader Crane	5 1354	5 1355	5 1356	5 1367



Full range available on pages 123 - 127

Near Miss Station



Take a proactive approach to improving site safety and ensure that all near misses and incidents are recorded and actioned upon with this 600 x 450mm station on 10mm foam PVC. Includes a suggestion box to store near miss tags (sold separately). Box can be removed for retrieval of completed tags.

5 6687

Near Miss Slips

NEAR MISS / INCIDENT REPORT		NEAR MISS / INCIDENT ACTION	
Plant Name	Personnel ☐ Equipment ☐ Other ☐	Person taking Responsibility	Estimated Completion Date
Location		Details of Action Taken	
Brief Description of the Incident / Near Miss			
Date	Time		
Reported By	Birth		
Suggestions for Improvement			
Severity Rating			
A - Critical	A situation of safety, one of which part is significant risk of death or serious injury.		
B - Major	A situation of safety, one of which part is significant risk of injury or damage to loss.		
C - Minor	A situation of safety, one of which part is significant risk of injury or damage to loss.		
D - Near Miss	An event with the potential to have resulted in injury or damage to loss.		
Front		Reverse	

Allows near misses and incidents to be recorded and show the actions taken to eliminate repeat occurrences.

Pack of 10
Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 6688



Fine Line
Marker Pen
5 3430

Suggestion Box



Fabricated in yellow polystyrene with a clear acrylic A5 sign holder on the front (insert your message of choice). The pocket behind the holder can be used to store your near miss tags. Sliding door at the rear gives access to remove the contents. The box is freestanding but can also be wall mounted.

Yellow Polystyrene with a Clear Acrylic front
W 275 x H 275 x D 100mm with 145mm Wide Slot
5 6689

Quality Control Signs



Quality Control Tags

Matt PVC - 80 x 150mm - Double Sided - Pack of 10 - Supplied with 150mm Cable Ties



Quality Control Labels

Matt Self Adhesive Vinyl - Roll of 100 - 50 x 20mm



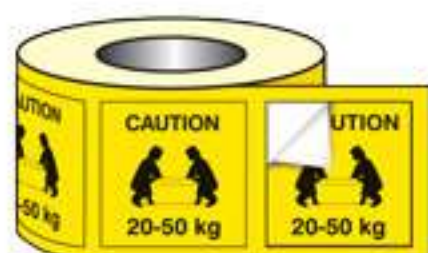
Shipping Labels

Self Adhesive Vinyl - 75 x 100mm - Roll of 250



Lifting Labels

Required by the Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992 (as amended 2002), labels should be installed onto heavy packages and other items to indicate a manual handling risk.



Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm - Roll of 500
5 4030

Label Holder

Magnetic multi-purpose label holder, supplied with white card inserts and clear plastic cover strips (Packs of 100).



Size
80 x 30mm
80 x 50mm
Code
5 9874
5 9875

Pallet Topper

Sits on top of pallets as a warning to stop double stacking of pallets, offering pallet damage protection.

Manufactured from pre-creased cardboard, which is easily folded and slotted together to create a 170 x 170 x 150mm pyramid.

Can be easily secured with pallet strapping or under clear pallet wrap.

Pre-creased Cardboard
170 x 170 x 150mm
5 8934



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

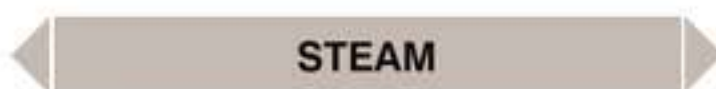
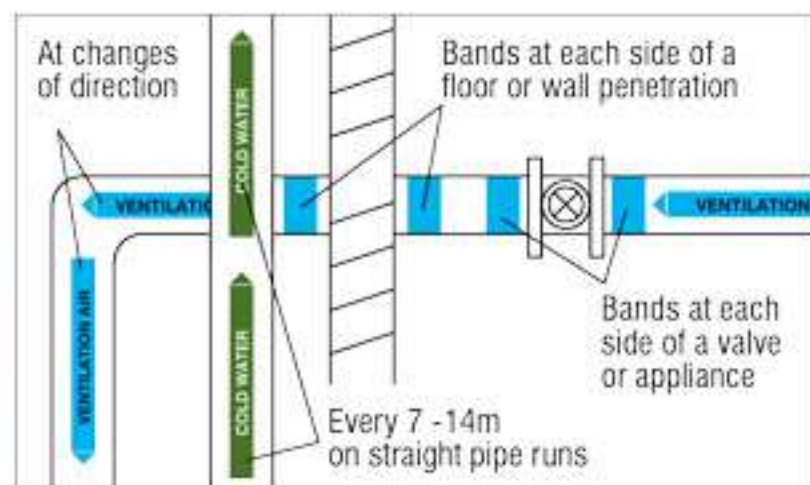
K 400 x 300mm

Material Information

Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 3.

Pipeline Marking 300 x 40mm - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Pack of 5

Pipeline identification markers are manufactured from high quality self adhesive vinyl. Each marker has a twin flow direction system so you can simply remove the direction which is not required. Below are our best selling flow markers - Additional markers are available upon request.



5 9941



5 9918



5 9923



5 9928



5 9921



5 9979



5 9902



5 9917



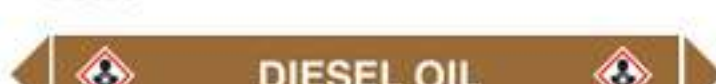
5 9910



5 9963



5 9975



5 9978



5 9948



5 9960



5 9956



5 9945



5 9932



5 9919



5 9924



5 9929



5 9927



5 9980



5 9903



5 9909



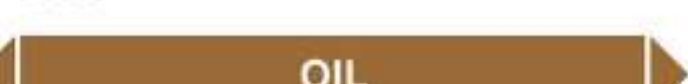
5 9911



5 9973



5 9969



5 9965



5 9950



5 9962



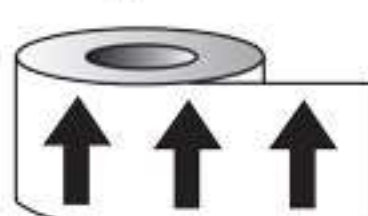
5 9946

Contact us if you require a marker not on this page as additional markers are available upon request.

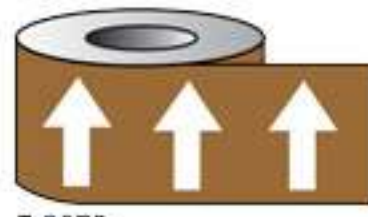
Directional Flow Tape

Self adhesive marking tape with directional arrows indicating direction of flow in a pipe. Additional colours available on request.

Self Adhesive Vinyl
50mm x 33m



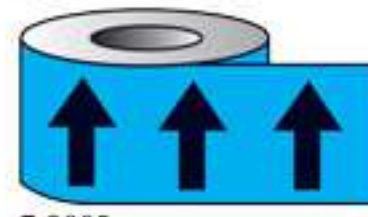
5 9876



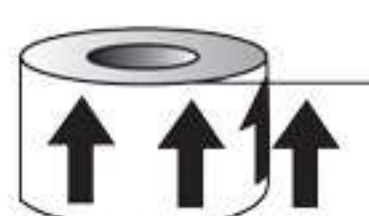
5 9879



5 9877



5 9889



5 9878 (See through)



5 9888

Pipeline Identification Poster



Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8131

Pipeline Identification

Colour bands for the identification of pipe contents are supplied in strips of high quality self adhesive vinyl measuring 150 x 980mm.

Steam Grey / Silver. BS4800: 10 A 03



5 9990

Water Green. BS4800: 12 D 45



5 9989

Air Light Blue. BS4800: 20 E 51



5 9994

Gas Yellow Ochre. BS4800: 08 C 35



5 9992

Warnings Yellow. BS4800: 08 E 51



5 9998

Fresh Water Dark Blue. BS4800: 18 E 53



5 9999

Oils Brown. BS4800: 06 C 39



5 9991

Fire Fighting Red. BS4800: 04 E 53



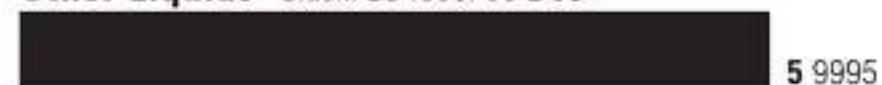
5 9997

Acids / Alkalis Violet / Lilac. BS4800: 22 C 37



5 9993

Other Liquids Black. BS4800: 00 E 53



5 9995

Electricity / Ventilation Orange. BS4800: 06 E 51



5 9996



Domed Mirrors

Ideal for shops and warehouse premises.

Quarter and Half Dome are supplied with wall fixings.

Full Dome includes chain kit for hanging from ceiling.



5 9241



5 9240



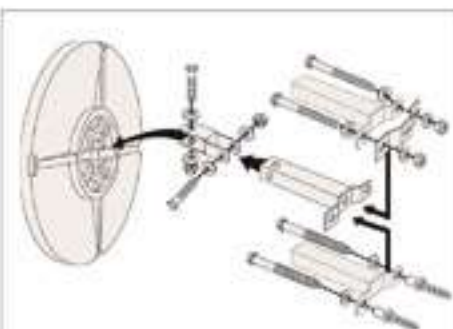
5 9217



Description	Size	Viewing Distance	Direction	Code
Quarter Dome	410mm	4 metres	2 way 90°	5 9217
Half Dome	600mm	6 metres	3 way 180°	5 9240
Full Dome	600mm	6 metres	4 way 360°	5 9241

Convex Mirrors

A range of light and virtually unbreakable convex mirrors supplied with a three year guarantee. Includes fixings.



Convex mirrors are supplied complete with fully adjustable bolts & bracket kit for either wall mounting or for posts (34 - 90mm diameter).

The kit is robust and tested to withstand winds of up to 183 km/h. Easy to install, allows precise adjustment for optimal positioning.



Multi-Purpose Internal / External Use

Ideal for use in warehouses, high-risk collision areas, stock surveillance, work station safety and direct observation of hidden parts of machinery.

Size	Viewing Distance	Code
300mm	3 metres	5 9201
400mm	5 metres	5 9202
500mm	7 metres	5 9203
600mm	11 metres	5 9204
700mm	15 metres	5 9205
800mm	20 metres	5 9206



Surveillance Internal Use

Recommended for shop security as a deterrent to theft. Effective for monitoring hospital corridors, reception areas and door access control.

Size	Viewing Distance	Code
300mm	2 metres	5 9207
400mm	4 metres	5 9208
500mm	6 metres	5 9209
600mm	8 metres	5 9210



Traffic Internal / External Use

These mirrors assist road safety and can help eliminate blind spots at corners, concealed entrances / exits, car parks and junctions.

Size	Frame Size	Viewing Distance	Code
600 x 400mm	680 x 500mm	9 metres	5 9213
800 x 600mm	950 x 750mm	20 metres	5 9214
1000 x 800mm	1150 x 950mm	30 metres	5 9215

Security Eyes

Research indicates that the feeling of being watched can influence the behaviour of people, leading to reduction in crime. Use alongside our standard signs to reinforce security and safety messages.



1 1751 D G J M X



1 1752 D G J M X



Security Signs

For more security and CCTV signs see pages 88 - 89

Mirror Messages 405 x 485mm - Self Adhesive Backing

A practical and innovative way to portray safety messages. These acrylic mirrors provide useful reminders.



5 9218



5 9236



5 9238



5 9239



Reflector Signs

The bottom half of these signs are designed to be read in vehicles' mirrors. Ensuring drivers are aware of procedures and that safety is maintained.



1 4293 P



1 4294 P



1 3231 P



1 5247 P

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

D 150 x 100mm
G 300 x 100mm

J 400 x 200mm
M 600 x 200mm

P 600 x 400mm
X 200 x 100mm

Material Information

For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 3.

Multi-Lingual Signs

Multi-Lingual signs are a useful way to get key safety messages across to employees and the public, within areas known to have a large percentage of people where English may not be their primary language. We are able to supply signs in a wide range of languages, so if you can't find the language or message that you require please contact us for a quote.

Welsh



1 3025 **EH**
2 3025 **E**



160 x 230mm
Rigid Plastic 5 3039
Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 3044

English, French & German



1 1435 **EH**
2 1435 **EH**
3 1435 **EH**



1 1437 **EH**
2 1437 **EH**
3 1437 **EH**



1 1436 **E**
2 1436 **E**
3 1436 **EH**
4 1436 **E**



1 1424 **H**
2 1424 **H**

English & Polish



1 4298 **K**
2 4298 **K**



1 4296 **E**
2 4296 **E**



1 1057 **E**
2 1057 **E**



1 1058 **E**
2 1058 **E**



1 3301 **EH**
2 3301 **E**



1 3302 **EH**



1 3243 **EH**
2 3243 **EH**



1 5250 **E**
2 5250 **E**



1 5239 **EHK**
2 5239 **EHK**



1 5248 **EK**
2 5248 **EK**



1 5249 **E**
2 5249 **E**



1 5238 **H**
2 5238 **H**



1 1647 **A**
2 1647 **A**



1 1648 **H**
2 1648 **H**



1 2079 **Q**
2 2079 **Q**



1 6054 **H**
2 6054 **H**



1 2078 **H**
2 2078 **H**



1 1441 **EH**
2 1441 **EH**



1 1440 **EH**
2 1440 **EH**
3 1440 **E**
4 1440 **E**



Custom Floor Graphics

A great solution to highlight potential dangers or identify warehouse aisle / bay letters and numbers. Simply supply us with your message of choice, logo or photograph and we will print your floor graphic.



400mm Diameter
5 8862



400 x 600mm
5 8855



Custom Multi-Lingual

If you have a specific language requirement please call us for a quote.

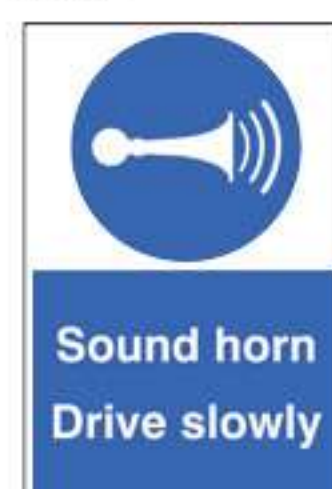
You can supply us with the required text or we can supply a translation service at an additional charge.



Floor Graphics 400 x 600mm



Floor graphics are ideal for use in warehouses. Sub-surface printed and laminated in hard anti-slip polycarbonate film. The use of primer, edge sealer and floor cleaner is recommended for improved adhesion.



Circular Floor Graphics 400mm Diameter



Material Codes

- 1 Rigid Plastic
- 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
- 3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
- 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous

Portrait Sizes

- A 75 x 100mm
- E 200 x 150mm
- H 250 x 300mm
- K 300 x 400mm
- Q 450 x 600mm



Floor Safety

Anti-Slip Mats

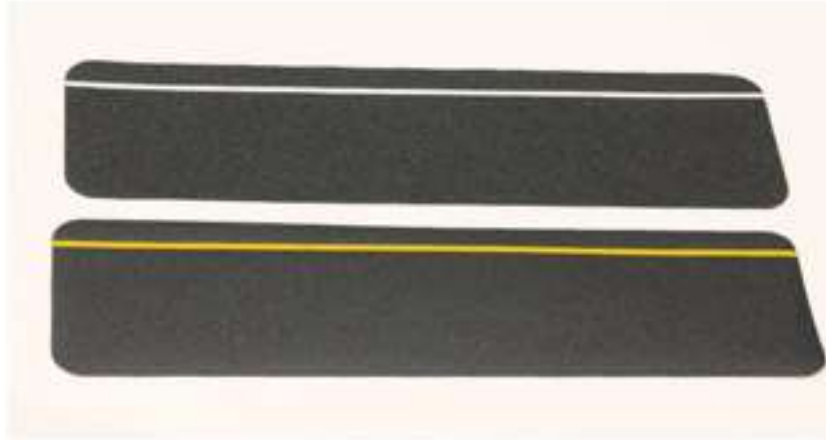
610 x 150mm

With aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive for bonding to most floor surfaces.



Caution
5 9634

Watch your Step
5 9635



Reflective Strip
5 9696

Photoluminescent
5 9697



Black & Yellow Chevron
5 9695

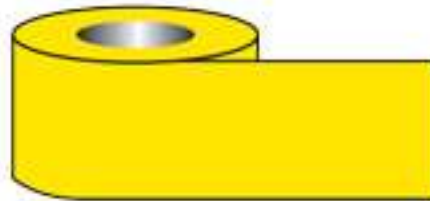
Anti-Slip Tapes

Self Adhesive - 50mm x 18m

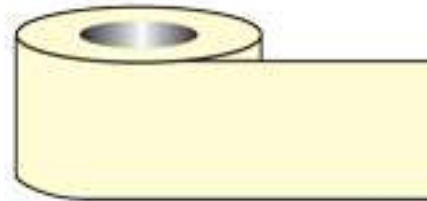
Anti-slip tape provides an ideal solution to slippery surfaces and steps. Recommended for internal use in pedestrian traffic routes. It has a near "diamond hard" aggregate and a conformable pressure adhesive giving strong adhesion to most surfaces, such as wood, concrete, steel or checker plate.



5 9623



5 9624



5 9694 Photoluminescent



5 9625



Floor Safety Tapes

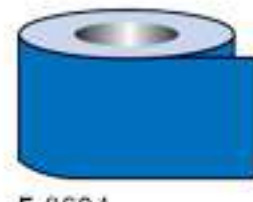
Self Adhesive - 50mm x 33m

Ideal for use in factories, offices, warehouses, hospitals and hotels. Sub surface printed and over laminated in hard wearing, anti-slip polycarbonate film.

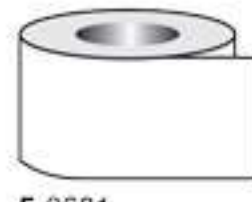
We advise the use of primer, edge sealer and floor cleaning fluids for improved adhesion (see below).



5 8603



5 8604



5 8601



5 8602



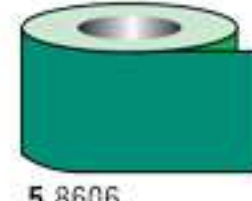
5 8630



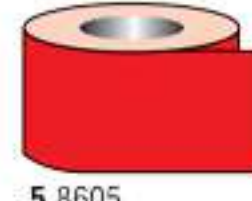
5 8631



5 8632



5 8606



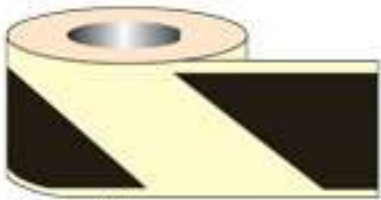
5 8605



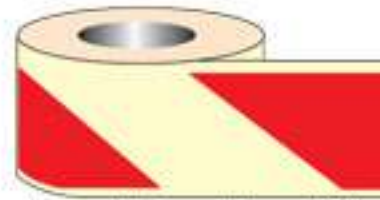
Photoluminescent Tapes

Self Adhesive - 10m Length

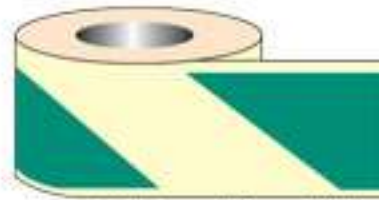
Perfect for highlighting around safety equipment or as part of your way guidance marking.



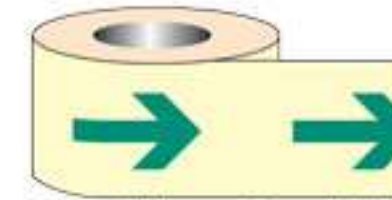
40mm Wide
5 8644



40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8641 5 8642



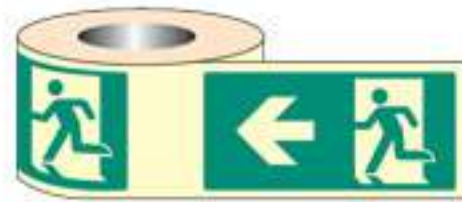
40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8647 5 8648



40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8656 5 8657



20mm Wide 40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8658 5 8659 5 8660



40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8653 5 8654

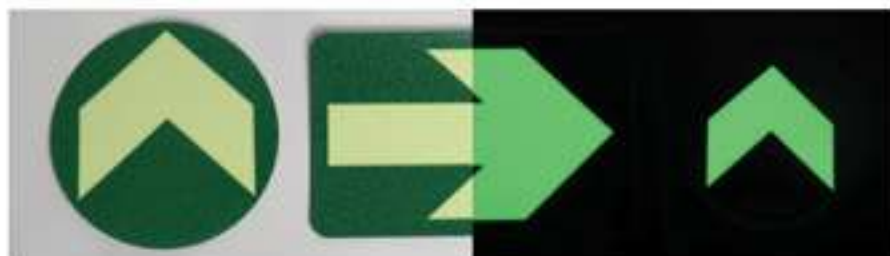


40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8650 5 8651



Deluxe Floor Markers

Aluminium back provides extra strength and durability in high traffic areas. Anti-slip surface. Photoluminescent Class D Aluminium with self-adhesive backing.



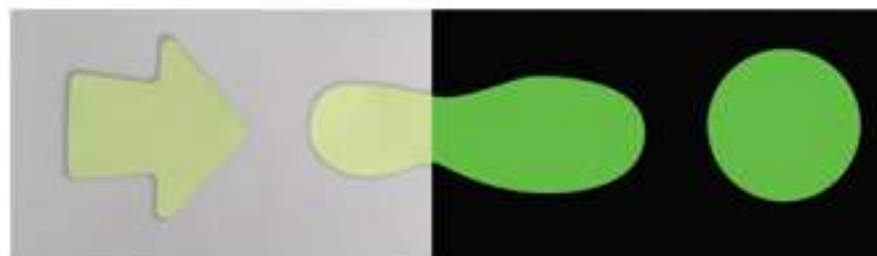
125mm Dia
5 8664



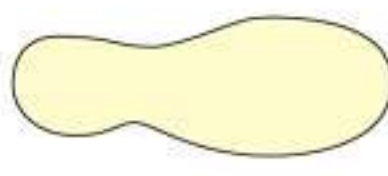
175 x 110mm
5 8665



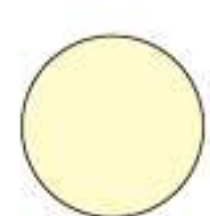
90mm Dia
5 8663



75 x 75mm
Pack of 20
5 8670



240 x 90mm
Pack of 20
5 8672



75mm Diameter
Pack of 20
5 8671

Floor Markers

Photoluminescent way finding floor markers are an effective method of marking escape routes. The markers have an anti-slip surface and strong adhesive backing.

Floor Preparation

A clean surface is vital to the performance and longevity of floor graphics and tapes. Thorough cleaning and priming of all surfaces, together with edge-sealing to prevent moisture and other contaminants increases the service life of your products.



Edge Sealer
140ml
5 9699



Floor Cleaner
1 Litre
5 8827



Floor Primer
1 Litre
5 9698

Floor Graphic Frames

Tough permanent adhesive colour edged PVC frames that enable a printed message or barcode to be placed and protected onto the floor. Manufactured using a thin plastic membrane, the frames bond onto the floor surface and are therefore resistant to the rigours of a busy warehouse. Ideal for identifying stock locations or to highlight important information. Displays an A4 message. Alternative frame colours available on request.

400 x 310mm frame with Clear A4 window to display your message of choice.

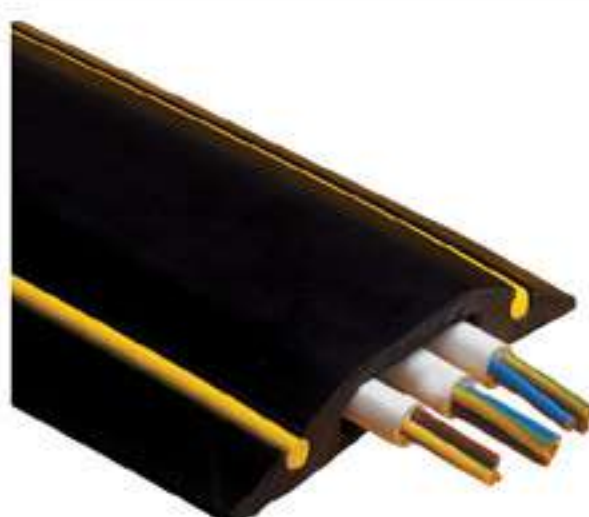
Yellow 5 8935
Yellow / Black 5 8936



Cable Protector

High grade fire retardant and non-conductive flexible polymer cable protector. No fixings required. Split base membrane allows cables to be pushed inside to leave the cable protector sitting flush to the floor. Gently sloping sides allow smooth passage of trucks and trolleys, whilst yellow warning stripes along each side of the profile ensures maximum visibility and reduced risk of a trip hazard.

Polymer - Easy to Cut
External: 15mm x 83mm x 9m (H x W x L)
Internal: 7mm x 30mm (H x W)
5 9232



Economy Cable Cover

Grey rubber cable cover provides an effective solution to trip hazards where cabling is exposed. Smooth easy-clean surface, easily cut to length off the coil. Base can be slit for easy cable insertion. Gently sloping edges allow smooth passage of trucks and trolleys. Ideal for office environments.

Rubber
External: 14mm x 76mm x 3m (H x W x L)
Internal: 10mm x 28mm (H x W)
5 9149



Stencils

Use with our spray paints below to clearly mark locations and messages where required. PVC stencils



300 x 400mm
5 9648



600 x 400mm
5 9660



600 x 400mm
5 9662



400 x 300mm

5 9647



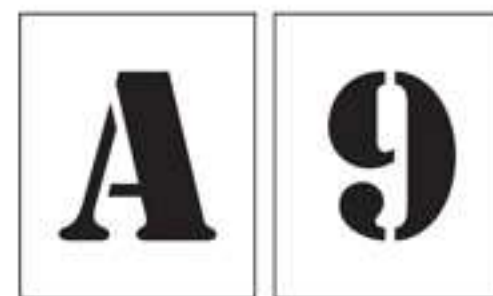
A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9644



A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9645



A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9646

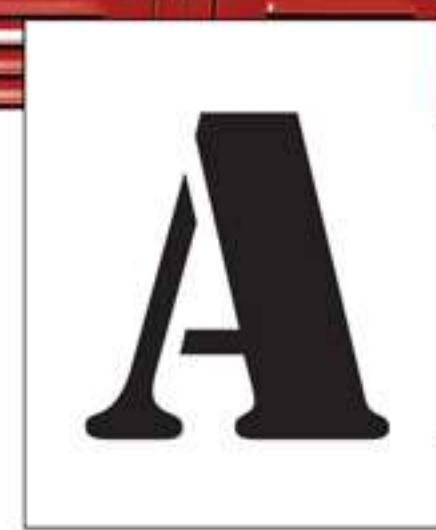


0 - 9 (10 piece kit)

A-Z (26 piece kit)

5 9640

5 9641



0 - 9 (10 piece kit)

A-Z (26 piece kit)

5 9642

5 9643

Spray Paints

Long lasting, durable synthetic resin paint. Easy to use, simply shake the can, insert into an applicator and apply. Produces markings that are highly visible and are abrasion and chemical resistant. Adheres to most surfaces - concrete, asphalt, tarmac, metal and tiles.

Economical - one 750ml can produces a 50mm wide line approximately 50-90 metres long (dependent on surface). Environmentally friendly. Conforms to the latest EU regulations.



5 9607

5 9605

5 9606

Paint Applicators

The hand held applicator is perfect for use with stencils giving you free movement, whilst the 4-wheel applicator is ideal for creating neat, straight lines without the worry or shakey hands.

Hand Held Applicator



This hand applicator has been specially designed for comfortable use. Ideal for use with stencil sets. Makes marking steps or obstructions easy.

5 9604

4-Wheel Applicator

This 4 wheel paint applicator produces 50 - 75mm wide line marking of roughly 25 metres per minute.

Minimal assembly is required and the rear wheels are removable to get up close to walls and racking.

Colours can be changed quickly without cleaning the machine.



5 9603



Line Marking Kit

This handy kit contains everything you need to mark out warehouses, factories or car parks.

The four wheel paint applicator produces a 50 - 75mm wide line marking of roughly 25 metres per minute.

The long lasting synthetic resin spray paint produces highly visible, chemical resistant marking that adheres to most surfaces such as concrete, asphalt, metal and more.

Additional paint can be ordered if required - if you require the kit with an alternative colour please advise.

Contents

2 x 750ml Cans of Yellow Paint
1 x 4 Wheel Paint Applicator

1 x Chalk Line
1 x Chalk Refill

5 9601



Floor Safety

Retractable Barrier Posts

Use these stylish retractable barrier posts to manage crowds in shops, hotels or anywhere needing an orderly queuing system. Each 1015mm high post comes complete with 3.4m of retractable 50mm wide webbing stored in the head. Simply pull out and attach to additional posts or wall brackets. Includes a belt lock and slow retract braking system for safety purposes. Available in both polished or black powder coated stainless steel.

1015mm high post with 355mm diameter base providing excellent ballast of 9kg. Other standard webbing and post colours along with printed safety message belts are available upon request.

Post / Belt Colour	Red Belt	Blue Belt	Black Belt
Polished Stainless Steel Post	5 9026	5 9027	5 9028
Black Post	5 9043	5 9044	5 9045

Custom Webbing

For custom webbing options please contact us for a quote and specify your message of choice and the colours you wish to use.



Industrial Retractable Barrier Posts

Designed for outdoor use, these retractable posts feature a heavy duty, non-rusting recycled rubber base (480mm dia) and a powder coated stainless steel post (1015mm high) complete with 3.4m of safety chevron webbing (50mm wide) stored in the head. Simply pull out and attach to additional posts or wall brackets. Includes a belt lock and slow retract braking system for safety purposes. Rubber base includes carry handles and post can be removed for ease of handling/storage. Webbing can be supplied with safety messages – please ask for a quote.

1015mm high post with 480mm diameter base providing excellent ballast of 9kg

Belt Colour	Post Colour	Code
Black & Yellow	Yellow	5 9046
Red & White	Red	5 9047



Wall Bracket



This plastic wall bracket is for use with our retractable barrier posts.

Secure the clip at the end of the webbing to this wall bracket to create a barrier.



The plastic bracket is easily fitted to the wall with screws.

5 9035

Retractable Wall Mounted Barrier



50mm wide retractable webbing supplied in a black powder coated steel housing with wall screw fixings and a receiver clip supplied as standard.

Perfect for environments where you want a flexible retractable barrier without taking up any floor space. Longer length belts and printed safety messages are available on request.

Belt Colour	3m	4.6m
Red	5 9020	5 9494
Black	5 9022	5 9495
Red & White	5 8926	5 9493
Black & Yellow	5 8927	5 9492

Sign Frame on a Post



Universal chain post and base with 300 x 250mm sign frame. Supplied complete with your sign of choice.

Please state required message when ordering.

Frame Colour	Post Colour	Code
White	Red & White	5 9631
Yellow	Black & Yellow	5 9632
Red	Red & White	5 9633

Pre-Printed Wall Mounted Barrier Messages

Wall mountable retractable barriers with popular messages printed onto the fabric. A very effective system for restricting access with a choice of belt lengths available.



3m
5 9499

4.6m
5 9496



3m
5 9500

4.6m
5 9497



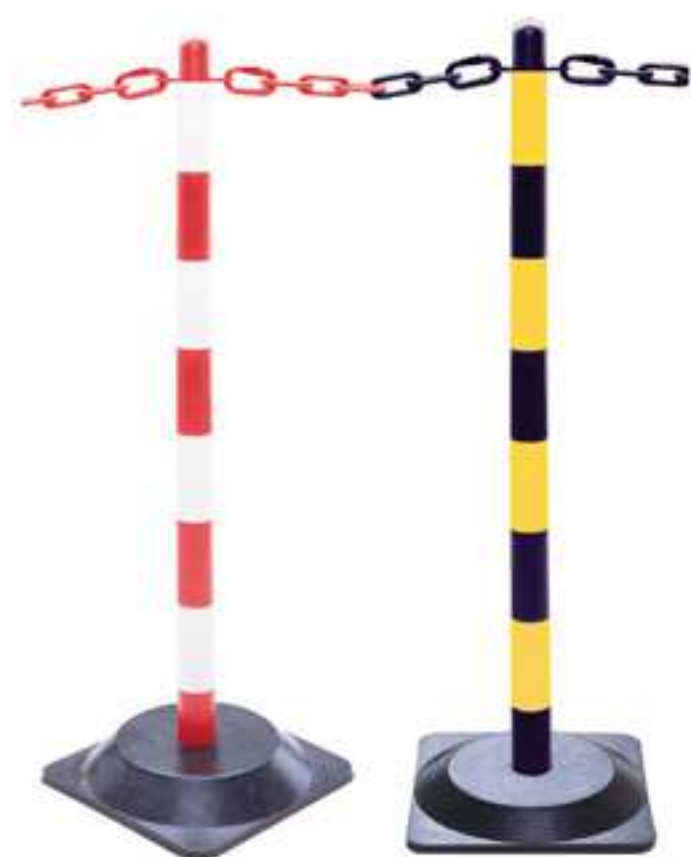
3m
5 9501

4.6m
5 9498

Chain Posts

Plastic posts and chains offer a lightweight, flexible option for cordoning off areas quickly and easily, making them perfect for temporary hazards such as spillages or for preventing access to areas during cleaning or hazardous work activities. The posts and bases are easily detached for ease of storage.

Universal Chain Post & Base



An ideal, low cost solution for cordoning off areas both internally and temporarily in outdoor environments. Quickly and easily deployed.

Use with plastic chains and chain links below (sold separately).

We recommend a maximum of two metres of plastic chain between posts.

- Corrosion proof plastic construction
- Four chain eyes in cap allows easy directional changes
- Highly visible post colours

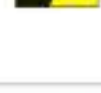
Base

Hard Rubber Base
Dimensions: 265 x 265mm
Weight: 2.3kg

Post

Corrosion proof plastic
Dimensions: 87 x 4cm (H x Dia)

Colour

-  Red & White
-  Black & Yellow

Code

-  5 9039
-  5 9040



10m Chain Post Kit

This 10 metre post and chain kit provides exceptional value for money. Allowing areas to be cordoned off quickly and easily.

We recommend a maximum of two metres of plastic chain between posts.

Includes:
6 x Posts and Bases
10 metres of Chain
10 x Hooks and Links

Total Weight: 13kg

Colour

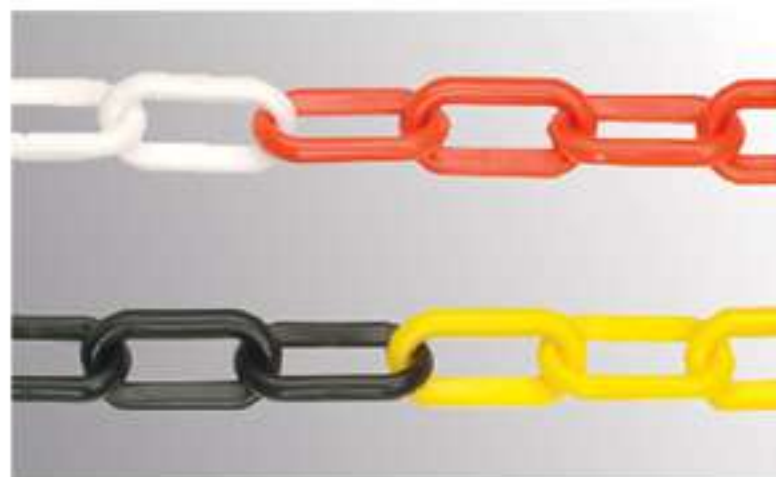
-  Red & White
-  Black & Yellow

Code

-  5 9036
-  5 9037



Plastic Chain



10 metres of polyethylene chain with 6mm links

Can be easily cut to length if required.

Use the S-hook or Connector Link to attach chains to posts.

Colour

-  Red & White
-  Black & Yellow

Code

-  5 9041
-  5 9042

Chain Links

Nylon links for connecting chains to posts

S-Hook Link



51 x 30 x 8mm

Colour

-  Red
-  Black

-  5 9018
-  5 9019

Connector Link



60 x 32 x 8mm

Colour

-  Red
-  Black

-  5 8929
-  5 8930

Heavy Duty Chain Post & Base

A highly stable and extremely effective heavy duty chain post system consisting of a reflective, polypropylene post and recycled PVC base. Suitable for both internal and external use for either temporary or permanent applications.

100mm diameter post includes a retro-reflective red and white finish, providing excellent visibility when light is shone at it. The chain eye on top of the post rotates, guiding the chain to any angle required. Simply thread the chain through the eye and secure to the end posts with a connector link (sold separately). The post twists and locks into the base and easily dismantles for storage.

We recommend a maximum of 2.5 metres of plastic chain between posts.

Base

Recycled PVC base with carry handles
Dimensions: 7cm high, 57cm diameter
Weight: 8.5kg

Post

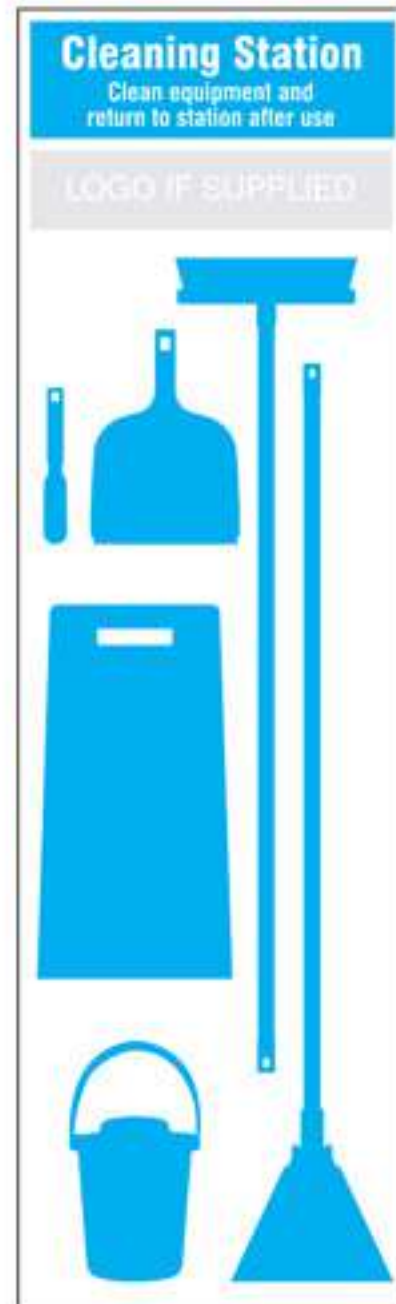
Moulded polypropylene with reflective finish and rotating chain eye
Dimensions: 1metre height with 10cm diameter
Weight: 2.7kg



Shadow Boards

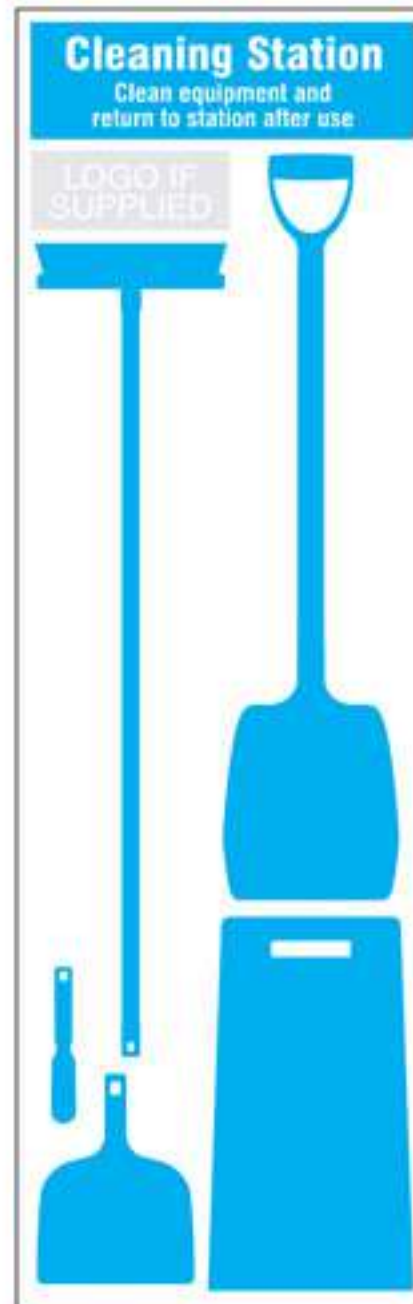
A Shadow Board is a great addition to any 5S / 6S system, acting as a locator for tools and equipment. They can be customised to mirror your site processes and devices, with personalised graphics/shadows that indicate exactly where the item should be stored when not in use. The shadow board allows the easy recognition of missing items and helps to ensure everything is stored correctly. Each shadow board is marked for accurate attachment of hooks, hangers and rails.

There are many important benefits derived from using a shadow board system such as: **1.** Systematic storage in an organised manner - makes it easy to locate items when needed, **2.** Improved productivity due to removing wasted time searching for tools and equipment, **3.** Accountability - with each worker responsible for their workstation missing items are quickly identified, **4.** Space utilisation is improved by keeping everything stored neatly in one easy to reach location.



Includes
1 x Mop
1 x Broom
1 x Dustpan
1 x 12 Litre Mop Bucket
1 x Dustpan Brush
1 x Free-Standing Sign

10mm Foam PVC
600 x 2000mm
5 5971



Includes
1 x Broom
1 x Dustpan
1 x Shovel
1 x Dustpan Brush
1 x Free-Standing Sign

10mm Foam PVC
600 x 2000mm
5 5972



10mm Foam PVC
450 x 600mm
Includes 380mm Magnetic Rail
5 5970



10mm Foam PVC
450 x 600mm
Includes 300mm Magnetic Rail
5 5969



10mm Foam PVC
600 x 450mm
Includes Rail with 5 Hooks
5 5973

Bespoke Shadow Boards

We can supply bespoke shadow boards including any combination of tools, rails and hangers shown below. We can include company logos, specified text and colours to help meet your specific requirements – upon receipt of order we will provide an artwork proof of your shadow board prior to manufacturing. Contact us for a quote.

Cleaning Equipment



Dustpan
Polypropylene
330 x 203mm
5 5959



Dustpan Brush
Polypropylene
with Polyester Fill
280 x 35mm
5 5960



Broom Head with Polyester Fill
285 x 56mm
5 5962



Mop Head
200g Yarn
5 5963



Broom / Mop Handle
Aluminium with
Polypropylene Grip
1195 x 23mm Dia
5 5961



Mop Bucket
Polypropylene
285 x 370mm
12 Litre
5 5964



D Grip Polypropylene shovel with a 320mm x 260mm wide blade and 1150mm long. Metal free, shock and crack resistant, light, strong and easily cleaned. The sides of the blade are elevated for easier handling of finer materials.

D-Grip Shovel
Polypropylene
320 x 260mm
1150mm Height
5 5965

Hanging Equipment



Aluminium Channelled Hanging Rail
515 x 55mm with Blue End Caps
(Hangers not included)
5 5955



Magnetic Rail
300 x 35mm
5 5966



Magnetic Rail
380 x 45mm
5 5967



Metal Hook
for Magnetic Rail
20 x 100mm
5 5968



Plastic Hook
for Hanging Rail
55 x 70mm
5 5958



Large Hanger
for Hanging Rail
Fits 30-40mm Dia
77 x 86mm
5 5957



Medium Hanger
for Hanging Rail
Fits 20-30mm Dia
83 x 86mm
5 5956

6S Safety Signs

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean and tidy, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

A neat and tidy workplace will see higher productivity; produce fewer errors/defects; meet deadlines better; be a safer place to work; identify problems earlier; promote stronger communication levels; reduce waste and lower costs. Our range of signs and posters help to promote the importance of 6S.

6S Steps to Safety

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

The Steps to Follow:

- 1. SORT**
Go through all the tools, furniture, materials, equipment and accessories in your work area to determine what needs to be present and what can be removed. Keep only the items that are frequently used or of importance. If you are unsure then red-tag the item and place it in a red tag holding area until a decision can be made.
- 2. SET IN ORDER**
Consider how the layout and organisation of an area could increase/decrease waiting time, motion, and unnecessary transportation. Arrange tools, parts and equipment in such a way that the most frequently used items are the easiest and quickest to locate.
- 3. SWEEP AND SHINE**
Cleaning up your work area, which means sweeping, mopping, dusting, wiping down surfaces, putting tools and materials away etc. In addition to basic cleaning, you should perform regular maintenance on equipment and machinery. Planning for maintenance ahead of time means businesses can catch problems and prevent breakdowns - saving time and money!
- 4. STANDARDISE**
Design regular tasks, create schedules, and post instructions so that activities become routines that everyone can follow using the same methods and equipment consistently throughout. Visual cues such as signs, labels, posters, floor markings, shadow boards and tagging systems can help provide direction and keep things in place.
- 5. SUSTAIN**
Sustaining what you've achieved is a long-term process, not just a task. Ideally, 6S will become a part of an organisation's culture. It is important to monitor and look for continual improvement of the system in place. It is important not to let standards slip and to ensure continuous top-down support from all levels.
- 6. SAFETY**
By following the rules above then Safety should become a natural outcome. Consistent rules and standards help to reduce risks and prevent accidents in the workplace. Review your rules and adjust your 6S programme to prevent recurrence.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5940

6S "Sort" Actions

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

SORT

Go through all the tools, furniture, materials, equipment and accessories in your work area to determine what needs to be present and what can be removed. Keep only the items that are frequently used or of importance.

QUESTIONS TO ASK DURING THE "SORT" PHASE:

1. What is the purpose of this item?
2. When was this item last used?
3. How frequently is it used?
4. Who uses it?
5. Does it really need to be here?

IF AN ITEM IS DEEMED UNNECESSARY CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

1. Check to see if it would be of use to a different department
2. Recycle / Throw Away / Sell the Item
3. Put items into storage until required.

USE IT OR LOSE IT

If you are unsure whether to keep the item then red-tag it and place it in a red-tag holding area until a decision can be made.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5942

6S "Set in Order" Actions

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

SET IN ORDER

Consider how the layout and organisation of an area could increase / decrease waiting time, motion and unnecessary transportation. Arrange tools, parts and equipment in such a way that the most frequently used items are the easiest and quickest to locate.

QUESTIONS TO ASK DURING THE "SET IN ORDER" PHASE:

1. Which people (or workstations) use which items?
2. When and how often are items used?
3. Which items are used most frequently?
4. Is there a benefit in grouping items by type or colour?
5. Where would it be most logical to place items?

CONSIDER CASE OF REACH, REDUCTION OF MOVEMENT & ERGONOMICS FACTORS:

1. Are more storage containers and/or shadow boards necessary to keep things organised?
2. Is it obvious when an item is missing?

A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING AND EVERYTHING IN ITS PLACE

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5941

6S "Sweep & Shine" Actions

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

SWEEP AND SHINE

Cleaning up your work area, which means sweeping, mopping, dusting, wiping down surfaces, putting tools and materials away etc. In addition to basic cleaning, you should perform regular maintenance on equipment and machinery. Planning for maintenance ahead of time means businesses can catch problems and prevent breakdowns - saving time and money!

FOR A CLEAN AND SAFE WORKPLACE:

1. Keep aisles clear
2. Immediately clean up spills
3. Make sure tools and equipment are kept clean and oil free
4. Properly and promptly dispose of waste, recycling where appropriate
5. See to it that fire exits are kept clear at all times
6. Smoke only in designated areas and use the provided bins
7. Stack items neatly and safely in defined locations
8. Make sure extinguishers are easily accessible and clearly marked
9. Ensure routine equipment maintenance programmes are put in place and followed accordingly
10. Always return equipment to its dedicated location when work is completed
11. Ensure paperwork is completed and filed at the end of each shift

A CLEANER AND TIDIER WORKPLACE IS A SAFER WORKPLACE

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5943

RED TAG

Red Tag Holding Area

6S

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5954

6S

A place for everything and everything in its place

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5952

6S

Maintain your workstation in a tidy condition

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5953

6S

Keep all areas clean and tidy

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5951

RED TAG HOLDING AREA

ONLY ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED FOR DISPOSAL SHOULD BE PLACED WITHIN THIS HOLDING AREA

- ✓ ALL ITEMS MUST BE CORRECTLY LABELLED WITH A RED-TAG
- ✓ ALL ITEMS WITHIN THIS AREA MUST BE STORED TIDILY AND SAFELY
- ✓ ITEMS WILL BE ROUTINELY REVIEWED AND EVALUATED

1 5944 K P

6S Steps to Safety

Keep all areas clean and tidy

1 5945 K

6S Steps to Safety

A place for everything and everything in its place

1 5946 K

6S Steps to Safety

Maintain your workstation in a tidy condition

1 5947 K

RED TAG

Date: _____ Tagged by: _____

Item Name: _____

Location: _____

Category:

☐ Equipment ☐ Machine Parts ☐ Raw Materials ☐ Instruments ☐ Spare Parts ☐ Consumables ☐ Other

Reason:

☐ Scrap ☐ Defective ☐ Lost ☐ Damaged ☐ Excess

Additional Comments: _____

Matt PVC Double Sided - Pack of 10
80 x 150mm Supplied with 150mm Cable Ties
5 5939

6S Steps to Safety

Red Tag Holding Area

1 5948 K

6S Steps to Safety

Good house keeping makes our work safer

1 5949 K

6S Steps to Safety

6S supplies stored here

1 5950 K

For our range of Quality Control Signs, Labels and Tags see page 59

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

K 400 x 300mm
P 400 x 600mm

Material Information

Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 3.

Door Screen Signs



Door Screen Safety Signs offer an innovative solution to warn people of potential hazards and prevent access by fitting a barrier with the appropriate message across a doorway.

- 600 x 450mm flexible PVC sign
- Rubber end caps for maximum grip
- Wipes clean and rolls away for easy storage
- Spring loaded poles (710 to 1010mm to fit most single doorways)
- Warning message prevents access and warns of hazards
- An excellent temporary barrier to prevent access during cleaning or repairs.



5 5130



5 5131



5 5132



5 5134



5 5135



5 5133



5 5136



5 5142

Cover up Signs

The Cover-Up Sign provides a clear barrier to faulty equipment such as toilets, vending machines and office equipment. A clear visual message warns of the fault whilst the sign itself provides a physical barrier. Assembled in seconds, using hook and loop fixings. Simply collapse the Cover-Up sign when it is no longer required and store until the next use.

- Floor or wall mounted, wipe-clean material
- Collapsible and reusable for easy storage
- Provides a clear message and physical barrier
- Strong, lightweight and waterproof
- Offers a professional looking solution for short-term maintenance issues

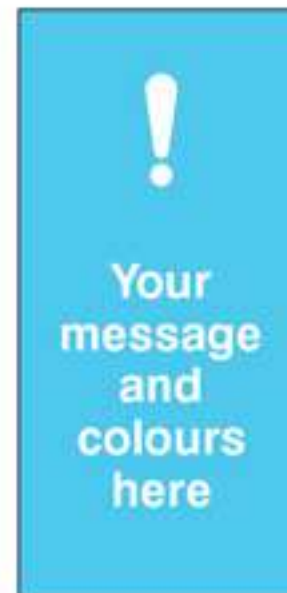
880 x 430 x 350mm
Fluted Polypropylene
Supplied with suction cups for wall fixing



5 5110



5 5111



5 5112



Lightweight Free-Standing Signs



300 x 600mm - Fluted Polypropylene - Perfect for identifying areas contaminated by a spill.



5 8503



5 8534



5 8504



5 8501



5 8533



5 8526

Up to 10 words on both sides

Free-Standing Signs

300 x 575mm - Polypropylene - Provide a clear and appropriate warning of risks with our yellow self standing signs.



5 8516



5 8546



5 8517



5 8515



5 8545



5 8524

Up to 10 words on both sides



Spill Kit Station Signs

Regulation 13 of the Control Of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 places a duty on employers to provide for appropriate emergency response including immediate remedial action. EN ISO 14001 requires organisations to "establish and maintain procedures to identify potential for and respond to accidents and emergency situations, and for preventing and mitigating the environmental impact that may be associated with them" (Clause 4.4.7).

Our range of signs inform how to effectively respond to any oil, chemical or general fluid spill on site, land and water, inline with EU guidelines and legislation to assist with ISO 14001 compliance.



Spill kit station

1 6048 H
2 6048 H



Emergency spill response equipment

1 6049 H
2 6049 H



Drain isolation kit

Use this kit to prevent spills entering the local drains

1 6046 H
2 6046 H



Spill kit station

1 Protect
a. Evacuate non-essential personnel
b. Assess the spill and identify the liquid
c. Choose the appropriate protective clothing and safety equipment to respond safely

2 Confine
a. Confine the liquid with absorbent booms or socks
b. Overlap the ends of the socks by several inches to prevent any liquid from breaking through

3 Clean up
a. Clean up the spill with pillows, mats or loose absorbents
b. Place the absorbents starting from the outside of the spill working inward

4 Dispose
a. Place saturated absorbents in the provided yellow temporary disposal bags and close with plastic ties
b. Dispose of properly

1 6000 W



Spill Kit
Aggressive Fluids (Hazchem)

Best for use on aggressive fluids (acids and alkalis)
Can be used on non-aggressive fluids
Can be used on hydrocarbons (oil and fuels) on land
Do not use on hydrocarbons (oil and fuels) on water
Wear approved personal protective equipment

1 6040 H
2 6040 H



Spill Kit
Non-aggressive fluids

Best for use on non-aggressive fluids
Can be used on hydrocarbons (oil and fuels) on land
Do not use on aggressive fluids (acids and alkalis)
Do not use on hydrocarbons (oil and fuels) on water
Wear approved personal protective equipment

1 6041 H
2 6041 H



Spill Kit
Oil only

Best for use on hydrocarbons (oil and fuels) on water
Can be used on oil spills on land
Do not use on aqueous (water based) fluids
Do not use on aggressive fluids (acid and alkalis)
Wear approved personal protective equipment

1 6042 H
2 6042 H



Spill Kit
Emergency response instructions

In the event of an emergency spill, you should:

1. Evacuate non-essential personnel
2. Assess the spill and identify the liquid
3. Choose the appropriate protective clothing and safety equipment to respond safely
4. Confine the liquid with absorbent booms or socks
5. Overlap the ends of the socks by several inches to prevent any liquid from breaking through
6. Clean up the spill with pillows, mats or loose absorbents
7. Place the absorbents starting from the outside of the spill working inward
8. Place saturated absorbents in the provided yellow temporary disposal bags and close with plastic ties
9. Dispose of properly

1 6045 H
2 6045 H



Spill Kit
For Emergency Spill Team Only

For emergency spill only
Not for general use
In event of emergency spill to raise the alarm contact

1 6043 H
2 6043 H



Emergency Oil spill kit

1 6031 H
2 6031 H



Emergency Chemical spill kit

1 6033 H
2 6033 H



Spill kit located at:

Adapt-a-Sign
215 x 310mm
5 6091



Emergency spill kit

1 6030 H
2 6030 H
8 6030 H



Spill Protective Equipment

This equipment only to be used in the event of a spill emergency. Take the equipment with you to the spill muster point. Raise the alarm and then follow the spill response instructions given to you by the incident controller.

1 6044 H
2 6044 H

Barrier Tapes

Non-adhesive barrier tape, ideal for cornering off hazardous areas



75mm x 250m
5 8624



70mm x 500m
5 8621

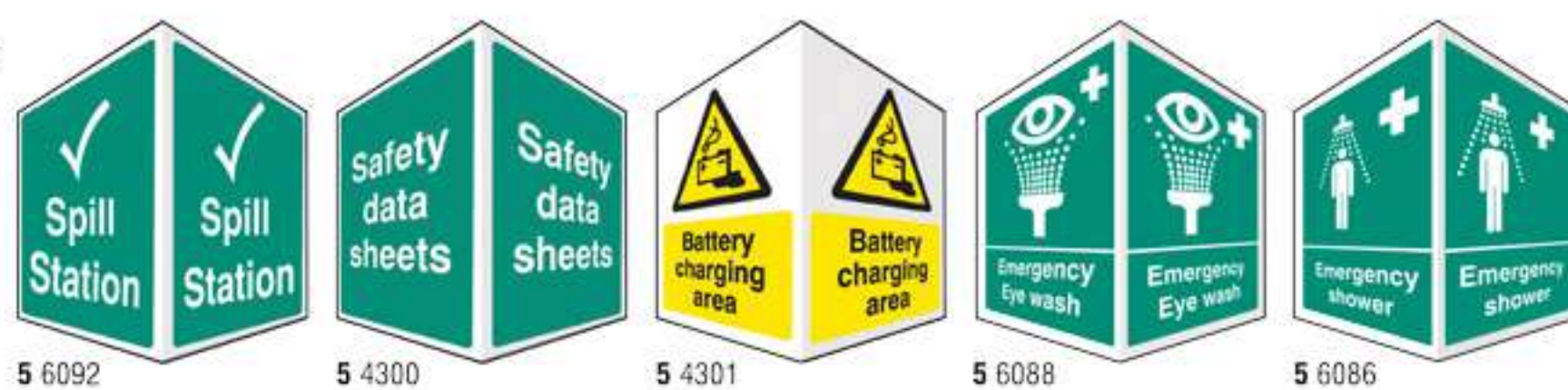


75mm x 250m
5 8634

Projecting Signs

Identify important locations from several view points with our projecting signs. The fixings are concealed for a neat finish and they come supplied ready to install with a drilling guide.

Rigid Plastic
150 x 200mm



5 6092

5 4300

5 4301

5 6088

5 6086



Document Holding Signs

450 x 600mm - 10mm Foam Board

Keep important safety documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location. Help keep staff informed and up to date with all information relating to safety.

These document holders comes with a durable clear polystyrene document holder perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 folders.



5 8214

5 8215

Document Holder



Keep important documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

Durable clear polystyrene document holder, pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the screw fixing kit supplied.

Perfect for storing A4 ring binders.

380x180x105mm (W x H x D)

5 9899

Hazardous Substance Warnings

Suppliers of dangerous goods are required by law to label their products with hazard symbols and safety advice. GHS symbols have been developed so that people handling hazardous goods know the nature of the hazard they present. For our full range of Hazard Warning Labels and Posters see pages 90-91



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

H 300 x 250mm
W 900 x 600mm

Portrait Sizes

H 200 x 150mm
H 250 x 300mm

Material Information

Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 3.

The aim of the WRAP programme is to help businesses, local authorities, community groups and individuals recycle and reuse more, and to reduce food waste. If you can't find the sign you need for your businesses' recycling programme let us know and we are happy to quote for custom designs.



Recycling and Waste



1 6602 KQ



1 6607 KQ



1 6601 KQ



1 6608 KQ



1 6610 KQ



1 6606 KQ



1 6604 KQ



1 6609 KQ



1 6605 KQ

Bespoke Boards

We can create custom signs for site specific recycling programmes.

These boards can include company details, logos, images, include text and advise of a wide range of recyclable materials accepted on your site.

Please supply artwork or provide details of your required design and ask us for a quote.

We are able to manufacture on a wide range of materials and sizes to suit your preference and budget.



Aluminium Roll Top

These highly durable signs are designed to neatly hook over scaffolding and railings. Aluminium - 600 x 400mm



5 6602



5 6601



5 6604



5 6666

Custom Roll Top

Create your very own roll top with a custom message



5 6386

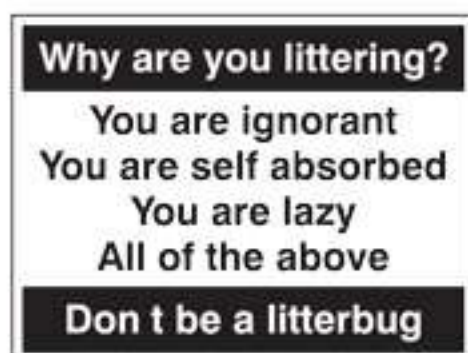
Disposal / Littering


1 1773 KQ
2 1773 E

1 5492 KQ
2 5492 E

1 1772 EK
2 1772 EK

1 3629 A
2 3629 A

1 1743 KQ
6 1743 K


1 5494 KQ



1 5493 KQ


1 5495 KQ
2 5495 E

1 4518 GM
2 4518 GM

1 5640 GM
2 5640 GM

Energy Saving Signs


2 6036 A
8 6036 A

1 6628 A
2 6628 A

1 6629 A
2 6629 A

1 6622 A
2 6622 A

1 6621 A
2 6621 A
8 6621 A

1 6620 A
2 6620 A
8 6620 A


Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
Q 450 x 600mm

Toilet Signs



1 7043 G
2 7043 G



1 7007 GL
2 7007 GL
8 7007 G



1 7061 G
2 7061 G
8 7061 G



1 7080 G
2 7080 G



1 7024 DF
2 7024 DF



1 7009 GL
2 7009 GL
8 7009 G



1 7057 G
2 7057 G



1 7087 G
2 7087 G



1 7025 DF
2 7025 DF



1 7008 GL
2 7008 GL
8 7008 G



1 7058 G
2 7058 G



1 7086 G
2 7086 G



1 7093 DF
2 7093 DF



1 7094 GL
2 7094 GL



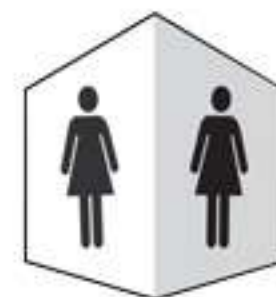
1 7053 GL
2 7053 G



1 7051 GL
2 7051 G

Projecting Sign

Use projecting signs for quick identification of toilets from multiple viewing points. Supplied with drilling guide for simple and accurate installation.



Rigid Plastic
150 x 200mm
5 7024



Rigid Plastic
150 x 200mm
5 7025



Rigid Plastic
150 x 200mm
5 7043

Deluxe Toilet Signs 76mm Diameter - Pre-drilled - Fixings Included

Sometimes our standard signs are not enough and the location requires something more elegant, contemporary or distinguished. Our deluxe range of signs offer a choice of finishes to help signs stand out from the crowd. Perfect for high profile establishments.

For our full range of deluxe signs see pages 82 - 84.



Aluminium
5 9137



Stainless Steel
5 9134



Aluminium
5 9139



Stainless Steel
5 9136



Aluminium
5 9138



Stainless Steel
5 9135



1 7048 F
2 7048 F



1 7052 F
2 7052 F



1 7022 F
2 7022 F



1 7076 V
2 7076 V



1 7077 V
2 7077 V



No assumptions, no stereotypes, just toilets.

1 7095 E
2 7095 E



1 7027 F
2 7027 F



1 7026 F
2 7026 F



1 7054 F
2 7054 F



1 7065 E
2 7065 E



1 7096 E
2 7096 E

Show a commitment to equality in the workplace with inclusive toilet signs.

Peel & Stick Labels

Sheet of 6 self adhesive labels. 65mm diameter.

Wash your hands



5 1654

Drinking water



5 6094

Not drinking water



5 6099

Caution - Hot water



5 6098

Bathroom Notices

A range of signs to display in bathrooms and advise of welfare concerns.



1 5430 K
2 5430 K



1 5436 K

Adapt-a-Sign
215 x 310mm
5 5436



1 5229 A
2 5229 A



1 5424 G
2 5424 G



1 5487 GE
2 5487 GE



1 4286 A
2 4286 A



1 4288 A
2 4288 A



1 4236 GA
2 4236 GAK
8 4236 GA



1 3629 A
2 3629 A



1 6622 A
2 6622 A



1 6007 A
2 6007 A

Room Signs

Staff room 1 7081 G 2 7081 G	Staff only 1 7017 GL 2 7017 GL	Private 1 7014 GL 2 7014 G	Meeting Room 1 7020 G 2 7020 G												
Office 1 7015 GL 2 7015 GL	Site office 1 6408 GM 2 6408 GM 8 6408 G	Kitchen 1 7033 G 2 7033 G	 1 7018 GL 2 7018 GL												
 Suspended Sign Frames All our suspended frames are supplied with a suspension kit for easy fitting. They're the perfect solution for way finding signs and they can be used either single or double sided. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>300 x 100mm</th> <th>450 x 150mm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Grey</td> <td>5 8681</td> <td>5 8680</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White</td> <td>5 8700</td> <td>5 8701</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green</td> <td>5 8703</td> <td>5 8704</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	300 x 100mm	450 x 150mm	Grey	5 8681	5 8680	White	5 8700	5 8701	Green	5 8703	5 8704	Entrance 1 7579 GM	Canteen 1 7010 GL 2 7010 GL	Please ring for attention 1 7013 GL 2 7013 G
Colour	300 x 100mm	450 x 150mm													
Grey	5 8681	5 8680													
White	5 8700	5 8701													
Green	5 8703	5 8704													
	Reception 1 7011 GL 2 7011 GL	Reception  1 7074 GL 2 7074 G	Reception  1 7070 GL 2 7070 G												
	Conference room 1 6425 G 2 6425 G	Goods inward 1 7021 GL 2 7021 GL	Stores 1 7046 GL 2 7046 GL												

Gate / Door Signs

Push 1 7028 A 2 7028 AE 8 7028 A	Pull 1 7029 A 2 7029 AE 8 7029 A	 Automatic door 2 7071 AE	Automatic door  2 7072 AE	Please close the door 1 7042 D 2 7042 D	Notice Keep this gate shut 1 7001 K
---	---	---	---	--	--

Double Sided Window Stickers

Apply to the inside of a glass window or door so the appropriate message can be seen from both sides.

 PULL 150 x 150mm 5 8252	 PUSH	 PUSH 150 x 150mm 5 8257	 PULL	 EXIT 150 x 150mm 5 8254	 NO ENTRY	 ENTRANCE 150 x 150mm 5 8253	 NO EXIT	Automatic door 150 x 150mm 5 8250	Automatic door
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	-----------------------


300 x 100mm
5 9544


300 x 100mm
5 8255


150 x 220mm
5 8251



Adhesive Pads
For quick installation of rigid plastic signs.
Self Adhesive Tabs
10 x 25mm - Pack of 4
5 8724
More fixing options available on pages 128 - 129



Custom Signs

We can produce digitally printed specials to include graphics, fonts, photography and colour to suit your needs.

Simply provide us with the relevant artwork and we can deliver in a range of materials and sizes.

See pages 132 - 133 for information

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
C 150 x 150mm
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
V 300 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm

Workplaces

Keep workplaces clean, tidy and safe with our range of signs to promote appropriate behaviour from staff.



1 5630 
2 5630 



1 5629 
2 5629 



1 5623 
2 5623 



1 5624 
2 5624 



1 7116 
2 7116 



1 7117 
2 7117 



1 7118 
2 7118 



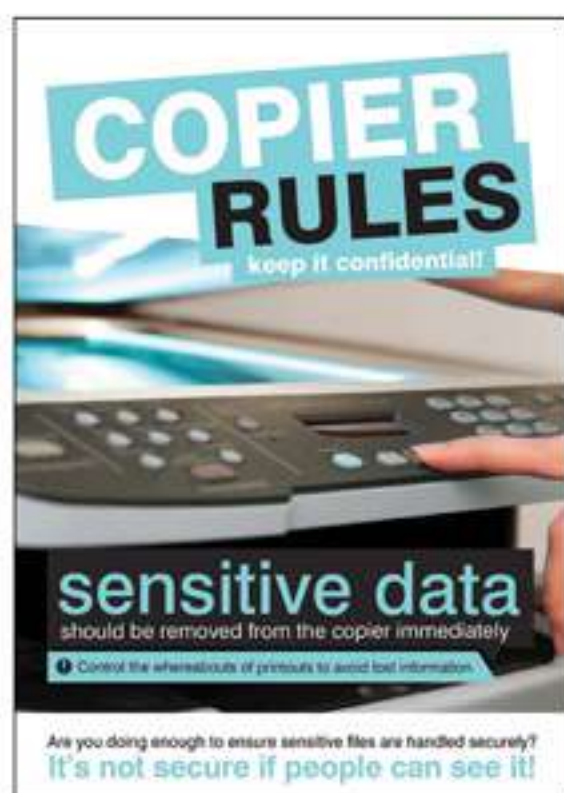
1 7119 
2 7119 

GDPR Signs

Article 5 (1F) of GDPR states that personal data should be: "Processed in a way that ensures appropriate security of personal data, including protection against unauthorised or unlawful processing and against accidental loss or destruction or damage, using appropriate technical or organisational measures". This range of signs / posters have been designed to remind employees who deal with sensitive data to protect it by following a range of organisational measures.



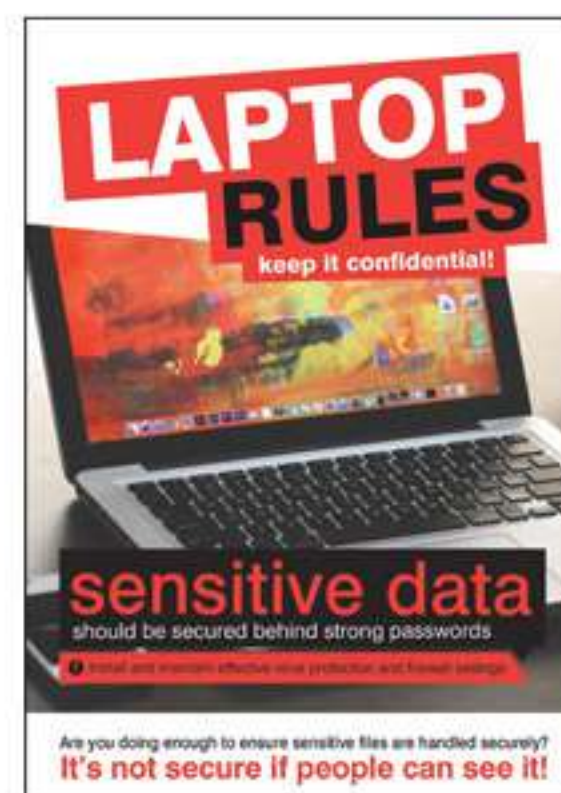
Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5635



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5638



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5636



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5637

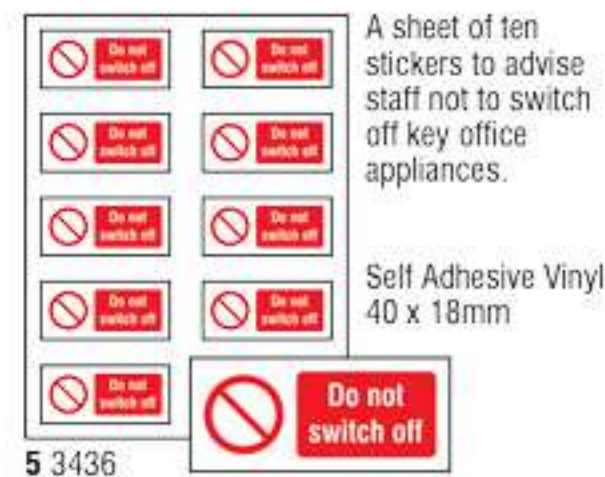
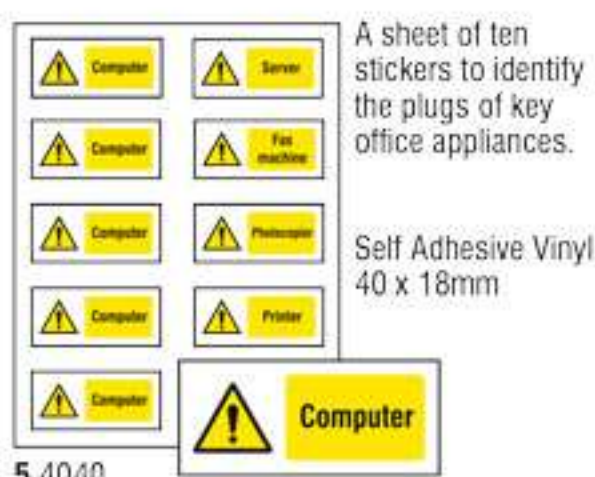


1 5639 
2 5639 



1 5640 
2 5640 

Peel & Stick Labels



Shops, Hotels, Bars and Restaurants

Keep offices and kitchens clean and tidy with our range of signs to promote appropriate behaviour from staff.



1 7108 
2 7108 



1 7107 
2 7107 



1 7112 
2 7112 



1 7105 
2 7105 



1 7120 
2 7120 



1 7109 
2 7109 



1 7110 
2 7110 



1 7111 
2 7111 



1 7121 
2 7121 



1 7113 
2 7113 



1 7122 
2 7122 



1 7114 
2 7114 



1 7115 
2 7115 



2 7621 



2 7626 



1 4286 
2 4286 

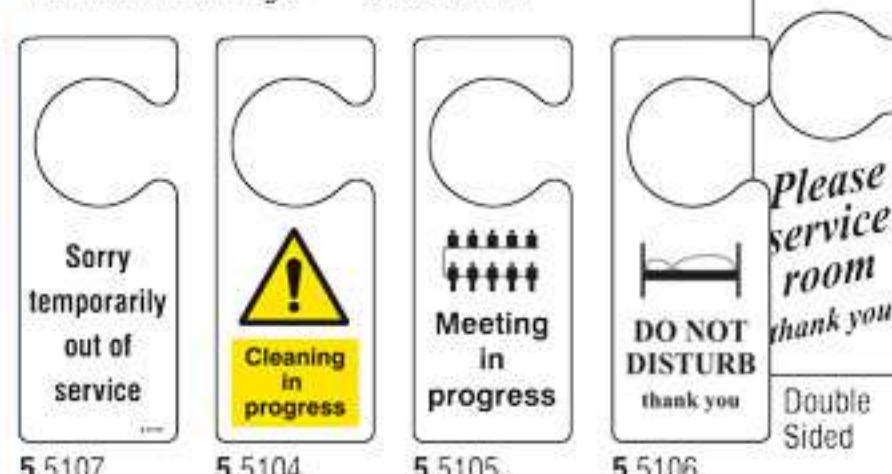


1 4287 
2 4287 

Hanger Signs



440 Micron Matt Rigid - 80 x 205mm



5 5107 5 5104 5 5105 5 5106

Bespoke door hanger signs are available on request. Contact us for a quote.

Food Allergy



2 5631 

More catering signs are available on page 37.



1 5632 
2 5632 

Double Sided Table Card



Rigid Plastic
150 x 50mm
5 5633

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

B 80 x 80mm K 400 x 300mm Q 600 x 450mm
E 300 x 100mm M 600 x 200mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm H 250 x 300mm Q 450 x 600mm
E 150 x 200mm K 300 x 400mm

Schools & Offices

 No eating or drinking in this area 1 3232 EK 2 3232 EK	 No smoking outside the school gates 1 5462 EK 2 5462 EK	 Do not leave valuables in changing rooms 1 5442 E 2 5442 E	 Visitors must register at the main office 1 5461 EK 2 5461 EK	 Please do not bring your mobile phones to school 1 5471 EK 2 5471 EK	 Children must be supervised at all times 1 5465 EK 2 5465 EK	 Please keep to the left 1 5240 E 2 5240 E
--	---	--	--	--	--	---

 No mobile phone zone  Greet your child with a smile, not a mobile 1 5470 KQ 8 5470 K	 No electronic devices allowed beyond this point 1 5475 K 2 5475 K	 STOP All Visitors Please sign in at the main office 1 5482 Q	 STOP All Visitors Please press button for assistance 1 5483 Q
--	---	--	---

Warning Trespassing or causing nuisance on a school site can lead to a criminal conviction under Section 547 of the Education Act 1996 7 4231 K	Welcome to our playground Please treat our playground with respect. Children must be supervised at all times whilst using playground equipment at this school. This school will not be held responsible for any injury or accident that occurs through its use outside of normal school hours 1 5478 KP	Welcome to  Please treat these grounds with respect. Children must be supervised at all times. We will not be held responsible for any injury or accident that occurs on these grounds 1 5477 KP	Welcome to  Please treat this area with respect  1 5476 KP
---	---	--	--

 Use handrail 1 5457 GM 2 5457 GM 8 5457 G	 Please keep right and hold the handrail 1 5489 GM 2 5489 GM	 Please keep left and hold the handrail 1 5488 GM 2 5488 GM	 No parking  Stopping here puts children in danger 1 5472 Q
--	---	--	--

 This is a Child Safe Area Welcome to our school 1 5479 Q	 This is a Child Safe Area Please close the gate 1 5481 Q	 This is a Child Safe Area Please drive slowly 1 5480 Q	 5 SLOW	 10 SLOW	 No idling  Switch off engine Reduce emissions 1 5473 Q
---	--	--	---	---	--

 School buses must display one of these signs at the front of the vehicle (at least 250mm x 250mm) and at the rear of the vehicle (at least 400mm x 400mm) Reflective Aluminium 300 x 300mm 5 8530 400 x 400mm 5 8531 Face Adhesive 300 x 300mm 5 1687	R2 Reflective on Aluminium Composite, complete with channelling 400 x 700mm 5 5485	R2 Reflective on Aluminium Composite, complete with channelling 400 x 700mm 5 5484	 No idling 1 5474 M
---	---	---	--

Free Standing Signs

Browse our full range of double sided free standing signs on page 36. On this page you also have the option to create your own free standing sign.

Yellow Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided

 Caution Wet floor 5 8515	 Warning Parking here could endanger a child's life 5 8547	 Caution Keep Left 5 8549
---	---	--

Lightweight Free Standing Signs

Fluted Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided

 Quiet Exams in progress 5 5041	 Warning Parking here could endanger a child's life 5 8552	 Caution Wet floor 5 8501
---	---	---

Fluted Polypropylene
A 100% recyclable, 4mm thick material that is strong, lightweight and waterproof.

Coaches and Buses

Enables coach and bus operators to inform passengers of the obligations of Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts) (Amendment) Regulations.



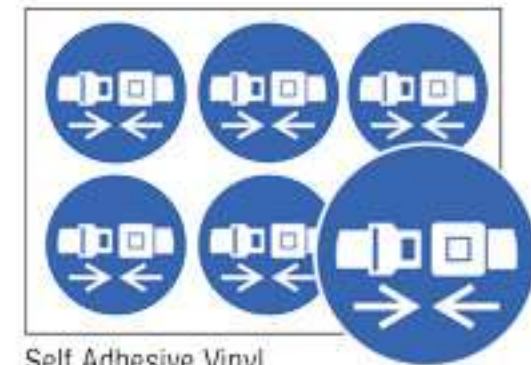
2 5439 **H**



Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1651



Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1652



Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1650



2 5437 **F**

Bespoke Labels

We can supply custom labels on sheets or rolls. Advise us of your required design, size and quantity and we'll provide you with a quote.



Car Park Notices



1 7592 **KQ**



1 7075 **K**



1 7575 **GM**



1 7798 **K**



1 7576 **GM**



1 7574 **KQ**



1 7566 **GM**



1 7106 **H**
2 7106 **H**

Car Park Products

Browse our range of car park signs, bollards and other products on pages 95 - 99.

General Notices



1 7055 **E**
2 7055 **E**



1 7092 **E**
2 7092 **E**



1 7002 **K**



1 7006 **K**



1 7003 **K**



1 7037 **E**
2 7037 **E**



1 7044 **EK**
2 7044 **EK**



1 7596 **K**



1 7597 **K**



1 7030 **K**
6 7030 **K**

Garage Signs



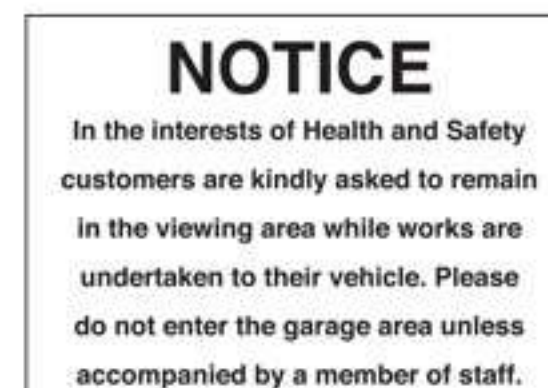
1 6510 **M**



1 6513 **G**



Self Adhesive
25 x 25mm
5 6487
150 x 150mm
5 6350



2 6518 **EE**



Reflective Aluminium
600 x 625mm
5 7970



1 6511 **M**



1 6514 **GM**



Self Adhesive
25 x 25mm
5 6488
150 x 150mm
5 6330

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 Polycarbonate
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm

K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Adapt-a-Signs

A cost effective sign solution, allowing you to adapt the sign to efficiently manage any changes in personnel or company details. Helps ensure your signs remain up to date at all times. Developed to hold a standard A4 sheet of paper, which you can simply print off with your relevant contact details and insert into the sign frame. Manufactured from a 3mm PVC, with a hard wearing clear PVC cover. Size: 215 x 310mm.



5 1043



5 1059



5 1035



5 1052



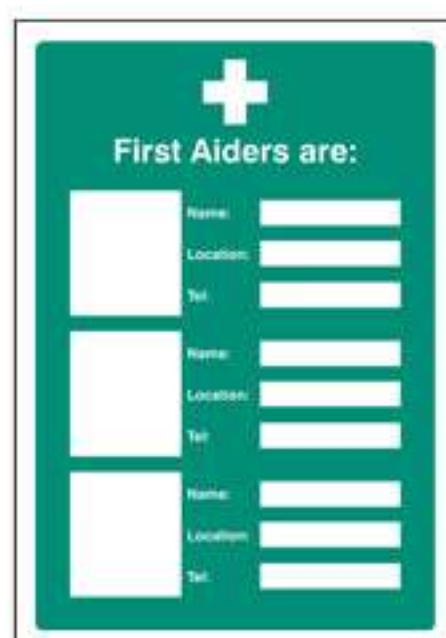
5 1053



5 6079



5 6022



5 6083



5 6027



5 6004



5 6091



5 1432



5 1423

Adapt-a-Sign Frames

Use blank frames to display your own message. Perfect for displaying escape route plans, photos of rooms for residents suffering from dementia, or for general information messages.



Blue 5 6193
Green 5 6192
Black 5 6197
Red 5 6191
Yellow 5 6194



5 1037



5 5436

How they work

There's no need to buy a new sign each time personnel changes - just print off a new list and insert into the relevant Adapt-a-Sign.



1. Type up personnel details



2. Print out on A4 page



3. Insert printout into Adapt-a-Sign



4. Replace when details change

Braille Signs

Designed to help you meet your obligations under the DDA and Equality Act 2010. A 2-ply PVC material with a self adhesive back offers a durable, easy to install, scratch resistant braille sign for internal use. Available in various colours and surface finishes. Laser and routing capabilities offer a high quality finish. Raised letters, symbols and braille help ensure people with visual impairment can read important messages. No need for additional signs as our braille / tactile range can be read by everyone.

1.5mm 2-Ply PVC with Self Adhesive Backing

 225 x 150mm 5 6491	 225 x 150mm 5 6492	 225 x 150mm 5 6121	 225 x 150mm 5 6493	 225 x 150mm 5 6494	 225 x 150mm 5 6127				
 300 x 150mm 5 6149	 300 x 150mm 5 6151	 150 x 150mm 5 6109	 150 x 150mm 5 6108	 150 x 150mm 5 6110	 150 x 150mm 5 6118	 150 x 150mm 5 6104			
 225 x 150mm 5 6130	 225 x 150mm 5 6131	 225 x 150mm 5 6132	 150 x 150mm 5 6103	 150 x 150mm 5 6106	 150 x 150mm 5 6107	 225 x 150mm 5 6490			
 150 x 150mm 5 6115	 150 x 150mm 5 6117	 150 x 150mm 5 6114	Braille Number Choice Quote code 5 6136 and the number you require (e.g - 5 6136 / 1) 75 x 75mm 5 6136 <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						
									
 300 x 150mm 5 6168	 300 x 150mm 5 6171	 300 x 150mm 5 6170	 450 x 150mm 5 6185	 450 x 150mm 5 6186					
 300 x 150mm 5 6177	 300 x 150mm 5 6319	 300 x 150mm 5 6176	 450 x 150mm 5 6199	 450 x 150mm 5 6187					
Our braille signs are manufactured to conform with the DDA Act 1995 and the Equality Act 2010. This legislation means that companies must provide all people equal access to public buildings, as well as to anyone providing a service to the public. Organisations must make "reasonable adjustments", one of which is providing large, well defined braille signs for visually impaired people. If you can't find the message you require we will be happy to provide a quote for any custom design that you require.				 150 x 225mm 5 6178	 150 x 225mm 5 6179	 150 x 225mm 5 6180	 150 x 225mm 5 6489		

Ramp Signs

 1 7601 	 1 7602 	 1 7604 	 1 7606  6 7606 
---	--	---	---

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

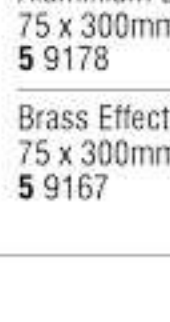
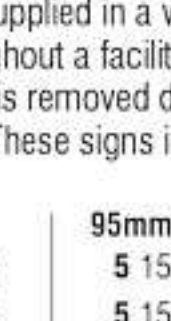
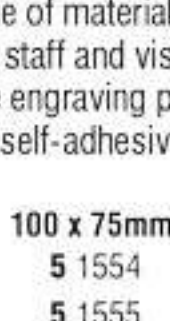
 400 x 300mm
 600 x 450mm

Material Information

Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 3.

Engraved Signs Aluminium or Brass Effect - Adhesive Backing - Engraved 1.5mm PVC

These signs are manufactured from a 2-ply PVC laminate with a aluminium or brass effect which creates a cost effective durable professional finish.

Toilet Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9119 Brass Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9118	Private Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9059 Brass Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9058	 Aluminium 70 x 140mm 5 9067 Brass 70 x 140mm 5 9066	 Aluminium 70 x 140mm 5 9069 Brass 70 x 140mm 5 9068	
Reception Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9061 Brass Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9060	Staff Only Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9081 Brass Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9080	 Aluminium 35 x 70mm 5 9071 Brass 35 x 70mm 5 9070	 Aluminium 35 x 70mm 5 9073 Brass 35 x 70mm 5 9072	PUSH Aluminium Effect 75 x 300mm 5 9177 Brass Effect 75 x 300mm 5 9166
Office Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9089 Brass Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9088	Manager Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9085 Brass Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9084	 Aluminium 35 x 70mm 5 9073 Brass 35 x 70mm 5 9072	 Aluminium Effect 75 x 300mm 5 9178 Brass Effect 75 x 300mm 5 9167	PULL Aluminium Effect 75 x 300mm 5 9177 Brass Effect 75 x 300mm 5 9166
Kitchen Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9079 Brass Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9078	Bathroom Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9065 Brass Effect 140 x 35mm 5 9064	 Aluminium 35 x 70mm 5 9071 Brass 35 x 70mm 5 9070	 Aluminium 35 x 70mm 5 9073 Brass 35 x 70mm 5 9072	PULL Aluminium Effect 75 x 300mm 5 9178 Brass Effect 75 x 300mm 5 9167



Custom Engraved Signs

Engraved signs can be supplied in a wide range of materials and sizes and used to provide a professional and attractive look throughout a facility to help staff and visitors find their way around. The 2-ply material means that the top layer is removed during the engraving process to reveal the sub-layer that contrasts with the surface colour. These signs include a self-adhesive backing for ease of installation.

Options	95mm Dia	100 x 75mm	300 x 100mm	140 x 35mm	35 x 70mm
TEXT Black Text on White	5 1548	5 1554	5 1560	5 1567	5 1573
TEXT White Text on Black	5 1549	5 1555	5 1561	5 1568	5 1574
TEXT White Text on Red	5 1550	5 1556	5 1562	5 1569	5 1575
TEXT White Text on Blue	5 1551	5 1557	5 1563	5 1570	5 1576
TEXT White Text on Green	5 1552	5 1558	5 1564	5 1571	5 1577
TEXT Black Text on Yellow	5 1553	5 1559	5 1566	5 1572	5 1578
TEXT Aluminium Effect	5 1595	5 1597	5 1599	5 1496	5 1498
TEXT Brass Effect	5 1596	5 1598	5 1600	5 1497	5 1499

Custom Printed Composite Signs

State the required text when ordering and we'll make your bespoke sign.

This elegant and professional looking selection of signs offer the look and feel of a deluxe brushed aluminium or brass sign but without the added expense by using a 1.5mm brass or aluminium effect composite material.

Your text

Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm
5 8858
Brass Effect 140 x 35mm
5 8859

Your text

Aluminium Effect 300 x 100mm
5 8856
Brass Effect 300 x 100mm
5 8857

Your text

Aluminium Effect 150 x 200mm
5 8860
Brass Effect 150 x 200mm
5 8861

Aluminium Door Sliders



300 x 40mm - Anodised Aluminium - Self Adhesive Backing

Single Message

Meeting in progress

5 9121

Do not disturb

5 9112

Examination in progress

5 9114

Your text

5 9005

Double Message

In **Out**

5 9113

Room in use **Room available**

5 9147

Closed **Open**

5 9116

Engaged **Vacant**

5 9117



Deluxe Signs

Sometimes a standard sign is not enough and the location requires something a little more elegant. Our deluxe range of signs offer a choice of finishes to help your signs stand out from the crowd.

Acrylic Visual Impact Door Signs

Stand-offs give your signs extra visual impact as they stand out from the wall or door. Acrylic materials provide a contemporary appearance which is perfect for hotels, retail and high profile establishments. If you can't find the message you are looking for then use the code **5 9688** to create your own.

5mm Clear Acrylic - Sub-surface Frosted Crystal Vinyl - Anodised Aluminium Stand-offs



450 x 150mm
5 9192



450 x 150mm
5 9188



200 x 200mm
5 9194



450 x 150mm
5 9190



450 x 150mm
5 9189



200 x 200mm
5 9195



450 x 150mm
5 9191



450 x 150mm
5 9187



200 x 200mm
5 9196



Custom Visual Impact Signs

Add a contemporary feel with these popular acrylic stand off signs. You can personalise the designs to show any message, image or graphic you require. Simply supply the message / logo or image you wish when ordering.

If you need a different size, call us for a quote



450 x 150mm
5 9688

Please state your required text when ordering



Acrylic Visual Impact Safety Signs

5mm clear acrylic with subsurface print and a frosted crystal backing.

Includes anodised aluminium stand-offs for mounting. Perfect for contemporary buildings.



200 x 150mm
5 1237



200 x 150mm
5 1233



200 x 150mm
5 1234



200 x 150mm
5 1235



450 x 150mm
5 9468



450 x 150mm
5 9467



450 x 150mm
5 9469



450 x 150mm
5 9470

Photoluminescent Acrylic Visual Impact Safety Signs

5mm clear acrylic with subsurface print and a photoluminescent backing.

Includes anodised aluminium stand-offs for mounting.



200 x 150mm
5 1253



200 x 150mm
5 1256



200 x 150mm
5 1255



200 x 150mm
5 1254



450 x 150mm
5 9472



450 x 150mm
5 9471



450 x 150mm
5 9473



450 x 150mm
5 9474

Aluminium Visual Impact Door Signs

200 x 50mm - Aluminium - Anodised Aluminium Stand-offs



200 x 50mm
5 9618



200 x 50mm
5 9616



200 x 50mm
5 9614



200 x 50mm
5 9689



200 x 50mm
5 9619



200 x 50mm
5 9617



200 x 50mm
5 9615

Please state your required text when ordering. If you require this sign in a different size, contact us for a quote.

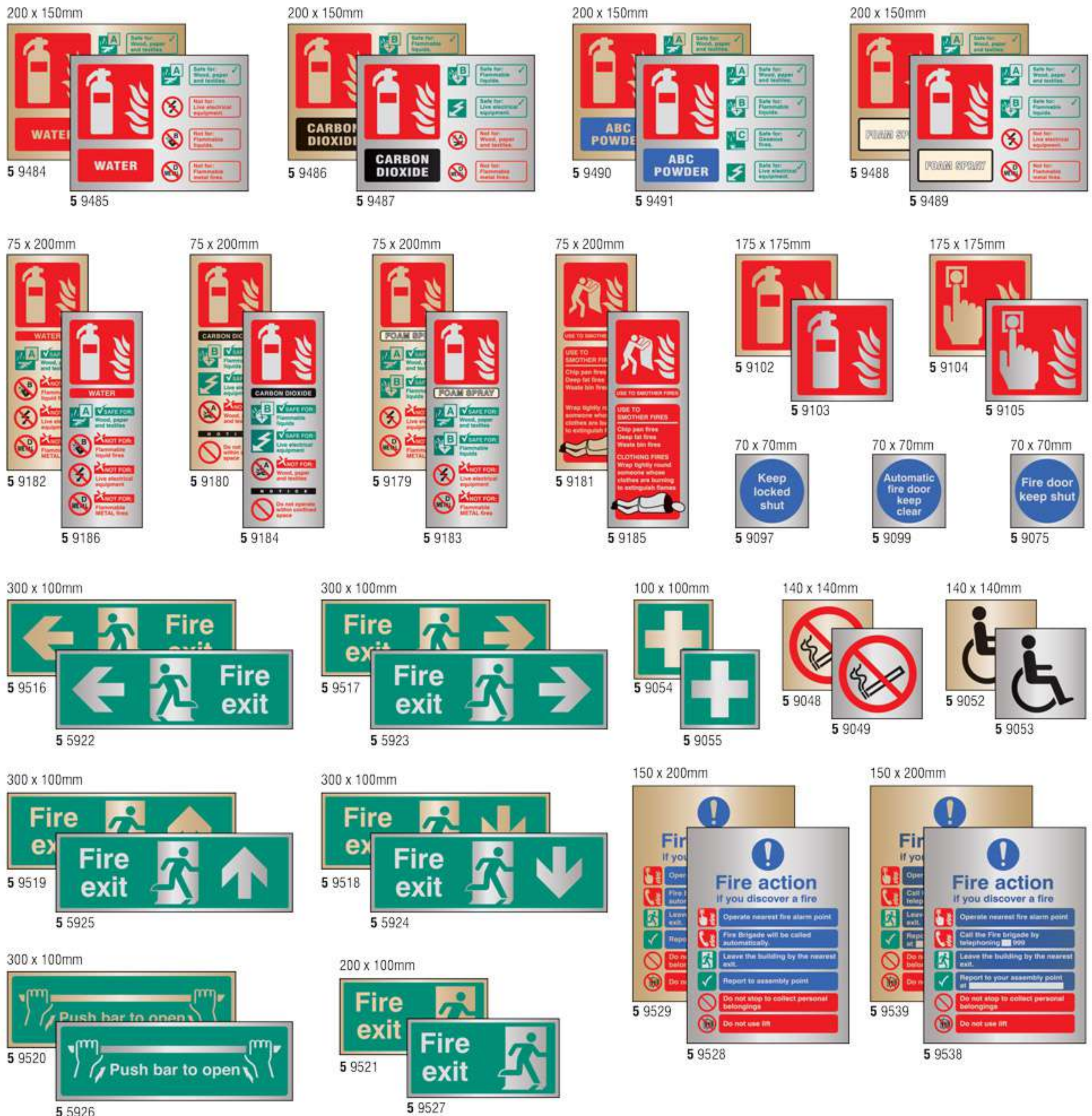
Deluxe Door Discs 76mm Diameter - Pre-drilled - Fixings Included

A range of stylish door signs that are ideal for prestigious environments where a high quality finish is essential. Supplied pre-drilled and with screw fixings.



Aluminium and Brass Safety Signs

Manufactured from anodised aluminium or brass with printed detail. Ideal for prestigious environments. These signs are supplied with a self adhesive backing for easy installation.



Engraved

Our range of engraved products are supplied on a 2-ply 1.5mm rigid PVC laminate. This material is heat-resistant and robust to withstand the toughest of environments, making them a cost effective and practical solution for many industrial applications. Engraved signs and tags provide a permanent and effective message, removing the risk of print being scratched away or damaged during general cleaning and maintenance. If you can't find the size or shape that you require please contact us for a quote.



Engraved Valve Tags

Pack of 50 - 1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Valve Tags

Our valve tags are engraved to give better quality than printed, stamped or punched versions. The tags are drilled at the top centre allowing you to fix to a ball chain or split ring.

Numbered Only

Each pack contains fifty sequential numbers. Please specify the number range required (eg. 1-50)

Numbered with Prefix

Each pack contains fifty sequential numbers with prefix lettering. Please specify the number range and prefix you require (eg. GAS:1-50, T:51-100)



Options

TEXT	Black Text on White
TEXT	White Text on Black
TEXT	White Text on Red
TEXT	White Text on Blue
TEXT	White Text on Green
TEXT	Black Text on Yellow

Numbered Only

27mm	38mm
5 1500	5 1506
5 1501	5 1507
5 1502	5 1508
5 1503	5 1509
5 1504	5 1510
5 1505	5 1511

Number & Prefix

27mm	38mm
5 1512	5 1518
5 1513	5 1519
5 1514	5 1520
5 1515	5 1521
5 1516	5 1522
5 1517	5 1523

Accessories

Don't forget to order connectors such as split rings or ball chains for tags and fobs



Split Ring
Nickel Plated
Steel
25mm Dia
5 5160



Tin Plated
Ball Chain
Pack of 50
(100mm)
5 5161

Engraved Key Fobs

1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Key Fobs

With a choice of size and shape these key fobs are supplied complete with drilled hole for key ring attachment. Larger sized key fobs help prevent risk of keys being lost or left behind and allow additional information to be engraved such as room numbers, hotel name or contact number. Please specify your text of choice when ordering. Split rings available to purchase separately.

Options

TEXT	Black Text on White
TEXT	White Text on Black
TEXT	White Text on Red
TEXT	White Text on Blue
TEXT	White Text on Green
TEXT	Black Text on Yellow

Oval

78 x 150mm	50 x 100mm
5 1524	5 1530
5 1525	5 1531
5 1526	5 1532
5 1527	5 1533
5 1528	5 1534
5 1529	5 1535

Rectangle

78 x 150mm	50 x 100mm
5 1542	5 1536
5 1543	5 1537
5 1544	5 1538
5 1545	5 1539
5 1546	5 1540
5 1547	5 1541



Engraved Signs

1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Adhesive Backed Signs

In addition to our standard range of engraved signs on page 55 you are also able to create your own message on a range of sizes and colourways. Ideal for creating door signs, table numbers or industrial tags, the permanently engraved surface has the advantage of being tamper proof, and is less easily damaged by general cleaning and maintenance. This range of signs are supplied with a strong self-adhesive backing for ease of installation. Please specify your text of choice when ordering.

Options

TEXT	Black Text on White
TEXT	White Text on Black
TEXT	White Text on Red
TEXT	White Text on Blue
TEXT	White Text on Green
TEXT	Black Text on Yellow
TEXT	Aluminium Effect
TEXT	Brass Effect

95mm Dia

5 1548
5 1549
5 1550
5 1551
5 1552
5 1553
5 1595
5 1596

100 x 75mm

5 1554
5 1555
5 1556
5 1557
5 1558
5 1559
5 1597
5 1598

300 x 100mm

5 1560
5 1561
5 1562
5 1563
5 1564
5 1566
5 1599
5 1600

140 x 35mm

5 1567
5 1568
5 1569
5 1570
5 1571
5 1572
5 1496
5 1497

35 x 70mm

5 1573
5 1574
5 1575
5 1576
5 1577
5 1578
5 1498
5 1499



ID Tags 0.8mm Polypropylene

Colour coded ID tags for use on equipment inspections or asset marking. Manufactured from a durable material which is resistant to chemicals and high temperatures. Supplied plain or specify print requirements when ordering.

Self Tie Tag: 210 x 50mm - Pack of 14

Wide Flag Tag: 100 x 65mm - Pack of 20

Options

White
Red
Blue
Green
Yellow

Self Tie

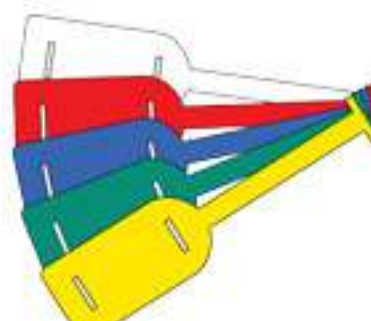
5 5150
5 5151
5 5152
5 5153
5 5154

Wide Tag

5 5155
5 5156
5 5157
5 5158
5 5159



Wide Flag Tag



Self Tie Tag

Deluxe Signs

Sometimes a standard sign is not enough and the location requires something a little more elegant. Our acrylic stand-off range help your signs stand out from the crowd. See page 83 for more information.



Lock Out Tag Out

The term lock out tag out (LOTO) refers to a safety procedure that ensures that machinery and energy sources are properly shut off and not unexpectedly / accidentally started up before the completion of maintenance or servicing work. These energy sources could include electrical, mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, chemical, radiation and thermal hazards. The point of a LOTO procedure is to identify and isolate a hazard that may cause injury if it were to start up or release stored energy during the maintenance process.



Hasps

For use by multiple workers who wish to isolate the same equipment with their own personal padlock.

The hasp has six padlock holes on the handle.
6mm shackle diameter.

25mm Clearance **5 3313**
38mm Clearance **5 3314**



Padlocks

Thermoplastic padlocks with a steel shackle (6.3mm dia, 38mm vertical clearance).
Temperature and chemical resistant, UV stable and corrosion resistant.

Every padlock supplied with unique key for maximum security.

For keyed alike versions please call for a quote.



Green **5 3318** Purple **5 3320** Red **5 3315** Teal **5 3321** Yellow **5 3317** Orange **5 3316** Blue **5 3319** Black **5 3322**

Rotating Gate Valve Cover

This rotating valve cover surrounds the valve operating handle to protect against accidental operation. Manufactured from tough, lightweight, dielectric thermoplastic bodies ensure it can withstand chemicals and perform effectively in temperatures of -47°C to 177°C. The design allows for easier installation in confined space applications. The centre knockout can be removed for rising stem gate valves. Each rotates into itself and nests within the next larger size to save space in storage. Multiple workers can apply their own padlocks. Supplied with "Do Not Operate" warning label.

Fits Valve Diameter	Number of Padlock Holes	External Diameter	Code
25 - 76mm	2	106mm	5 3336
50 - 127mm	3	155mm	5 3337
101 - 165mm	4	200mm	5 3338
152 - 254mm	4	285mm	5 3339
203 - 330mm	4	388mm	5 3340



Breaker Lockout

This miniature circuit breaker (MCB) lockout device is universal for many makes and models. It requires no tools to fit it on to the MCB and locks out virtually all ISO / DIN circuit breakers throughout the world.

Dimensions: 52.65 x 17.70 x 29.99mm
Body: PBT with brass thread insert
Cover: PBT and Thermoplastic
Screw: Stainless Steel
Operating Temperature: -40°C to 70°C
Corrosion Resistance: ASTM F883 Grade 6

5 3312



Electrical Plug Lock Out

Simple and effective Plug Lockout device to make safe trailing leads from Portable Equipment, especially developed to secure all types of plugs. Completely encloses electrical plugs to prevent accidental reconnection. When closed the access hole will accept a cable up to a diameter of 25mm



Small 90 x 50 x 50mm **5 3304**
Large 180 x 80 x 80mm **5 3305**

Lock Out Tag Out Kit

This Lock Out Kit includes devices for locking off valves and electrical isolators.

6 x Red Padlocks (Keyed Alike)
2 x Lockout Hasps
3 x Adjustable Cable Lockout
1 x 25-76mm Gate Valve Lockout
1 x 50-127mm Gate Valve Lockout
1 x 101-165mm Gate Valve Lockout
1 x Ball Valve Lockout
6 x MCB Lockout (Standard)
2 x MCB Lockout (Wide pins)

5 3331



Portable Lockout Box

Mild steel with red polyester powder coating. Includes key drop facility on lid.

12 Padlock Locators (Padlocks not included) Up to 8mm Shackle Dia.

152 x 230 x 95mm
Weight: 1.85kg

5 3332



Cable Lock Out

Ideal for use on gate valves or to lockout multiple items. Manufactured from tough thermoplastic with 4mm dia steel cable, vinyl coated. The cable length is 1.8m and the lock out point accepts up to 4 padlocks for multiple lockout applications.

Any slack in the cable can be taken out without the need to remove padlocks

5 3303



Lock Out Tag Out Stations

Lock Out Stations ensure that LOTO equipment is readily available from a central location. Manufactured from 5mm foam PVC and supplied with contents. The striking black and yellow border ensures that the station is highly visible wherever sited. Corresponding shadow profiles of each item of equipment on the station helps easy inventory checking and highlights when replacements are required.



20 Lockout Station Includes:
 20 x Shackle Padlocks
 (38mm - Red - Keyed Differently)
 2 x Hasps (25mm - Red)
 80 x Do not Operate Tags
 Dimensions: 660 x 520mm
 5 3329



10 Lockout Station Includes:
 10 x Shackle Padlocks
 (38mm - Red - Keyed Differently)
 1 x Hasps (25mm - Red)
 40 x Do not Operate Tags
 Dimensions: 360 x 540mm
 5 3328



4 Lockout Station Includes:
 4 x Shackle Padlocks
 (38mm - Red - Keyed Differently)
 1 x Hasps (25mm - Red)
 10 x Do not Operate Tags
 Dimensions: 280 x 400mm
 5 3327

Bespoke Stations

For alternative sizes, design and / or contents, contact us for a quote.

Double Sided Lock Out Tags

80 x 150mm - Double sided and manufactured from matt PVC. Supplied in packs of 10 with 150mm cable ties



Lock Out Tag Out Signs



Free Standing Signs

A perfect way to advise staff and other personnel of any type of short term lock out procedure being undertaken.

Full Range of Free Standing Signs

Our full range of free-standing signs can be found on page 32.



Projecting Sign

Ensure lockout stations are easily identified and visible. EasiFIX kits are supplied with guide for easy installation. Fixings hidden for neat finish

Rigid Plastic
 Face: 150 x 200mm
 5 3330



Bespoke Projecting Signs

Need a projecting sign that's not in our catalogue? Don't worry; we can create custom projecting signs to suit your requirements.

Temporary Reflective Traffic Management Vehicle Marking



Magnetic
1400 x 140mm
5 6331



Self Adhesive 1300 x 100mm 5 6499
Magnetic 1300 x 100mm 5 6520



Self Adhesive 1300 x 100mm 5 6519
Magnetic 1300 x 100mm 5 6521



Magnetic
700 x 140mm
5 6336



Self Adhesive 800 x 275mm 5 6522
Magnetic 800 x 275mm 5 6524



Magnetic
700 x 140mm
5 6337



Self Adhesive 800 x 275mm 5 6523
Magnetic 800 x 275mm 5 6525

ECE 70 Plates

Aluminium plate with high grade retro-reflective yellow and fluorescent red finish. Manufactured to ECE 70, specifications applicable to all trucks from April 1996.



Aluminium
600 x 200mm
5 6348



Aluminium
300 x 200mm
5 6349



Aluminium
1200 x 200mm
5 6347



Aluminium
140 x 300mm
5 6343



Aluminium
140 x 300mm
5 6344



Aluminium
300 x 140mm
5 6345



Aluminium
1200 x 140mm
5 6340



Aluminium
300 x 140mm
5 6346



Aluminium
600 x 140mm
5 6341



Aluminium
600 x 140mm
5 6342

Vehicle Contour Marking

Vehicle contour marking has been mandatory requirement since July 2011. Highly reflective, extremely durable and coated with a suitably strong adhesive which complies with ECE 104



Curtain-Sided
Yellow Reflective
Red Reflective

Size
50m x 50mm
50m x 50mm

Code
5 6353
5 6354

Rigid-Sided
Yellow Reflective
Red Reflective

Size
12.5m x 50mm
12.5m x 50mm

Code
5 6332
5 6334

Protruding Loads

Signs for marking overhanging and protruding loads from the sides, front and rear of vehicles, manufactured from 3mm PVC with non-reflective detail.



3mm Foam PVC
1520 x 300mm
5 6372



685mm



3mm Foam PVC
685 x 610mm
5 6370

3mm Foam PVC
1520 x 300mm
5 6371

Protruding Loads Information

The end of a load must be made clearly visible if the length of projection is between 1 and 2 metres. Marker boards are required if the load projects rearwards or forwards by more than 2 metres. Marker boards are required if there is over 305mm lateral projection on either side.

Vehicle Plates

Complies with BS AU 152 specifications for rear marking plates for vehicles. Manufactured from reflective aluminium.



1265 x 225mm
5 6295



1265 x 225mm
5 7142



1265 x 225mm
5 7140



1265 x 225mm
5 7144



525 x 250mm
5 6296



525 x 250mm
5 7141



525 x 250mm
5 7143



525 x 250mm
5 7145



Vehicle Inspections

Pre-drive vehicle checks can help companies to improve safety, comply with legislation and reduce maintenance costs by spotting potential faults early.

To view our full range of checklists, including vehicle inspections please see pages 123-127

Gas Cylinder Signs



1 4440 E
2 4440 E



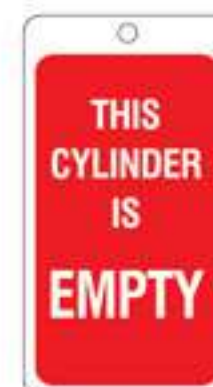
1 4439 E
2 4439 E



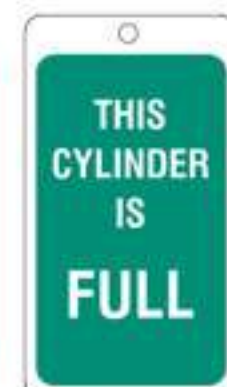
1 4430 U
2 4430 U

Gas Cylinder Tags

- Matt PVC
- 80 x 150mm
- Double Sided
- Pack of 10
- Includes 150mm cable ties



5 4538



5 4539

Hazchem Placards 700 x 400mm - Reflective

When ordering these ready made Hazchem plates, advise the SPECIALIST ADVICE / TELEPHONE NUMBER you wish to display.

Petrol / Benzine



Aluminium
5 6358

Self Adhesive
5 6359

Kerosene



Aluminium
5 6362

Self Adhesive
5 6363

Diesel / Gas Oil



Aluminium
5 6360

Self Adhesive
5 6361



Multi-Load Placards

Under the Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road Regulations 1996, reflective placards displaying the Emergency Action Code in the upper sector must be displayed at the rear of the vehicle.

*Specify your required action code and UN number when ordering



Reflective Aluminium
400 x 300mm
5 6365

Reflective Self Adhesive
400 x 300mm
5 6366

Custom Hazchem Placard

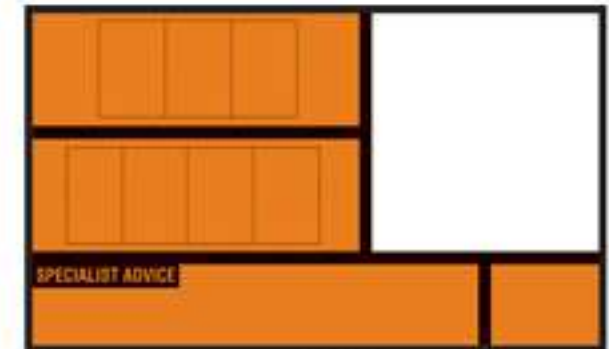
This system allows you to create your own Hazchem or multi-load placard, produced to your exact specifications.

When ordering: specify the letters and numbers you require. Please note the letters to choose from are E, P, R, S, T, W, X and Z. The numbers range from 0-9

Select your hazard warning symbol from those shown on page 90

Specify the SPECIALIST ADVICE / TELEPHONE NUMBER you wish to display.

700 x 400mm - Reflective



Aluminium
5 6238

Self Adhesive
5 6239

Site Marking Placards

These signs should be used to highlight storage areas containing hazardous substances.



Aluminium
850 x 250mm
5 6267

Self Adhesive
850 x 250mm
5 6268



Aluminium
850 x 250mm
5 6269

Self Adhesive
850 x 250mm
5 6272



Aluminium
610 x 300mm
5 6259

Self Adhesive
610 x 300mm
5 6373



Aluminium
610 x 300mm
5 6374

Self Adhesive
610 x 300mm
5 6375

Embossed ADR Plates

0.8mm Stainless Steel - 400 x 300mm

Embossed hazchem plates, displaying the hazard indication number and UN number with reflective orange background to ADR specifications. Can be placed inside the placard holder (5 6285) on the front and rear of the vehicle.

Petrol / Benzine



5 6696

Kerosene



5 6698

Diesel / Gas Oil



5 6697

Alternative designs can be supplied, please call us and provide details for a quote – please note that due to the manufacturing process involved for embossed ADR plates and placards extended lead-times will apply.

We will advise when quoting.

Placard Holder

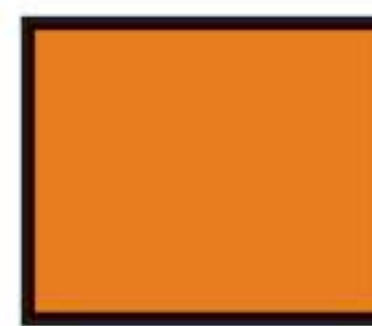


Designed to be used with multi-load placards, hazchem plates and vehicle plates. Manufactured from 1mm black powder coated stainless steel. Plates and placards are sold separately.

Black Stainless Steel
400 x 300mm
5 6285

Black Stainless Steel
700 x 400mm
5 6286

Hazard Warning Vehicle Plate



Under ADR Regulations, plates must be displayed at the front of any vehicle carrying dangerous goods and at rear if dangerous goods are contained in packages.

Aluminium
400 x 300mm
5 6364

Self Adhesive
400 x 300mm
5 6237

Reflective Magnetic
400 x 300mm
5 6338

Plate Cover

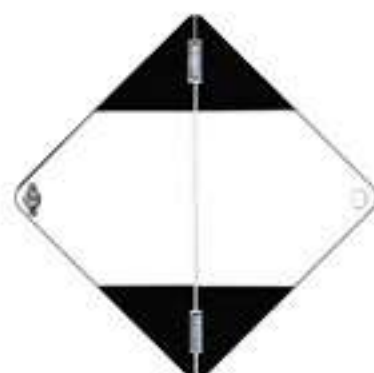
Place a cover over the plate when no hazardous goods are on board.



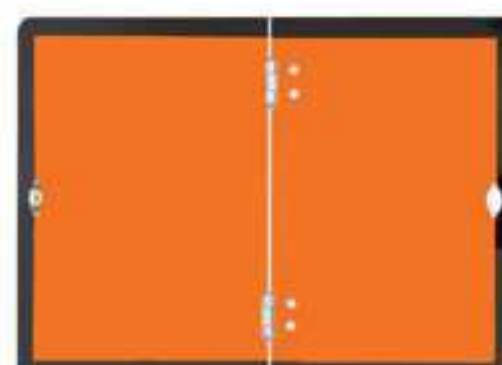
ADR Fabric Cover
400 x 300mm
5 6328

Folding Vehicle Plates

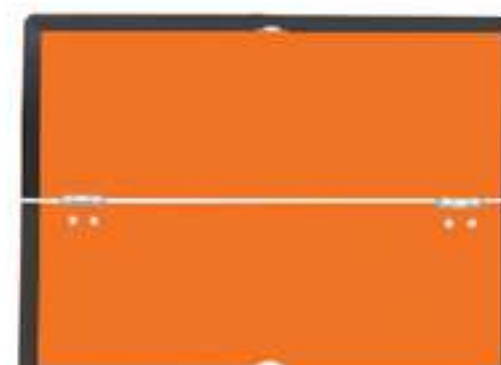
Can be folded and locked in place when the vehicle is not carrying any hazardous goods.



Non - Reflective PVC
250 x 250mm
5 6699



Reflective Aluminium
400 x 300mm
5 6327



Reflective Aluminium
400 x 300mm
5 6700



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
U 100 x 100mm

Material Information

Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 3.



External Speed Restriction Stickers

A range of speed restriction / speed limit stickers to apply to a van, lorry or coach when they have a speed limiter fitted. Self-adhesive vinyl is easily applied to clean, dry surfaces.



Please be aware the road speed limits for this vehicle are

- 40 Single carriageways
- 50 Dual carriageways
- 60 Motorways

2 1808 E

Please be aware the road speed limits for this vehicle are

- 50 Single carriageways
- 60 Dual carriageways
- 70 Motorways

2 1809 E

I'm sticking to the speed limit
Please keep a safe distance

2 1816 E



2 1817 EU



2 1818 EU



2 1819 EU



2 1820 EU



2 1821 EU



2 1822 EU



2 1823 EU



2 1824 EU



2 1825 EU

External Vehicle Stickers

These stickers should be applied to the outside of a van, lorry or coach to highlight safety warnings. Self-adhesive vinyl is easily applied to clean, dry surfaces.



2 1811 E



2 1814 E



2 4046 E



2 1813 E



2 1826 E



2 1815 E



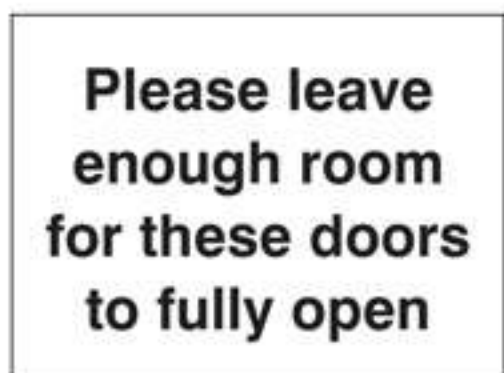
2 1806 E



2 1807 E



2 1812 E



2 1810 E



2 1723 E

Bespoke Self Adhesive Stickers

Don't see the message you're looking for? Contact us with your requirements to receive a quote. We can also quote for magnetic signs and logos for temporary application to vehicles.



Internal Vehicle Stickers

Remind drivers of their legal duties and responsibilities with this range of dashboard stickers.



2 1827 V



2 3669 S

England & Wales	30	50	60	70
Speed Limits	Single Carriageway	Single Carriageway	Dual Carriageway	Motorway
Cars & Motorcycles	30	60	70	70
Cars Towing	30	50	60	60
Goods Vehicles	30	50	60	70
Goods Vehicles	30	50	60	60

2 1828 DE

Scotland	30	50	60	70
Speed Limits	Single Carriageway	Single Carriageway	Dual Carriageway	Motorway
Cars & Motorcycles	30	60	70	70
Cars Towing	30	50	60	60
Goods Vehicles	30	50	60	70
Goods Vehicles	30	40	50	60

2 1829 DE



2 3059 GA



2 3670 A



2 3008 GA



1 3017 BFN



2 3017 BF



8 3017 BF

Stickers



Ready to peel off.

Roll of 100 Self Adhesive Vinyl 50 x 50mm 5 9706

Roll of 100 Self Adhesive Vinyl 75mm Dia 5 9763

Sheet of 6 Self Adhesive Vinyl 75mm Dia 5 3040

Speed Restriction Signs



Car parks on private land are managed using the laws of contract or trespass, whilst car parks operated by local councils are generally regulated by law. Typically, a principle sign will be displayed near the entrance to the car park describing who the car park is for, and if there are time or speed limits and details of any charges or free periods that may apply. Additional signage in and around the car park may provide more information relating to height restrictions, traffic flow and any designated parking bays.



1 7501 **N**
6 7501 **N**



1 7502 **N**
6 7502 **N**



1 7503 **N**
6 7503 **N**

Directional Signs



1 7535 **Q**



1 7536 **Q**



1 7537 **Q**



1 7538 **Q**



1 7543 **Q**



For sign stanchions see page 105. Ideal for displaying temporary messages



1 7549 **N**
6 7549 **N**



1 7553 **N**



1 7598 **F N**



1 7512 **Q**
6 7512 **Q**



1 7513 **Q**
6 7513 **Q**

Way Finding



1 7594 **K**



1 7595 **K**



1 7596 **K**



1 7597 **K**



1 7579 **G M**



1 7018 **GL**
2 7018 **GL**



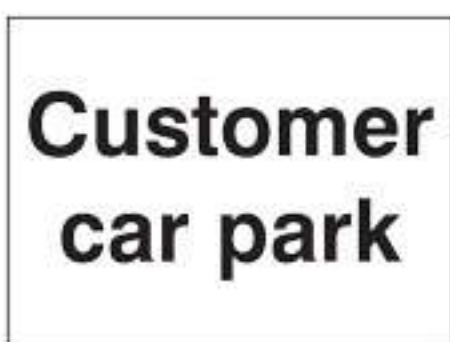
1 7021 **GL**
2 7021 **GL**



Our suspended frames are supplied with a suspension kit for fitting. They're the perfect solution for way finding signs.

Colour	300x100mm	450x150mm
Grey	5 8681	5 8680
White	5 8700	5 8701

Information & Restrictions



1 7063 **K Q**



1 7574 **K Q**



1 7582 **K**



1 7066 **K Q**



1 7568 **K Q**



1 7575 **G M**



1 7576 **G M**



1 7566 **G M**



1 7583 **G M**



1 7683 **G M**
2 7683 **G M**



1 7078 **L**



1 7079 **L**



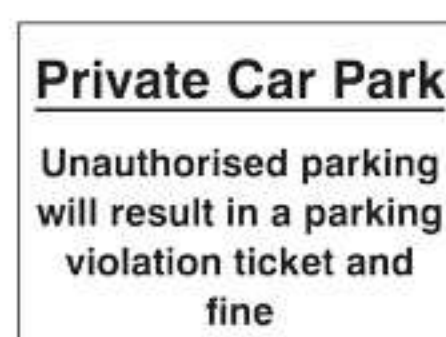
1 7088 **L**



1 7534 **K**



1 7798 **K**



1 7797 **K**



1 7848 **H K**
6 7848 **H K**



1 7606 **K Q**
6 7606 **K**

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous 8 Quick Fix
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 Aluminium

Landscape Sizes

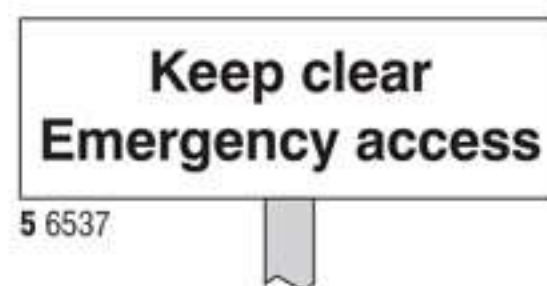
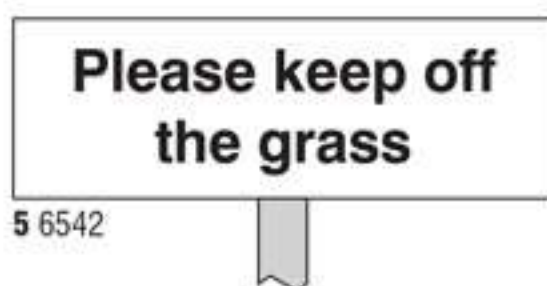
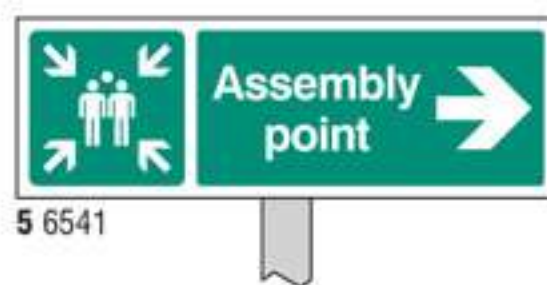
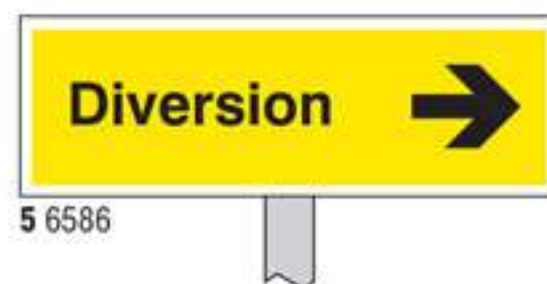
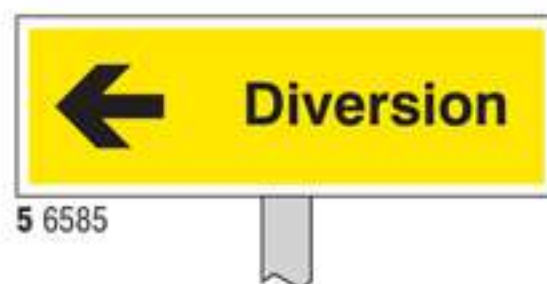
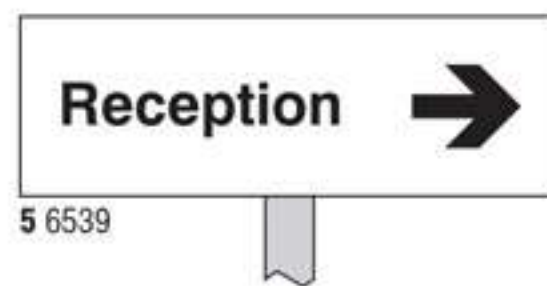
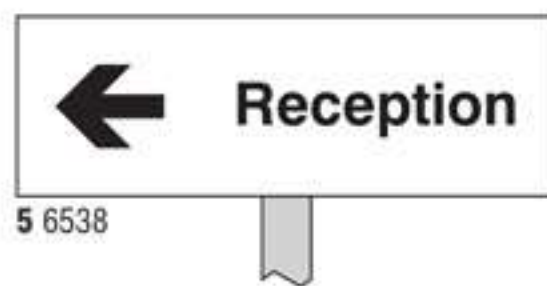
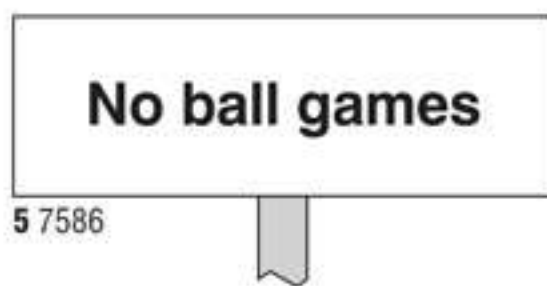
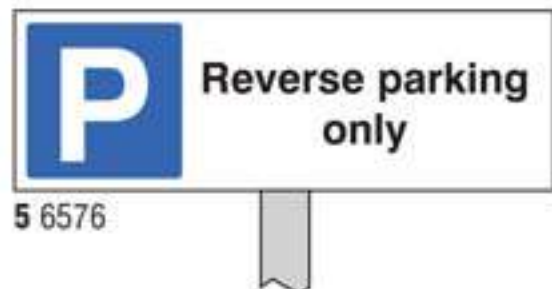
B 80 x 80mm E 200 x 150mm G 300 x 100mm K 400 x 300mm M 600 x 200mm Q 600 x 450mm U 100 x 100mm
D 150 x 100mm F 200 x 200mm H 300 x 250mm L 450 x 150mm N 400 x 400mm S 200 x 75mm V 300 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm

Verge Signs 450 x 150mm - 2mm Aluminium sign supplied on a 800mm pole

A quick and easy solution for parking and information signage. Can be simply sunk into the grass verge using the pole spike for temporary use or can be set into concrete for extra stability and permanent fixtures. When ordering customised verge signs please state the message, logo or number you wish to display.



*State text required



*State number required



*State text required



*Provide text or logo



Custom Verge Signs

We can provide verge signs at any size, with any message or image.

Call us now for more details and depending on the quantity we'll be able to provide you with next day delivery!



Pavement Sign

Recycled PVC Base and Aluminium - 465 x 867 x 540mm (W x D x H) - Weight: 8.9kg

This eco-friendly, portable, high performance sign is ideal for pavement and forecourt messages and promotions. Manufactured from durable aluminium and recycled PVC it gives off a perfect display in all types of weather.

It has a large display area of 460 x 820mm on aluminium which is securely locked into the base with a blue wedge. The recycled PVC base provides an excellent ballast and has been tested in winds over 70mph.

*Single sided display. Please contact us for a quote if you require a double sided display.



5 8480

5 8482

5 8481



Cone Signs

Reflective Polypropylene - 600 x 450mm

Use with 750mm / 1000mm cones (not included)



5 8086

5 8084

5 8082

5 8085

Custom Cone Sign

Our custom cone sign is an ideal solution for car park or forecourt messages. To customise this sign simply supply the message required when ordering.



5 8079

For our full range of cone signs see page 103.

Temporary Speed Bumps Signs

Notify drivers of traffic calming measures with this range of signs to help slow traffic to the required speed limit. Can be displayed inside metal sign frames, found on page 105.



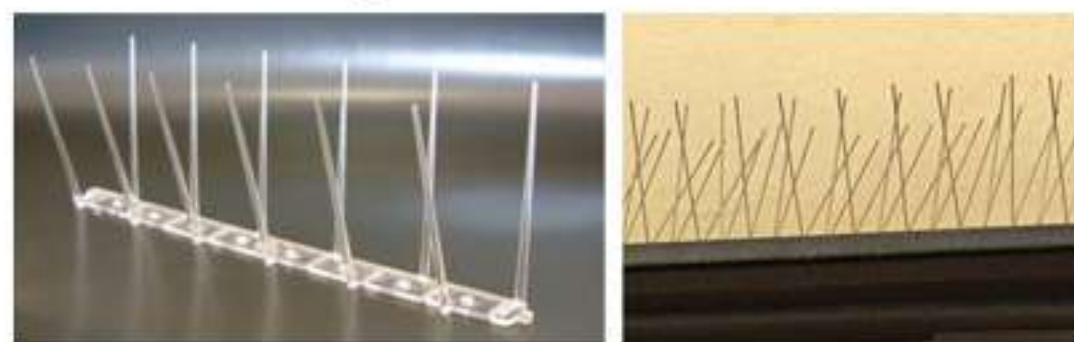
1 7599 KQ

1 7521 Q
6 7521 Q

1 7497 KQ

1 7498 KQ

Bird Deterrent Spikes



Birds often find refuge in parking lots/structures and perching overhead on street lights, creating a mess on the cars and surrounding area. Bird deterrent spikes are a simple but effective solution to prevent birds from perching and nesting. Manufactured from transparent UV stabilised polycarbonate to blend into the background. Spikes are rounded so not to harm birds or maintenance personnel. Spikes can be fitted by the use of screws or with double sided weather resistant tape.

Pack of 3 Polycarbonate Spikes
333 x 90mm
5 8107

Speed Bumps

Our range of speed bumps are particularly popular on private roads and car parks to ensure that traffic travels at a sensible and orderly speed. When used in conjunction with speed reduction signs companies have noted calmer traffic effect and a reduced speed of 10mph.

Manufactured from heavy duty recyclable PVC segments, supplied with built in white cats eyes and a chequered surface pattern for additional grip. Use these segments to build a speed bump to your required length and secure to the surface using M10 bolts (not supplied) through the fixing holes.

Inner Segment: 75 x 500 x 465mm (H x W x D) Weight: 10.5kg
End Cap Segment: 75 x 235 x 465mm (H x W x D) Weight: 3.5kg



5 8093

5 8094

5 8095

5 8096



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 6 Aluminium
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

K 400 x 300mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Material Information

Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 3.

Security

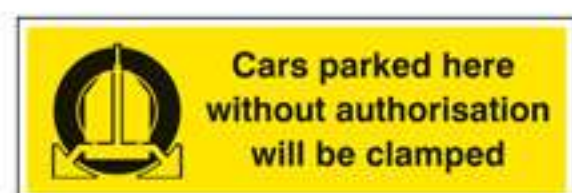


1 7106 **H**
2 7106 **H**

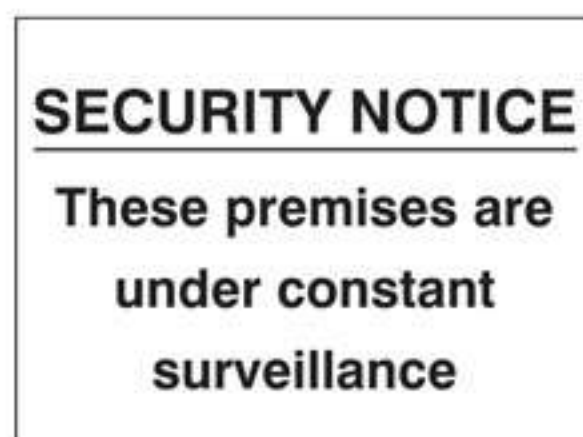
Do you want this sign with a different message? Contact us for a quote



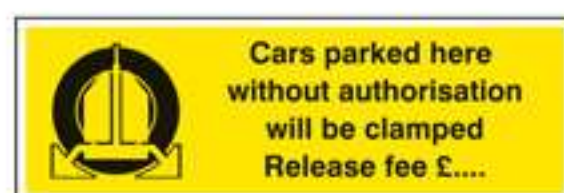
1 7592 **KQ**



1 7532 **MP**

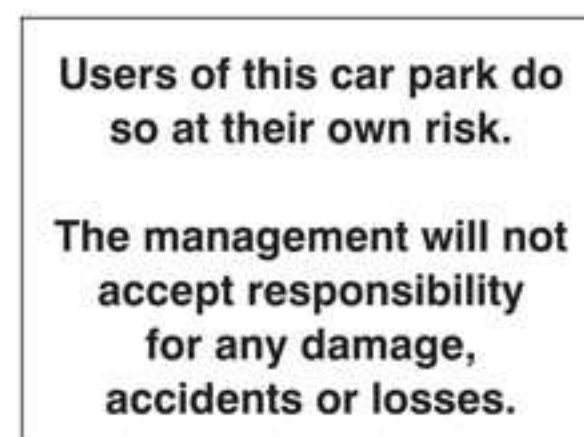


1 1704 **K**
2 1704 **K**



1 7533 **M**

*State value



1 7540 **KQ**
6 7540 **KQ**



1 7539 **MP**



Security Signs

For our extensive range of CCTV and security signage please refer to pages 88 - 89.

Alternative Signs

To create your own bespoke message please contact us for a quote or refer to pages 130 - 133 for more information



Drop Down Parking Post

Collapsible yellow and black post is ideal for reserving parking bays and restricting access to private driveways or car parks. Internal pin mechanism allows the post to be locked in the upright position using a padlock (supplied) or laid flat.

- Powder coated steel construction is tough and weatherproof
- Combined lock housing and lift handle
- 750mm high x 60mm diameter post
- 800mm overall height and just 100mm high when folded flat
- Supplied with 4 x M12 surface mounting bolts and a quality padlock
- Not to be used with cars with lower clearance than 140mm
- Must only be used on a flat surface

5 7999



Maximum Headroom Highlighting



Reflective Aluminium
1200 x 150mm
5 6496

State headroom required



Reflective Aluminium
600 x 150mm
5 6497



Reflective Aluminium
600 x 150mm
5 6498

Headroom Bollard



Safely and effectively warn drivers of restricted height conditions ahead at car parks, buildings or facilities with restricted clearance.

Lightweight polyethylene construction minimises the risk of damage to vehicles.

- Easily installed
- No sharp edges
- Reflective for clear visibility
- 2 x Galvanised 2m suspension chains

Polyethylene
950 x 100mm Diameter
5 6323

Wall Mounted Bike Rack



This individual wall mounted bike rack is ideal for areas with limited space. Providing security and organisation to bicycle parking.

- Zinc plated steel construction (16mm dia tube).
- Suitable for bicycles up to tyre width 50mm.
- Adjustable through 180 degrees.
- Wall mounting – fixings included.
- Fully assembled, compact and flexible design.
- Size: 335 x 90 x 285mm (H x W x D)

5 8059

Free Standing Bike Rack



A range of compact bike racks ideal for domestic bicycle parks, housing estates, schools etc.

- Zinc plated steel construction (16mm dia tube).
- Suitable for bikes with tyre width of up to 50mm.
- Accessible from both sides
- Fully assembled, supplied with ground fixings.

Description	Code
Rack for 3 (HxWxD): 255 x 720 x 330mm	5 8056
Rack for 4 (HxWxD): 255 x 1025 x 330mm	5 8057
Rack for 5 (HxWxD): 255 x 1340 x 330mm	5 8058

Bicycle Parking Signs



1 7694 **GM**



1 7693 **GM**



1 7695 **GM**



1 7692 **GM**

Ice Detector Signs

Reduce the risk involved with costly slip and fall accidents on your property by installing our Ice Detector Signs.

The Ice Detector sign is an early warning system that can be used in any outdoor area, including car parks, railway stations, depots, roads, hospitals, retail locations, airports, walkways and outdoor workplaces. These signs incorporate a temperature sensitive blue reflector, which gradually revolves into sight when the temperature reaches 2°C and by -1°C is in full view. It requires no power and is virtually maintenance free.

The signage system will lower the personal injury financial risk involved with costly accidents and helps make up part of the employers' Duty of care' charter to their employees. A simple visual indicator of imminent freezing conditions. The Ice Detector Sign has a three stage indication process utilising a temperature sensitive blue reflector, which revolves into place when temperatures start to move below 2°C.

Illustrated in this simple illustration, when the temperature is above 2°C, the grey indicator will show that conditions are normal. As the temperature drops, the reflector will transition to show that conditions are becoming colder and the threat of potential freezing conditions are therefore a possibility. When the temperature drops below -1°C then the reflector display will be fully blue.

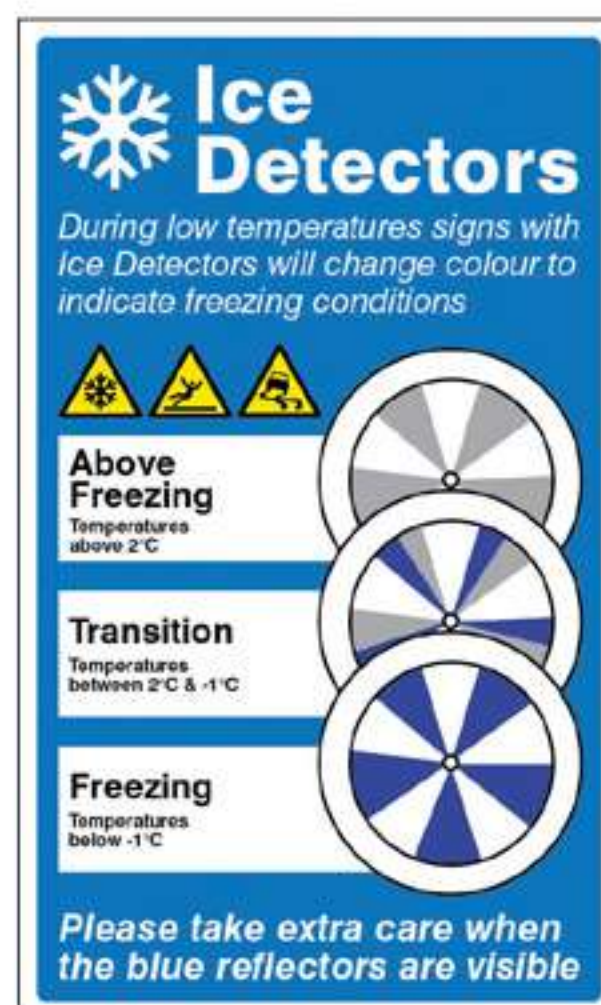
Our signs are manufactured from 3mm thick aluminium composite, making them lightweight and durable. Each sign is equipped with channelling on the rear for post mounting. They should be positioned in a way to ensure they are clearly seen at eye level, to provide the quickest indication of the temperature outside of any building or car parking facility when entering or exiting the building.



165mm Diameter Ice Detector mounted on
3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8197



165mm Diameter Ice Detector mounted on
3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8198



Information Panel (Ice Detector not Included)
3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8199



Free Standing Car Park Signs

Rigid Plastic - 600 x 450mm - Complete with steel Frame and Clips



5 8528



5 7796



5 8527



Stencils

PVC Stencils - See page 65 for spray paint and applicators



300 x 400mm
5 9648



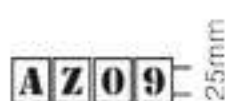
600 x 400mm
5 9660



600 x 400mm
5 9662



400 x 300mm
5 9647



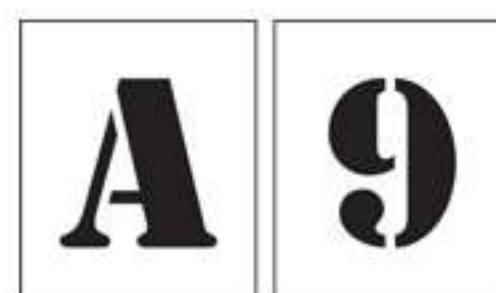
A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9644



A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9645



A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9646



0 - 9 (10 piece kit) 5 9640
A-Z (26 piece kit) 5 9641



0 - 9 (10 piece kit) 5 9642
A-Z (26 piece kit) 5 9643

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 Aluminium

Landscape Sizes

G 300 x 100mm M 600 x 200mm
K 400 x 300mm Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

H 250 x 300mm
P 400 x 600mm

Material Information

When ordering a sign, thought should be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suited for... see page 3.



RA1 & R2 Traffic Signs

From 1st July 2013, any **permanent** sign directing traffic as listed in the TSRGD Traffic handbook must be CE Marked. This means that any road traffic sign erected on a public highway will need to be manufactured in accordance with the CE Marking Standard. All of our R2 reflective signs are supplied complete with CE marking. If you cannot see the size or design that you need please call us for a competitive quotation.



Fig. 670
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6566 | R2 5 7708



Fig. 670
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6567 | R2 5 7709



Fig. 670
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6568 | R2 5 7710



Fig. 670
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6569 | R2 5 7711



Fig. 670
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6570 | R2 5 7712



Fig. 616
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6573 | R2 5 7715



Fig. 612
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6575 | R2 5 7717



Fig. 613
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6574 | R2 5 7716



Fig. 615
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 7819 | R2 5 7719



Fig. 625.1
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 7823 | R2 5 7723



Fig. 611.1
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 7821 | R2 5 7721



Fig. 601.1
750mm Octagon

RA1 5 7824 | R2 5 7724



Fig. 606
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6562 | R2 5 7704



Fig. 606
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6561 | R2 5 7703



Fig. 610
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6559 | R2 5 7701



Fig. 610
600mm Diameter

RA1 5 6560 | R2 5 7702



Fig. 811
700 x 800mm

RA1 5 7838 | R2 5 7738



Fig. 652
300 x 450mm

RA1 5 7831 | R2 5 7731



Fig. 602
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7829 | R2 5 7729



Fig. 557.1
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7852 | R2 5 7752

*When ordering
state height
required



Fig. 530A
750mm Triangle

RA1 5 6595 | R2 5 6594



Fig. 544
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7893 | R2 5 7793



Fig. 521
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7858 | R2 5 7758



Fig. 522
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7859 | R2 5 7759



Fig. 545
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7894 | R2 5 7794



Fig. 517
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7864 | R2 5 7764



Fig. 517
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7865 | R2 5 7765



Fig. 544.1
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7892 | R2 5 7792



Fig. 512
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7860 | R2 5 7760



Fig. 512
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7861 | R2 5 7761



Fig. 562
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7869 | R2 5 7769



Fig. 544.2
600mm Triangle

RA1 5 7891 | R2 5 7791



Fig. 661A
320 x 250mm

RA1 5 7832 | R2 5 7732

Permanent road signs must be **CE** marked

All signs are manufactured from 3mm traffic grade Aluminium Composite, a lightweight and weather resistant material ideal for external use. Aluminium Composite has no scrap value and therefore the risk of theft is reduced. Our road traffic signs are manufactured in accordance with Chapter 8 & TSRGD guidelines. Our reflective material meets the specification of classes RA1 (for temporary use) and R2 (for permanent siting) under BS EN 12899. All signs on this page are supplied complete with channelling for post mounting.

Need a different traffic sign or symbol? Contact us and we can provide you with a quote.

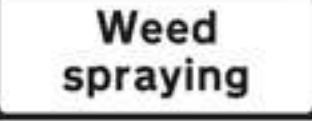
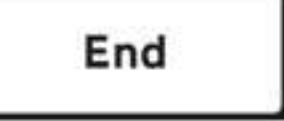


RA1 Zintec Traffic Signs

How well signs are seen dictates how drivers react. That's why the brightness and clarity of signage is so important. Manufactured using engineering grade (Class RA1) reflective sheeting applied on to 20/22 gauge Zintec plate. These traffic management signs are designed for use with road sign frames as shown on page 105.

					
Class RA1 Fig. 610 750 x 750mm 5 7946	Class RA1 Fig. 562 600mm 750mm 5 8071 5 7920	Class RA1 Fig. 554 600mm 750mm 5 8073 5 7922	Class RA1 Fig. 7001 600mm 750mm 5 8075 5 7924	Class RA1 Fig. 557 600mm 750mm 5 8074 5 7923	
					
Class RA1 Fig. 7018 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7950 5 7901	Class RA1 Fig. 7018 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7951 5 7902	Class RA1 Fig. 7018 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7952 5 7903	Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7956 5 7907	Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7957 5 7908	Class RA1 Fig. 7014 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7958 5 7909
					
Class RA1 Fig. 2702 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7953 5 7904	Class RA1 Fig. 2702 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7954 5 7905	Class RA1 Fig. 2702 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7955 5 7906	Class RA1 Fig. 7011 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7962 5 7913	Class RA1 Fig. 7301 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7963 5 7914	Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7964 5 7915
					
Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 5 7959	Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7960 5 7911	Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7961 5 7912	Class RA1 Fig. 7302 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7965 5 7916	Class RA1 Fig. 511 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7966 5 7917	Class RA1 Fig. 511 600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 7967 5 7918

RA1 Zintec Supplementary Plates

				
Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1 850 x 355mm 5 7929	Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1 850 x 355mm 5 7930	Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1 850 x 355mm 5 7934	Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1 850 x 355mm 5 7935	Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1 850 x 355mm 5 7948

What is Zintec?

Zintec is a durable, rust resistant steel sheet that is covered in a thin layer of zinc using an electromagnetic process, making it extra strong and providing a smooth finish. As a result Zintec proves a great option for temporary traffic signs when you know they will spend time being stored or transported between use.

These supplementary plates are for use with the frame 5 8761 (see page 105) - Additional plates available on request.

Custom RA1 Zintec Signs and Supplementary Plates

Please advise your message when ordering custom RA1 Zintec Signs or supplementary plates.

		
600 x 450mm 1050 x 750mm 5 8205 5 8204	600mm 750mm 5 8207 5 8206	
	Need a different size? Call us for a quote.	
850 x 355mm 5 8069		

Lollipop Sign

Composite reflective sign on a 1500mm collapsible pole. Ergonomic handle, rubber feet and storage bag. Ultra compact, unique one-piece folding design.



Description	Diameter	Material	Pole Length	Code
Stop / Go	600mm	Reflective Composite	1500mm	5 8089
Stop - Works	450mm	Reflective Composite	1500mm	5 8090
Stop - Children	450mm	Reflective Composite	1500mm	5 8091

Reflective Signs

Available on various materials (aluminium, zintec & aluminium composite) with a choice of reflective finish. RA1 reflective (engineering grade) for temporary traffic signs.



The Re-Flex System

A temporary plastic road sign system that removes the need for stocking multiple frame shapes and sizes. The Reflex System is easy and safe to handle due to no sharp edges. Due to it being an all-plastic design it will not conduct electricity, corrode over time and removes the risk of theft for scrap metal.

Reflex Frame

The frame is strong and robust, giving durability and long life. The frame has a simple folding system for compact storage and can be completely recycled at the end of its life.

- Folding frame for simple deployment and stacking
- Design is of HDPE and no metal components
- Strong and Robust whilst being lightweight
- Allows any Reflex Sign to be applied.
- Non-conductive

H 871 x W 791 x D 35mm
5 7470



Accessories

A range of accessories for use with the Reflex frame

Leg Extensions

The Reflex Extension attaches to the Reflex Frame to add extra height whenever required.
3 x Extension legs with wing nuts
5 7471



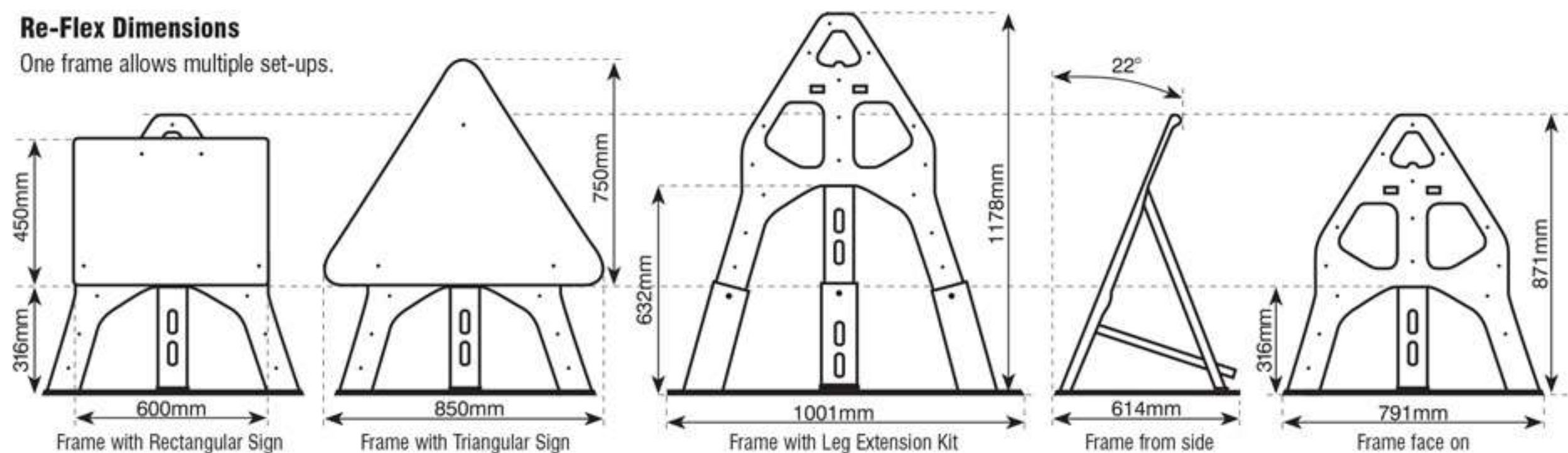
White Plastic Wing Nuts

4 x nuts required for Rectangular Signs
3 x nuts required for Triangular Signs
5 7472 (Singular Unit)



Re-Flex Dimensions

One frame allows multiple set-ups.



Rectangular Reflex Signs 600 x 450mm - Pre-drilled 3mm Polypropylene with RA1 Engineering Grade Reflective Face



Triangular Reflex Signs 750 x 850mm (H x W) - Pre-drilled 3mm Polypropylene with RA1 Engineering Grade Reflective Face



Reflective Cone Signs

Lightweight Reflective Polypropylene cone sign for use on a 750mm / 1000mm traffic cone (not included). The fixing loops on the rear of the sign allow quick and easy attachment to cones. A perfect solution for providing temporary messages on site.

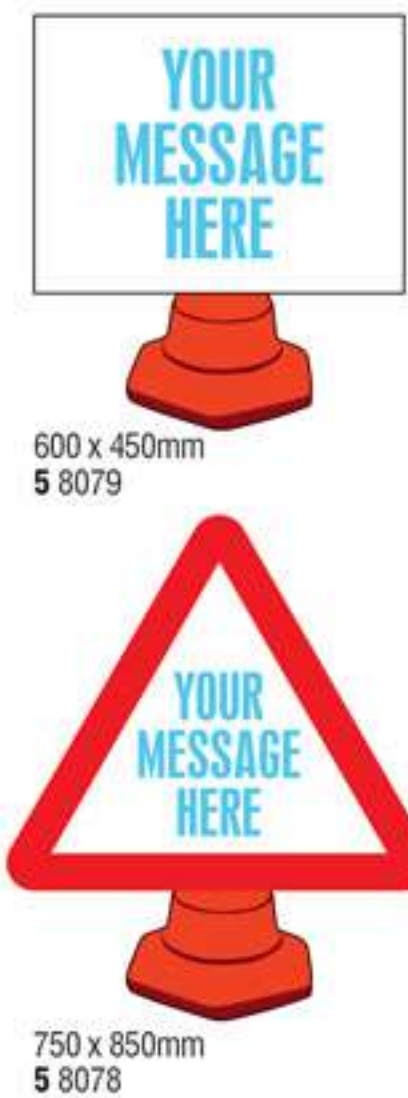


600 x 450mm Rectangular Cone Signs

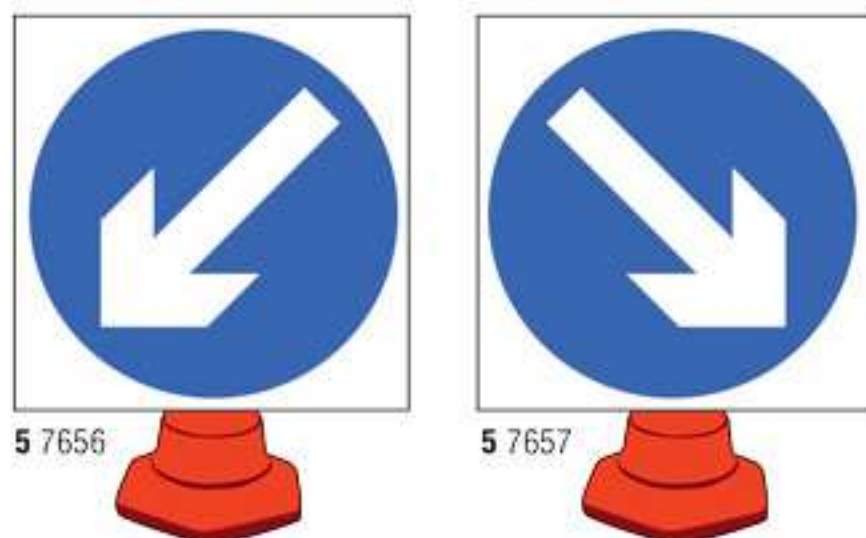


Custom Cone Signs

Customise these signs by quoting the relevant code and supplying the required message / image.



750 x 750mm Square Cone Signs



750 x 850mm Triangular Cone Signs



Vehicle Warning Triangle

EC approved reflective warning triangle to advise road users of a breakdown or hazard ahead. Supplied in a handy plastic storage case for ease of storage.

Dimensions: 440x300x400mm

5 7799



Traffic Cones

Available in a choice of 3 sizes, can be stacked to save space.

Manufactured from recycled materials. Supplied complete with a reflective sleeve. These cones conform to BS EN 13422:2004.

Height	Code
500mm	5 7663
750mm	5 7664
1000mm	5 7665



Chapter 8 Roll-up Sign Kit

A compact, lightweight pack of eight reflective roll-up signs, as required for road works under Chapter 8 of The Traffic Signs Manual. This kit saves space and weight compared to rigid signs and frames. Supplied in two storage bags for easy transportation. The kit also includes site layout guidance from the "Safety at Street Works" Red Book.

Kit includes tripods and the following 750mm signs:

2 x Men at Work	2 x Men at Work - End	2 x Keep Right
1 x Road Narrows Offside	1 x Road Narrows Nearside	

- Wind Tunnel tested to 60mph
- Weight: 30kg (3.7kg per sign)

Storage Dimensions (HxWxD):

500 x 1500 x 300mm

5 7669



Fold-up Road Signs

These signs have been designed specifically for short to medium term work-zones, they are compact and easy to store and transport when collapsed. Tripods are manufactured from rust-proof aluminium and all metalwork has bright zinc plating to prevent corrosion. The sign faces are constructed from reinforced grey PVC with a reflective material protected by a clear PVC top layer for additional durability. These signs have a ground clearance of 300mm (as specified by UK Road Sign Legislation).

Triangular One piece unit



Size **Code**
600mm 5 6555
750mm 5 7645



Size **Code**
600mm 5 7634
750mm 5 7646



Size **Code**
600mm 5 6556
750mm 5 7647

Bespoke Fold-up Signs

Alternative sizes and sign faces are available upon request and can be printed with any road sign design from UK or EU specification.

Please allow 2 - 3 weeks for delivery of bespoke signs.



Triangular with Space for Supplementary Text



These fold up signs are supplied with your selected sign message and with space below to attach your supplementary text (sold separately) – choose from the options to the right and simply attach to the fold up sign using the press studs.



Size **Code**
600mm 5 6545
750mm 5 7642



Size **Code**
600mm 5 7638
750mm 5 7639



Size **Code**
600mm 5 7600
750mm 5 7635

Supplementary Text Rust proof press studs

End

5 6546

Grass cutting

5 6547

Overhead Works

5 6548

Tree cutting

5 6550

Hedge cutting

5 6551

Road sweeping

5 6553

Gully emptying

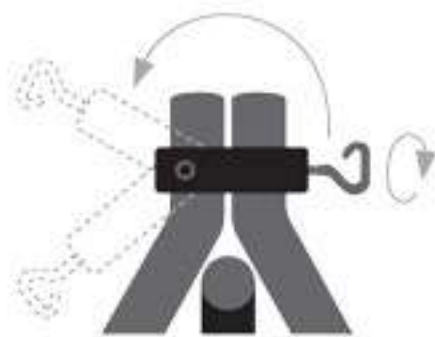
5 6554

Your Message

5 7682

Triangular Set Up

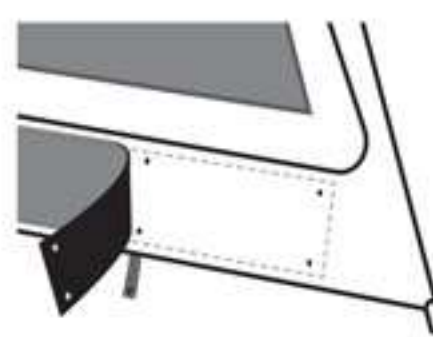
Lightweight and easy to erect. These signs fold up for compact storage and transportation purposes.



The shackle at the top of the tripod locks front legs open and keeps the sign face taut



The press stud strap holds the sign face neatly when rolled up for easy transportation and storage



Six rustproof press-studs enable easy fixing of interchangeable supplementary text or variants



Rectangular Two piece unit



600 x 450mm
5 7680

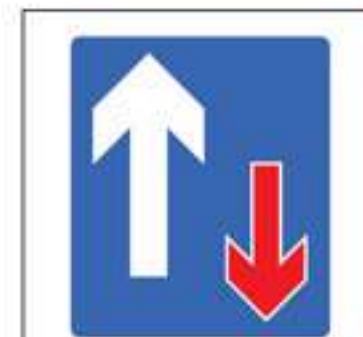


600 x 450mm
Includes reversible arrow
5 7628



Give way to oncoming vehicles

600 x 900mm
5 7678



Priority over oncoming vehicles

600 x 900mm
5 7679



1050 x 750mm
5 6558

Circular Two piece unit



600 x 600mm
5 7631



600 x 600mm
5 7661

Circular with Reversible Arrow



The reversible option on this fold up sign allows the arrow position to be changed and allows one sign to be used for either a keep left or keep right message. The arrow can be removed and attached using the rust free press studs to ensure the correct direction is shown. An economical and flexible solution to traffic management.

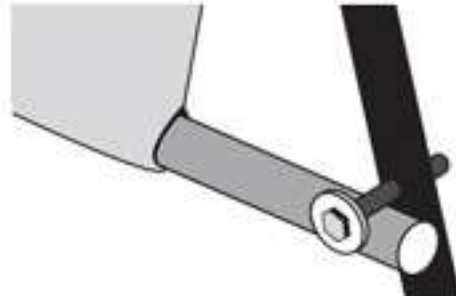
750 x 750mm
5 7681

Rectangular / Circular Set Up

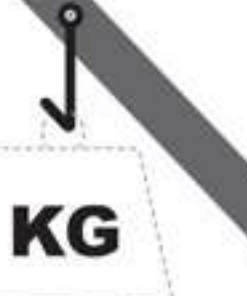
Lightweight and easy to erect. These signs fold up for compact storage and transportation purposes.



At the top of the sign panel there is a concealed hook on springs that provides tension to keep the sign taut.



The bar at the bottom of the sign panel extends to hook under the spacer bolts on the front legs of the tripod.



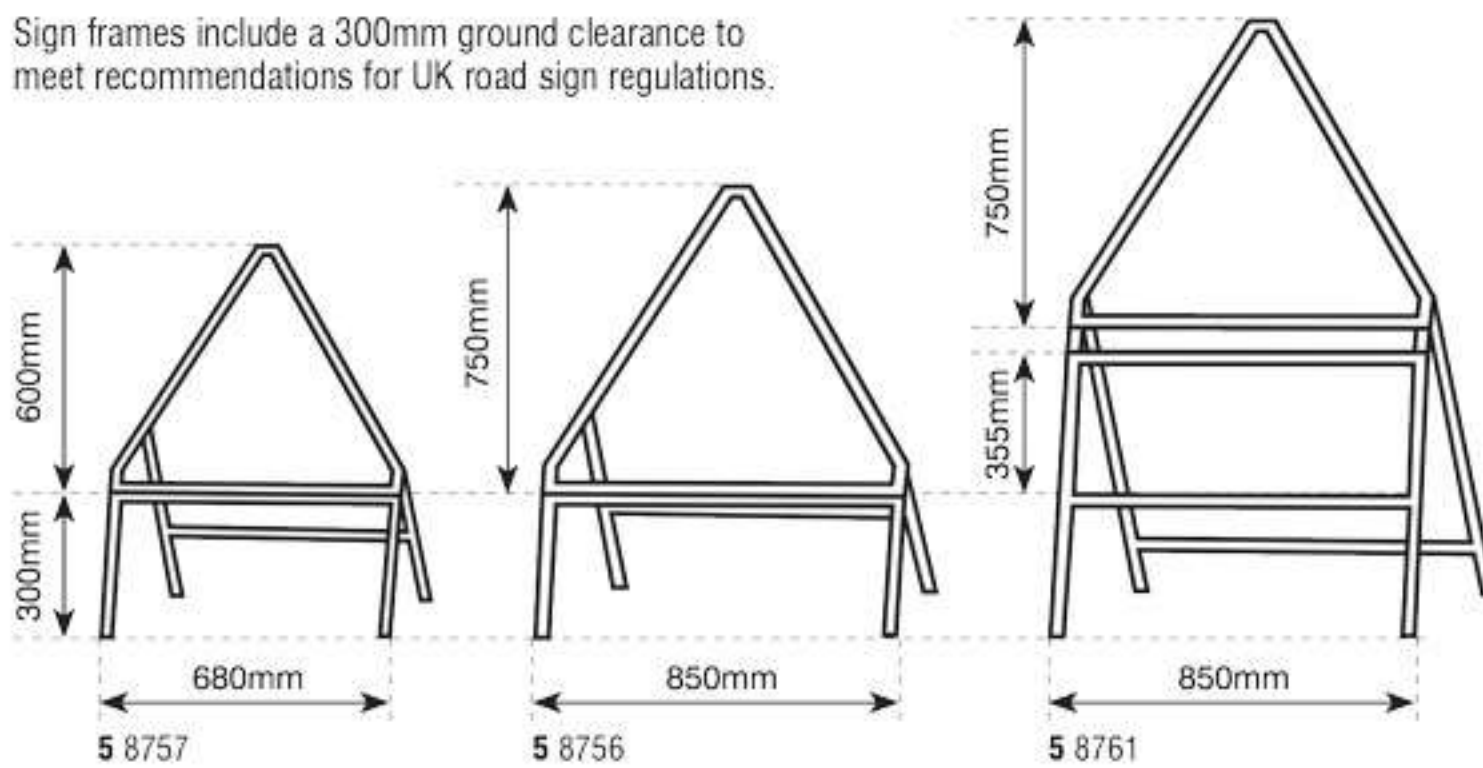
A hook on the back leg of the tripod enables a ballast to be used in volatile conditions



Single Sided Sign Frames

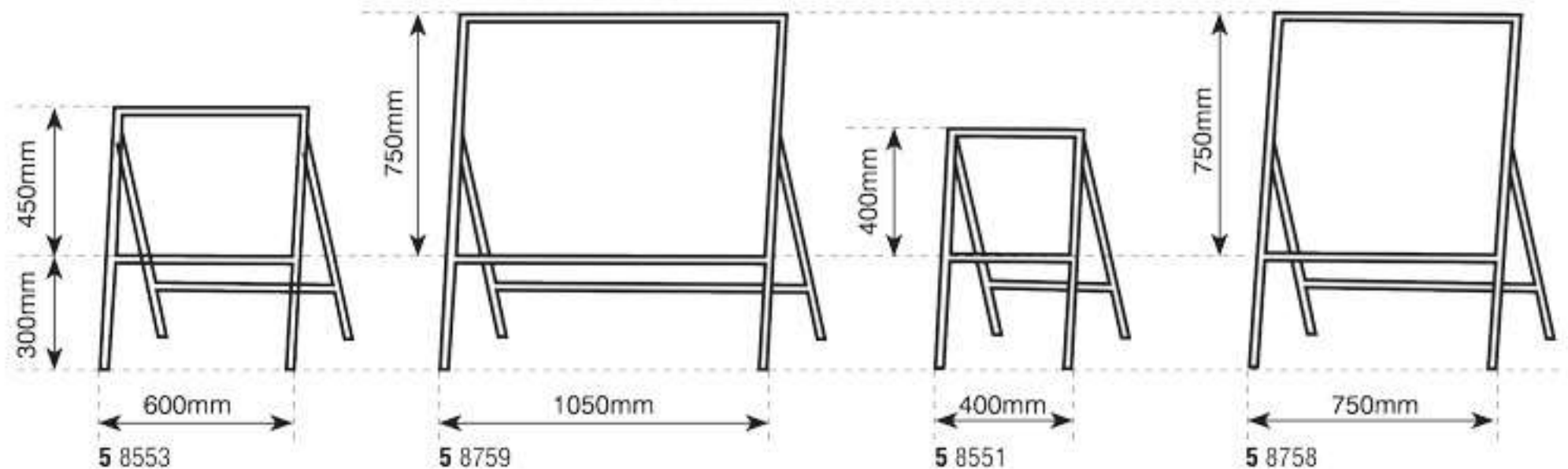
Grey Zinc Painted Iron

Sign frames include a 300mm ground clearance to meet recommendations for UK road sign regulations.



Sign Fixings

For more sign fixing options and accessories see pages 128-129



Road Frame Clip

Keep your signs securely inside the frame with our Road Frame Clips.



Zinc plated steel for protection against corrosion. The minimum recommended number of clips per frame is four.

5 8755

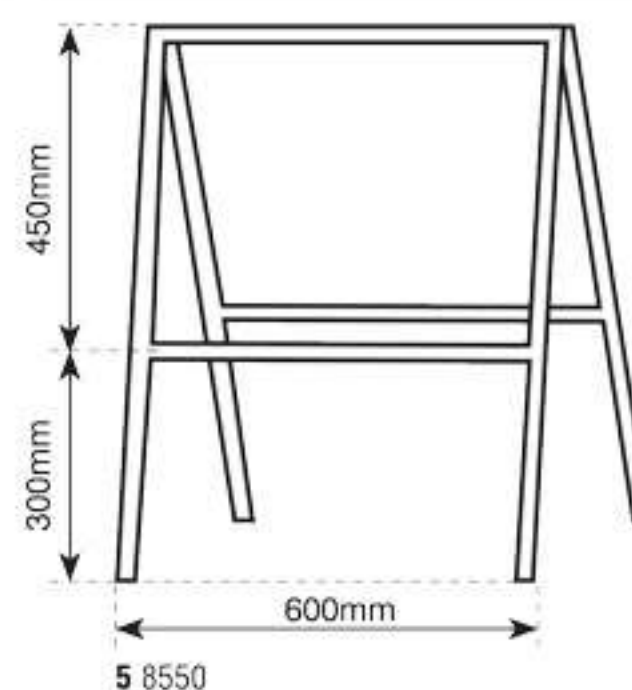
Double Sided Sign Frame

This robust double-sided frame is an ideal solution for temporary outdoor signs in car parks, construction sites, event sites and workplaces.

Manufactured from angle iron mild steel with grey zinc coating to protect from corrosion.

Designed for holding two 600 x 450mm signs (one either side) for maximum awareness.

We recommend the use of 4 clips per sign (sold separately)



5 8550



Sign Posts and Accessories

Grey Steel Posts



Grey painted steel pole for sign attachment available in a range of different lengths and diameters.

Grey Steel		Grey Steel	
76mm x 3.6m	5 8684	50mm x 3m	5 8769
76mm x 2.5m	5 8675	50mm x 2.5m	5 8676
76mm x 1.75m	5 8688	50mm x 1.5m	5 8800

Anti-Rotational Post



No more straightening twisted signs. This post prevents signs being rotated. It accepts standard clips, base plates and caps.

Grey Steel
3m x 76mm dia (30mm galvanised flat front)
5 8683

Post Caps



Grey plastic cap, which fits onto the end of a post for a professional looking finish.

Grey Plastic	Grey Plastic
50mm Diameter	76mm Diameter
5 8750	5 8685

Tamtorque Clamps & Driver

Tamtorque clamps have been designed for clamping signs to all types of posts. They give a quick and reliable fix to round, square or hexagonal posts every time. Unlike other banding systems, this clamp can be easily reused or readjusted.



It removes the need to cut the band to size and therefore has no sharp edges that could snag or cut. Tamtorque clamps are manufactured from high strength stainless steel and have a hardened tamper resistant screw with a unique recessed seven sided socket. This means that they can only be tightened or released with a special Tamtorque driver.

70-100mm Dia	100-130mm Dia	130-190mm Dia	190-250mm Dia	Tamtorque Driver
5 8772	5 8774	5 8778	5 8780	5 8770

Base Plate



Recommended for secure and level anchoring of sign posts. Install this base plate approximately 600mm below the surface and tighten post to create a stable post. Zinc coated steel base plate.

Steel	Stainless Steel
50mm Diameter	76mm Diameter
5 8699	5 8686

Non-Reflective Site Traffic Signs

							
1 7567 N	1 7504 N 6 7504 N	1 7503 N 6 7503 N	1 7502 N 6 7502 N	1 7501 N 6 7501 N	1 7546 N 6 7546 N	1 7547 N 6 7547 N	1 7719 N
							We will supply this max height sign showing your selected height in both metres and feet
1 7545 N	1 7557 N	1 7555 N	1 7551 N	1 7554 N	1 7553 N	1 7559 N	
							
1 7507 N 6 7507 N	1 7556 N 6 7556 N	1 7544 N 6 7544 N	1 7550 N 6 7550 N	1 7549 N 6 7549 N	1 7505 N 6 7505 N	1 7511 N 6 7511 N	1 7506 N 6 7506 N
							
1 7508 KQ 6 7508 KQ	1 7509 KQ 6 7509 KQ	1 7514 Q 6 7514 Q	1 7515 Q 6 7515 Q	1 7512 Q 6 7512 Q	1 7513 Q 6 7513 Q		
							
1 7524 Q	1 7543 Q	1 7523 Q	1 7516 Q	1 6419 Q	1 7522 Q		
							
1 7528 Q 6 7528 Q	1 7510 KQ 6 7510 KQ	1 5432 KQ	1 7591 Q	1 7499 KQ	1 7500 KQ		
							
1 7612 Q	1 6417 QM	1 6434 Q	1 6450 Q	1 6451 Q	1 4338 Q		
							
1 7529 Q	1 6475 Q	1 6476 Q	1 6477 Q	1 6462 Q	1 6440 Q		
							
1 7594 K	1 7595 K	1 7596 K	1 7597 K	1 7592 KQ	1 7796 KQ		

Non-Reflective Site Traffic Signs

					
1 7666 	1 6426 	1 6427 	1 7624 	1 7520 	1 7584 
					
1 7527  6 7527 	1 7525  6 7525 	1 6437  6 6437 	1 6452  6 6452 	1 7526  6 7526 	1 6431  6 6431 
					
1 6438  6 6438 	1 6470  6 6470 	1 7519  6 7519 	1 7518  6 7518 	1 7668  6 7668 	1 7571  6 7571 
					
1 7570  	1 7541 	1 7610 	1 6430 	1 6432 	1 7590 
					
1 6471  6 6471 	1 7569  6 7569 	1 7608  6 7608 	1 7521  6 7521 	1 7617  6 7617 	1 7517  6 7517 
					
1 7667  6 7667 	1 7749  6 7749 	1 7607  6 7607 	1 7561  6 7561 	1 7563  6 7563 	1 7609  6 7609 
					
1 7562 	1 7564 	1 6472 	1 6453 	1 7615 	1 7618 
					
1 7623 	1 7622 	1 7542   	1 1743   	1 7611 	1 3221 

Reversible Arrow Signs

These Rigid PVC or Aluminium signs are supplied with a detachable arrow and plastic wing nut that allows the arrow to be rotated to indicate the desired direction. Simply screw the wing nut tightly to secure in position.

Sign: 600 x 450mm
Arrow: 400 x 120mm



Rigid Plastic 5 7686
Aluminium 5 7688



Rigid Plastic 5 7687
Aluminium 5 7689



1 6412 
8 6412 



1 7531 

Site Safety

It is important to understand the messages on construction site safety signs; they are displayed to deliver a clear health and safety message. Failing to abide by a sign could result in the loss of your job, or even your life. Signs come in many forms, from site hoarding and entrance points, to way guidance and will often consolidate several key safety messages onto one site safety board to avoid excessive sign clutter. Site signs deliver important information to warn of hazards or requirements that must be followed.



1 6412 **KQ**
8 6412 **K**



1 6439 **KQ**



1 6445 **Q**



1 6419 **Q**



1 6404 **MP**
2 6404 **MP**
7 6404 **MP**
8 6404 **MP**
Banner with Eyelets
1270 x 610mm
5 5087
Fluted Polypropylene
600 x 400mm
Includes Company Logo
5 5785



1 6464 **Q**



1 6218 **GM**
2 6218 **GM**



1 6217 **GM**
2 6217 **G**



1 6216 **GM**
2 6216 **GM**
8 6216 **GM**



1 6429 **M**
2 6429 **M**



1 6457 **GM**



1 6215 **GM P**



1 6223 **GM**
2 6223 **G**



1 6222 **M**
2 6222 **M**

Mandatory Signs



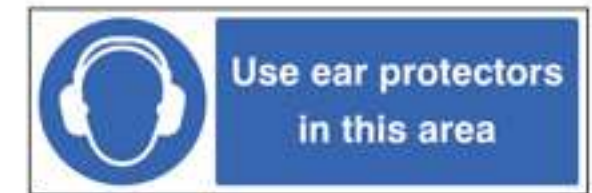
1 5018 **GM EKP**
2 5018 **GM E**
Floor Graphic
400 X 600mm
5 8730



1 5003 **GM EKP**
2 5003 **GM EKP**
8 5003 **GE**



1 5232 **GM**
2 5232 **GM**
8 5232 **G**



1 5010 **GM EKP**
2 5010 **GM EKP**
8 5010 **GE**



1 5216 **MEKP**
2 5216 **MEK**
6 5216 **M**
7 5216 **M**
8 5216 **GE**
Floor Graphic
400 X 600mm
5 8820



1 6401 **MP**
7 6401 **M**



1 5221 **GM**
2 5221 **GM**



1 1632 **FGMN**
2 1632 **FGMN**



1 6402 **MP**



1 5486 **MP**



1 5019 **EKP**
2 5019 **EK**
6 5019 **P**



1 6236 **P**
8 6236 **P**
PVC Banner with Eyelets
1270 x 610mm
5 5089



1 6229 **P**
6 6229 **P**



Contractor Pass System

Maintain a register of authorised contractors on site for use in case of emergency or for record tracking/invoice verification. Issue specific and clear ID for the contractor to display whilst on site (badge wallets sold separately). Ensure that Contractors have given commitment to site induction processes, and rules and regulations whilst on site. Record the authorised Work Location and Type of Work to be undertaken. Prompt for additional Permit to Work for where activity is high hazard or potentially hazardous. Includes notifications of Health and Safety instructions and Fire Register, whilst a data protection sheet keeps visitors' data confidential.

Includes 9 sheets of 12 passes (108 total)
Overall Size: W 412mm x H 280mm
Pass size folded: 103mm x 84.5mm
5 7130

Badge wallets
with clips (pack of 10)
5 8073



1 5210 **EK**
2 5210 **EK**



1 6411 **KQ**



1 5235 **K**
2 5235 **K**
8 5235 **K**

Branding and Bespoke Signs

To add company branding or to create a unique sign message please refer to pages 130 - 133.

Warning Signs

 Danger Men at work 1 4201 GM P 2 4201 GM Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8376 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8377	 Danger People at work 1 4334 GM P 2 4334 GM Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 4328 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 4329	 Warning Construction site Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8360 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8361	 Danger Vehicles unloading 1 4244 K P	 Danger Scaffolding incomplete 1 6442 P
 Danger Men working below 1 4203 GM P	 Danger People working below 1 4336 GM P	 Warning Battery charging in progress 1 4211 GM EK 2 4211 GM EK Projecting Sign Face: 150 x 200mm 5 4301	 Warning Fragile roof 1 4261 GM EK P 2 4261 GM EK P 8 4261 GE	
 Danger Men working overhead 1 4202 GM P 2 4202 GM	 Danger People working overhead 1 4335 GM P 2 4335 GM	 Danger Falling objects 1 6456 GM PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 6456	 Danger Demolition work in progress 1 6403 M P 2 6403 M PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 5088	
 Danger Men working on plant 1 4245 GM	 Danger People working on plant 1 4337 GM	 Warning Hazardous area 1 4240 GM 2 4240 GM 8 4240 G	 Warning Welding in progress 1 4497 GM 2 4497 GM 8 4497 G	 Danger Asbestos hazard 1 4409 GM P 2 4409 GM
 Danger Risk of falling 1 4494 GM 2 4494 GM 8 4494 G	 Caution High noise level 1 5220 GM 2 5220 GM	 Caution Arc welding 1 4212 GM EK 2 4212 G	 Warning Danger of crushing 1 3666 GM 2 3666 GM	 Danger Deep excavations 1 4204 GM Q P 2 4204 GM
 Danger Open pit 1 6503 GM 2 6503 GM	 Danger Test area 1 4230 G 2 4230 G	 Warning Look out for overhead loads 1 6418 GM P 2 6418 G	 Warning Overhead crane 1 6455 GM 2 6455 G	
 Danger Open manhole 1 6454 GM	 Danger Quarry workings 1 4232 GM	 Warning Site traffic 1 6460 GM	 Warning Stand clear of suspended loads 1 4250 GM	
 Warning It is dangerous and illegal to operate machines without the proper guards in position 2 4262 G	 Warning Beware of moving vehicles 1 6459 GM 2 6459 GM	 Danger Tipping exclusion zone 1 4518 GM 2 4518 GM	 Warning Pedestrians 1 5932 G K 2 5932 G K	

Prohibition Signs

 No authorised persons allowed beyond this point 1 3202 GM EK P 2 3202 GM EK P 8 3202 GE K Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm 5 8740	 No exit 1 3215 GE K 2 3215 GE K PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 3215	 Access forbidden to all unauthorised persons 1 3212 E K 2 3212 E K 8 3212 E K	 No Smoking  No alcohol  No drugs  Failure to comply will result in disciplinary procedures 1 3668 E K 2 3668 E K	 Scaffolding incomplete Do not use 1 6443 P	 Do not alter or adapt any scaffold on site without prior official approval 1 3645 K P
 Children must not play on this site 1 6405 M P 2 6405 P	 No vehicles beyond this point 1 3217 GM P	Bespoke Prohibition Signs To create a custom sign with any wording and appropriate ISO 7010 symbol see page 130			

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 Polycarbonate
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm

Portrait Sizes

M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Bespoke Site Safety Board

Creating your own site safety board has never been easier. Follow the three simple steps below and we can create a bespoke board showing your messages of choice with (or without) your company branding to ensure everyone understands your site specific rules and obligations. Manufactured on 5mm foam PVC these large format boards are perfect for positioning at site entrances to reinforce key safety messages and raising brand awareness in the process. If the templates below don't suit your needs then we are happy to quote for alternative sizes and materials.

Step One: Choose your Board

Select the board size needed and whether you require it to include your company logo / branding and contact details.

 SITE SAFETY Space for 4 safety messages Choose from the ones below.	 SITE SAFETY Space for up to 8 safety messages Choose from the ones below.	 All visitors & drivers must report to site office Children must not play on this site Space for 4 safety messages Choose from the ones below.
Without Logo 5mm Foam PVC 600 x 900mm 5 8039 Branded 5mm Foam PVC 600 x 1200mm 5 8030	Without Logo 5mm Foam PVC 1200 x 900mm 5 8048 Branded 5mm Foam PVC 1200 x 1200mm 5 8047	Without Logo 5mm Foam PVC 600 x 1000mm 5 8034 Branded 5mm Foam PVC 600 x 1200mm 5 8019

Step Two: Choose the Messages

Select the messages you wish to display on your board. You can select from the following (our most popular site safety signs) however if you require a different sign you can include alternative sign messages found throughout this catalogue by choosing option P and quoting the appropriate sign code.

A  Hard hat must be worn	B  Protective footwear must be worn	C  High visibility jackets must be worn	D  Ear protectors must be worn
E  Speed and parking restrictions must be observed	F  Warning Construction site Keep out	G  Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks	H  Warning Look out for overhead loads
I  Danger Demolition work in progress	J  No admittance for unauthorised personnel	K  Site safety starts here	L  Construction work in progress Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site
M  Danger of underground services	N  Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site	O  First aid available from site office	P Any message of your choice

Step Three: Supply Logos, Artwork and/or Visuals

If you have selected a branded site safety board, please supply a high resolution copy of your logo, contact details and/or project information. EPS, PDF or Ai logo files are ideal however a clean, non pixelated high resolution jpeg should suffice (around 1500 x 1500 pixels).

Subject: 5 8047 Construction Site Safety Board

Logo.pdf (1.3 KB)

Good Afternoon, can we please have a personalised 5 8047 construction site safety board. The eight signs we would like are: F N J L A B D C

Please see attached for our logo. Could you also add this text:
Project: East Town Complex
Project Manager: James Smith

Kind Regards

J. Example



This shows an example of the branded board design 5 8047 and includes a choice of 8 messages



For our range of standard pre-printed site safety boards see pages 111 - 119

Site Safety Boards

Choose from our standard range of site safety boards. You can add company logo, project and contact details using the "Branded" codes.

Material Information

Foam PVC is a lightweight, rigid and durable material, easily drilled or screwed through, perfect for both indoor and outdoor use making it ideal for site boards. Has the added benefit of being difficult to ignite and is self-extinguishing.

4mm fluted twin wall polypropylene sheets offer a budget option for short term site boards. 100% recyclable, lightweight and waterproof, easily drilled for fixing to fencing, and hoardings.



Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8035

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1200mm
5 8022



Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 900mm
5 8037

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1200mm
5 8027



Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1000mm
5 8036

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1200mm
5 8023



Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
900 x 1000mm
5 8031

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
900 x 1200mm
5 8025

Fluted Polypropylene
1220 x 1220mm
5 5800



Without Logo
3mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1000mm
5 8097

5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1000mm
5 8038

Branded
3mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1200mm
5 8098

5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1200mm
5 8028

Fluted Polypropylene
1220 x 1220mm
5 5798

Lost Time Accident Boards

These displays are the perfect solution to communicate a construction sites excellent track record for safety.



Comes with two sets of Rigid PVC numbers, which slide into holders allowing daily updates.

Bespoke Lost Time Boards

Alternative designs and messages can be created. If you need a custom made Lost Time Board, please ask for a quote.



Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
900 x 600mm
5 8033

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
900 x 700mm
5 8032



Branded
5mm Foam PVC
700 x 900mm
5 8053

Site Safety Boards

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.



Safety helmets must be worn



Protective footwear must be worn



High visibility jackets must be worn



Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6447  Fluted Polypropylene
1220 x 1220mm
5 5794

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.



Safety helmets must be worn



Protective footwear must be worn



Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6413 

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.



Safety helmets must be worn



High visibility jackets must be worn



Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6420  Fluted Polypropylene
1220 x 1220mm
5 5796

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Warning Dangerous site



All visitors must report to the site office



Approved personal protective equipment must be worn



No unauthorised access

1 6416  Fluted Polypropylene
1220 x 1220mm
5 5793

SITE SAFETY

All visitors and contractors must report to site office to receive a site induction



High visibility jackets must be worn



Protective footwear must be worn



No unauthorised access



Any person caught pilfering or causing damage on this site will be liable for prosecution



Maximum site speed

1 6597 

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Safety helmets must be worn at all times



Safety footwear must be worn at all times



High visibility clothing must be worn at all times



Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor



Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden



Maximum site speed

1 6596 

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.



Safety helmets must be worn



Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6414  Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 600mm
5 6388

SITE SAFETY



Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site



Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor



Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden



Speed and parking restrictions must be observed

1 6415  Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 600mm
5 6389

Construction Site Sign Packs

- Comprised of the most commonly used construction signs
- Each pack is supplied in an easy to store outer wrap
- Easy and economical way of purchasing construction site signs
- All signs made from Rigid Plastic except where stated



Sign Pack 1 (9 Signs) 5 6390

600 x 450mm

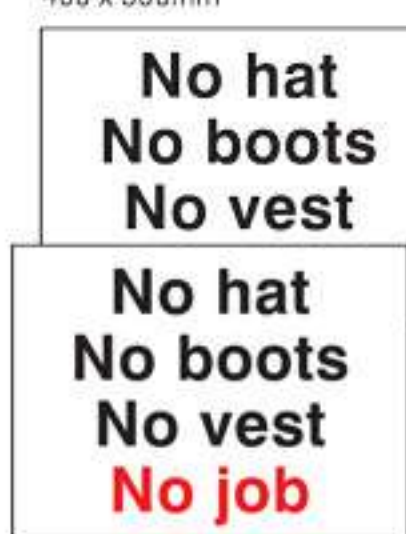


Sign Pack 2 (7 Signs) 5 6391

300 x 100mm



400 x 300mm



900 x 600mm



Sign Pack 3 (7 Signs) 5 6392

300 x 100mm



400 x 300mm



900 x 600mm



Sign Pack 4 (5 Signs) 5 6393

600 x 400mm



400 x 300mm

900 x 600mm



900 x 600mm



400 x 600mm



Sign Pack 5 (7 Signs) 5 6678

600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



400 x 400mm



900 x 600mm



Material Codes

- 1 Rigid Plastic
- 5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

- 600 x 450mm
- 900 x 600mm

Material Information

When ordering a sign, thought should be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suited for... see page 3.

Branded Sign Pack (12 Signs) 5 5820

This pack is manufactured from Fluted Polypropylene meaning we can supply all these signs with your logo and details for no additional cost.



400 x 400mm

- 1 x First Aid
- 1 x Canteen
- 1 x Toilets
- 2 x 5mph Speed Limit
- 1 x Site Office
- 1 x Visitor Parking
- 1220 x 1220mm
- 1 x Site Safety Board
- 1220 x 810mm
- 1 x Welcome Board

600 x 400mm

- 2 x Construction Site - Keep out
- 1 x Drivers / Visitors Report to Office

Fluted Polypropylene
5 5820

Information Boards & Courtesy Signs

Information boards will be delivered without a logo unless requested with order. If a logo is provided when ordering we will include it on the board free of charge.

SITE SAFETY



The following approved PPE must be worn on this site at all times

-  **Hard hat**
-  **Goggles**
-  **High visibility clothing**
-  **Protective gloves**
-  **Safety boots**

! All visitors and delivery drivers must report to the site office

YOUR LOGO HERE

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8051

SITE SAFETY



The following approved PPE must be worn on this site at all times

-  **Hard hat**
-  **Goggles**
-  **Mask**
-  **High visibility clothing**
-  **Protective gloves**
-  **Safety boots**

! All visitors and delivery drivers must report to the site office

YOUR LOGO HERE

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8052

SITE SAFETY



The following approved PPE must be worn on this site at all times

-  **Hard hat**
-  **High visibility clothing**
-  **Protective gloves**
-  **Safety boots**

! All visitors and delivery drivers must report to the site office

YOUR LOGO HERE

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8050

SITE SAFETY RULES

Follow the four c's of site safety!

competence
Ensure you are fully trained for the task in hand and follow the relevant site safety procedures. If in doubt, ask your line manager.

control
Take responsibility for the safety of yourself and your colleagues. Lead by example and be aware of the consequences of your actions.

co-operation
Attend site induction and safety meetings to discuss safety issues & work together with management to create a safe working environment.

communication
If you see a near miss or unsafe situation report your concerns immediately. Challenge your workmates to do the right thing.

! If you have doubts - ask your supervisor



5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 6600

SITE SAFETY RULES

Whilst on this site I agree that I will:

- 1** Do everything I can to ensure I go home safe
- 2** Respect my colleagues and managers
- 3** Communicate positively with those around me
- 4** Challenge workmates to do the right thing
- 5** Present myself fit for duty & ready to do the best I can
- 6** Never take short cuts at the expense of safety
- 7** Lead by example and be proud of my work
- 8** Speak up if I see a near miss or something of concern
- 9** Help my workmates if I see they need help
- 10** Never forget rule number one



5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 6599

SITE SAFETY

Are you wearing the correct colour of hard hat?

-  **Orange**
Slinger or Signaller
-  **Black**
Supervisors
-  **White**
Site Manager or Competent Operatives
-  **Blue**
All other staff and site visitors

! All helmets must meet British Standards BS EN 307



5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 6679

Courtesy Sign

Create a notification of street works with this bespoke courtesy sign. Supplied complete with four bungee ties (300mm) for easy fixing to barriers. Specify details when ordering: include text, layout and logo - as required.

YOUR LOGO Permit number

YOUR TEXT HERE

CONTACT DETAILS

This work is due for completion on:

We apologise for any inconvenience caused during these essential works

Fluted Polypropylene
810 x 610mm
5 5138

Reflective Fluted Polypropylene
810 x 610mm
5 5139

Induction Poster & Pocket Guide

Before you start work today, answer the questions overleaf and take the appropriate actions, as below:

NO

Search to your supervisor or manager immediately.

YES

Not necessary to be reported to the supervisor.

WE TAKE YOUR SAFETY SERIOUSLY



YOU SHOULD TOO!

This pocket guide should be used on a daily basis before your shift starts, to assess the safety of tasks being undertaken. It should also be used after every method statement briefing.

Working towards a safer workplace

Front

Before you start work today, answer the questions below and take the appropriate actions

NO

Search to your supervisor or manager immediately.

YES

Not necessary to be reported to the supervisor.

SITE SAFETY STARTS HERE

This guide should be used on a daily basis before your shift starts, to assess the safety of tasks being undertaken. It should also be used after every method statement briefing.

Did you understand your role today?

Have you been briefed on the method statement and/or risk assessment?

Do you feel competent to carry out your job safely and correctly?

Have you got the correct plant and equipment for the job?

Are they in good condition and fit for purpose?

Do you know where the services are on site (electricity, gas, water etc)?

Is your working area in good condition - free from slip, trip and fall hazards?

Are pedestrian routes clearly marked and vehicle routes restricted?

Are you wearing correct PPE (day hard hat, safety footwear, high visibility clothing, gloves, full wrist equipment etc)?

Are you ready to perform any maintenance or ground?

Do you know where the spill kit is and how to use it?

Do you know to lift anything you consider to be too heavy or difficult to move?

Do you know the location of site fire points and fire exit locations?

Do you have any verbal safety concerns about your job or site?

YOUR LOGO HERE

Working towards a safer workplace

Back

Laminated Card
75 x 90mm
5 8055

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8054

114

Aluminium Roll Top Signs 400 x 600mm

Manufactured from aluminium, durable roll top signs are designed to neatly hook over scaffolding and railings.

**Bespoke Roll Top**

We can create custom aluminium roll top signs with your message of choice. Please supply artwork or any relevant details when ordering.

600 x 400mm 5 6386 400 x 600mm 5 7127

**Hooped Banners** 440GSM PVC

Stitched fabric hoops allow the insertion of a scaffold tube to secure the banner. Excellent advertising opportunities for scaffold companies or to portray safety messages.



The perfect option to include company advertising whilst scaffolding is in place. Please supply artwork or any relevant details when ordering.



1270 x 1270mm
5 5115



1270 x 1270mm
5 5143



1270 x 1270mm
5 5116



1270 x 1270mm
5 5109

1270 x 610mm
5 5099

Scaffolding Inspections

Regular maintenance and scaffold inspections are vital to ensure that equipment remains safe and stable, especially after any adverse weather conditions. Using the Good to Go Safety Scaffold Check Book has never been easier and can reduce the risk of a costly scaffold collapse or accident. Simply attach the tag to the scaffold tube (at the point of entry) to ensure maximum visibility; complete the scaffolding checklist and you're good to go. See pages 123 - 127 for more information.

Scaffolding Tags

These double sided scaffold tie tags are manufactured from Matt PVC and are 80 x 150mm in size. They're ideal for highlighting important safety information on fixed scaffolding.

Supplied in packs of 10 and come with 150mm cable ties.

Duplicate copies of each completed checklist are retained within the check book, providing invaluable evidence of your Safe Equipment Management System in the event of an accident.



5 1319 (Contains 25 checklists)



5 1301



5 3444



5 3445

Scaffolding Inspection Kits

All kits are supplied in a reusable box enabling books to be stored / filed securely.

Replacement components (such as tags, books and seals) can be purchased independently as and when required.

For the full range of equipment inspection systems see pages 123 - 127.

**Weekly Kit**

1 x Status Tag
2 x Check Books
100 x Tamper Evident Seals
1 x Wallet & Pen
5 1320

**Daily Kit**

2 x Status Tag
11 x Check Books
300 x Tamper Evident Seals
1 x Wallet & Pen
5 1321

Scaffolding Signs

1 6442 P



1 6443 P



1 3645 KP

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous

Portrait Sizes

K 300 x 400mm P 400 x 600mm

Material Information

For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suited for... see page 3.

Site Amenity Signs



1 6408 **GM**
2 6408 **GM**
8 6408 **G**



1 7061 **G**
2 7061 **G**
8 7061 **G**



1 6410 **GM**
2 6410 **GM**



1 6409 **GM**
2 6409 **GM**



1 7017 **GL**
2 7017 **GL**



1 6436 **GM**
2 6436 **GM**



1 7053 **GL**
2 7053 **G**



1 7051 **GL**
2 7051 **G**



1 7046 **GL**
2 7046 **GL**



1 6446 **GM**
2 6446 **GM**



1 6424 **GM**
2 6424 **GM**



1 7018 **GL**
2 7018 **GL**

General Notices



1 6683 **KQ**
2 6683 **K**



1 6684 **KQ**
2 6684 **K**



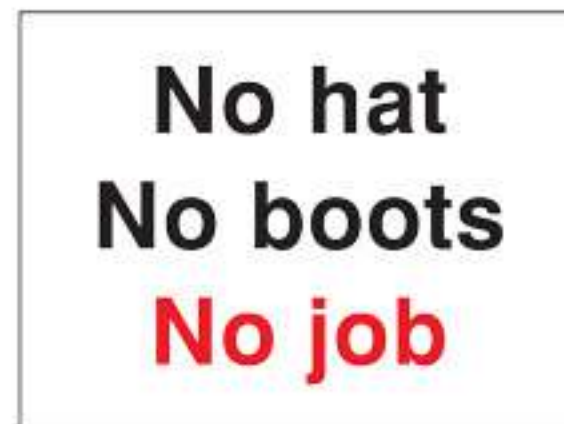
1 6685 **KQ**
2 6685 **K**



1 6686 **KQ**
2 6686 **K**



1 1749 **KQ**



1 6435 **K**



1 6444 **KQ**



1 7006 **K**



2 1723 **E**



1 7055 **E**
2 7055 **E**



1 7092 **E**
2 7092 **E**



1 7044 **EK**
2 7044 **EK**



Near Miss Safety

Take a proactive approach to improving site safety and ensure that all near misses and incidents are recorded whilst showing the actions taken to eliminate repeat occurrences.

NEAR MISS / INCIDENT REPORT		NEAR MISS / INCIDENT ACTION	
Part Name	Personnel ☐ Equipment ☐ Other ☐	Person taking Responsibility	Estimated Completion Date
Location		Details of Action Taken	
Brief Description of the Incident / Near Miss			
Date	Time		
Reported By	Site		
Responsibility for Investigation			
Investigation Notes			
- Control - (If not already part of the report) - Sign - (If not already part of the report) - Warn - (If not already part of the report) - Stop Work - (If not already part of the report)		Date: _____ Time: _____ Work Request Number: _____ System Feedback provided to Employees ☐ Confirmed Action as Completed and Closed ☐	

Near Miss Form (Pack of 10)

Allows near misses and incidents to be recorded and show the actions taken to eliminate repeat occurrences.

Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 6688



Near Miss Station

Make it easy for employees to record near miss incidents with this near miss station, which includes a suggestion box to store both un/completed forms (sold separately). The box can be removed for retrieval of completed tags.

10mm Foam PVC
600 x 450mm
5 6687



Suggestion Box

This handy suggestion box enables employees to anonymously highlight concerns or ideas to improve safety. The A4 sign holder at the front can be used to store near miss forms. Sliding door at the rear gives access to remove the contents. Freestanding but can also be wall mounted.

Yellow Polystyrene with a Clear Acrylic front
275 x 275 x 100mm (W x H x D) - 145mm Wide Slot
5 6689

Notice Boards

A range of notice boards manufactured from 5mm foam PVC. Helps to ensure everyone is aware of site rules and procedures at all times. They include clear document wallets to place relevant documentation inside. A Health & Safety Law Poster is also included on each board. If documents are removed from the wallet a "Missing" message will be displayed.

Branded Notice Boards

We can add company details and branding to our range of Notice Boards or if you're looking for something completely bespoke we can provide you with custom Notice Board designs to suit your needs. Contact us now for a quote.



Notice Board 1

Permits to Work Notice Board 	REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	COMPANY H&S POLICY	SITE RULES	INSURANCE CERTIFICATE
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	HOT WORKS PERMIT	ELECTRICAL WORKS PERMIT	CONFINED SPACES PERMIT	WORKING AT HEIGHT PERMIT
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PERMIT	EXCAVATION PERMIT	ASBESTOS PERMIT	OTHER PERMITS
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Document Wallets for:

- Register & Contact Details
- Company H&S Policy
- Insurance Certificate
- Hot Works Permit
- Site Rules
- Excavation Permit
- Asbestos Permit
- Other Permits
- Electrical Works Permit
- Confined Spaces Permit
- Working at Height Permit
- Hazardous Substances Permit

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8178

Notice Board 2

 	OPEN DOOR POLICY	COMPANY H&S POLICY	INSURANCE CERTIFICATE	F10 NOTIFICATION FORM
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	SITE RULES	EMERGENCY CONTACT LIST	FIRST AID POLICY	ANY OTHER INFO
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	FIRE PLAN	FIRE ACTION	FIRE POINT LOCATION SITE PLAN	
	Missing	Missing	Missing	

Document Wallets for:

- Open Door Policy
- Company H&S Policy
- Insurance Certificate
- F10 Notification Form
- Site Rules
- Fire Plan
- First Aid Policy
- Any Other Information
- Fire Point Location Site Plan
- Emergency Contact List
- Includes a printed Fire Action Notice

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8021

Notice Board 3

Health and Safety Notice Board 	REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	COMPANY H&S POLICY	H&S MINUTES	ACCIDENT STATISTICS
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	FIRE POINT LOCATION SITE PLAN	FIRE PLAN	FIRE ACTION	
	Missing	Missing	Missing	
	SITE RULES	FIRE LOG BOOK	ACCIDENT REPORT BOOK	EMPLOYEE HAND BOOK
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Document Wallets for:

- Register & Contact Details
- Company H&S Policy
- H&S Minutes
- Fire Log Book
- Fire Point Location Plan
- Accident Report Book
- Employee Hand Book
- Accident Statistics
- Fire Plan
- Site Rules
- Includes a printed Fire Action Notice

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8177

Notice Board 4

Site Project Notice Board 	REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	SITE INSPECTION REGISTER	CONSTRUCTION PHASE PLANS	F10 NOTIFICATION FORM
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	PROJECT PLANS	FIRE PLAN	FIRST AID PLAN	SITE RULES
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT	CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT	CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT	CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Document Wallets for:

- Register & Contact Details
- Site Inspection Register
- Construction Phase Plans
- Fire Plan
- First Aid Plan
- Site Rules
- F10 Notification Form
- Project Plan
- 4 x Risk Assessment / Method Statement

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8179

Document Holder Signs

Keep important safety documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location by using Safety Document Holders.

Our document holders come with a durable clear polystyrene document holder perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 folders.

See page 47 for more information



Document Holder

Keep important documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

Durable clear polystyrene document holder, pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the screw fixing kit supplied.

Perfect for storing A4 ring binders.

380x180x105mm (W x H x D)
5 9899





This range of signs are manufactured using a 4mm thick fluted polypropylene material. This low-cost material allows us to provide you with your own branded signs at an affordable price (perfect for temporary site signage - strong, lightweight and waterproof). Send your high resolution logo at time of ordering for inclusion on site saver signs at no extra cost. If you can't see the sign you require please contact us as we can produce any design on a variety of materials.

Site Saver Safety Signs

4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 600 x 400mm

 5 5745	 5 5752	 5 5748	 5 5747	 5 5751
 5 5755	 5 5754	 5 5753	 5 5757	 5 5758
 5 5762	 5 5763	 5 5759	 5 5760	 5 5761
 5 5765	 5 5767	 5 5768	 5 5784	 5 5787
 5 5769	 5 5770	 5 5771	 5 5772	 5 5778
 5 5785	 5 5783	 5 5775	 5 5776	 5 5777
 5 5786	 5 5781	 5 5789	 5 5790	 5 5791

Bespoke Site Saver Sign

Create your own message or company advert with this flexible option – just supply the artwork or details of what is required when ordering. If you require a different sized sign please call for a quote.

1220 x 810mm
5 5805

Your Design Here



Free Branding

All of our site saver signs include the option to add your company name / logo. Please supply when ordering or your sign will be supplied without.

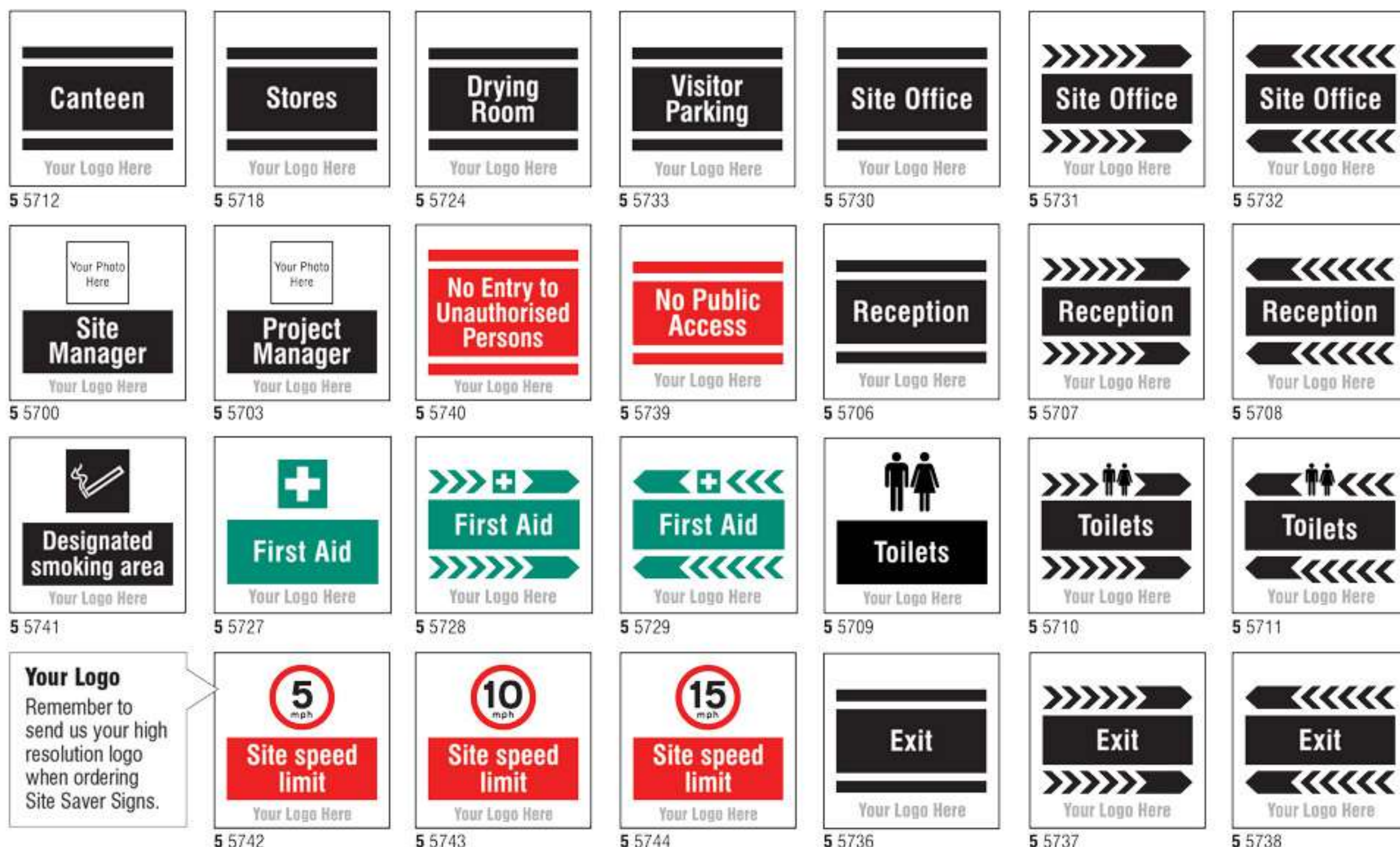


Cable Ties

A range of nylon cable ties for easy attachment to posts or fencing.

Size	10 Pack	50 Pack
150mm	5 8695	5 8696
370mm	5 8698	
770mm	5 8697	

Site Saver Amenity Signs 4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 400 x 400mm



Site Saver Safety Boards 4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 1220 x 1220mm



Sign Clip

Our sign clip allows easy fixing to posts and fencing without drilling or damaging your polypropylene sign.
40 x 10mm
5 8687



Step 1
Position the clip on the front of the sign



Step 2
Place thumbs at the end of the clip and press firmly until the nubs pop through to the rear



Step 3
Position the back plate over the nubs at the rear and click into place



Step 4
Insert cable tie for easy attachment to post or fencing

Multi-Message Banners

440gsm PVC - Banners include eyelets



Our banners are manufactured from a lightweight, durable and weather resistant material. PVC banners can be rolled up for easy transportation and storage. Perfect for site safety and advertising messages. Banners include eyelets for easy fixing to fencing with cable or bungee ties.



Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5137



Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5118



Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5127

Without Logo
2440 x 1270mm
5 5085



Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5124



Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5128

Without Logo
2440 x 1270mm
5 5086



Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5125

Without Logo
2440 x 1270mm
5 5084



Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5119



Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5144

Without Logo
2440 x 1270mm
5 5145

Site Saver Amenity Signs 440gsm PVC - 1270 x 610mm - Banners include eyelets



5 5088



5 6456



5 5087



5 3215



5 2011



5 2012



5 5093



5 5094



5 5095



5 5089



5 3221



5 5090



5 5092



5 5091



5 6470

Cable Ties
Nylon cable ties for easy attachment to posts or fences.

Size	10 Pack	50 Pack
150mm	5 8695	5 8696
370mm	5 8698	
770mm	5 8697	

Bungee Ties
A pack of four shock cord bungee ties.

Pack of 4
300mm Lengths
5 5141

Bespoke Banners

We can create custom banners using supplied images, logos etc.

When ordering these banners please supply your design and other details in a high resolution format.

Contact us quoting the following codes:

Size	Code
1270 x 610mm	5 5096
1270 x 1220mm	5 5097
2440 x 1270mm	5 5098



Branded
2440 x 1270mm
5 5129

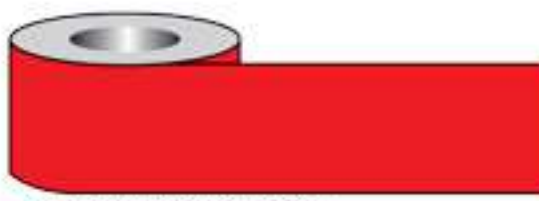
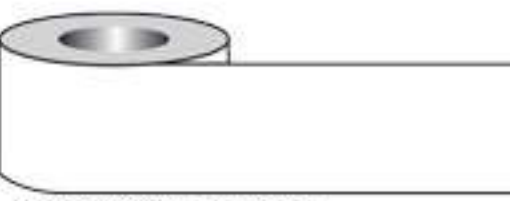
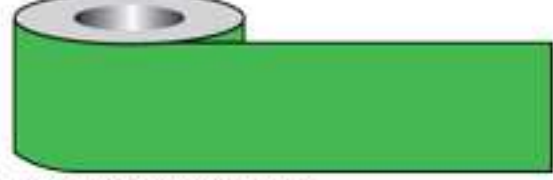
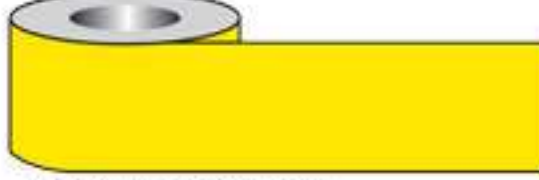
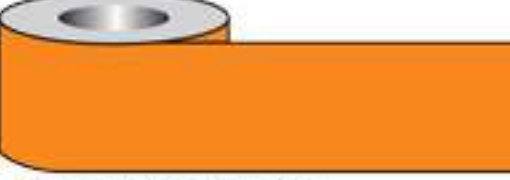
Maximum of 10 messages - Please confirm requirements when ordering



This image shows an example of the bespoke banner - code 5 5129 (to the left) and includes company logo, project and contact details. This example shows 8 messages (however a maximum of 10 messages can be added).

Barrier Tape

Heavy duty, non adhesive polyethylene barrier tape creates an instant, high visibility cordon. Each roll is supplied in a handy dispenser carton.

Non-adhesive Polythene - 70mm x 500m  5 8620	 5 8621	 Non-adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8611	 Non-adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8614
 Non-adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8612	 Non-adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8610	 Non-adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8609	 Non-adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8613
 Non-adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8608	 Non-adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8634	 Non-adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8607	 Non-adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m 5 8622

Reflective Barrier Tape

Complete with retro-reflective warning stripes for added night time visibility.

Non-adhesive Reflective Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8649



Underground Warning Tape

Mark the position of buried pipes and cables with underground tape.

High visibility 100% virgin grade plastic with resistance to fading and high resistance to acids, alkalis and oils.



Barrier Tape Dispenser

Hand held dispenser with a serrated cutting edge. Allows quick deployment of barrier tape.

5 8652

Workguard Folding Barrier

One piece, lightweight, portable folding barrier system, conforming to UK traffic signs manual Chapter 8, supplied ready assembled with 3 or 4 sides. Single sided reflective red and white flexible panels.

3-Sided **4-Sided**
5 7988 **5 7989**



Extending Barrier

Space saving metal barrier. Stands 1 metre high and expands to 3 metres in length.

Concertina design allows the barrier to be quickly extended for immediate use. Made of steel, assembled with rivets with lacquered paint finish. Ø25 mm post, Ø 30 mm feet

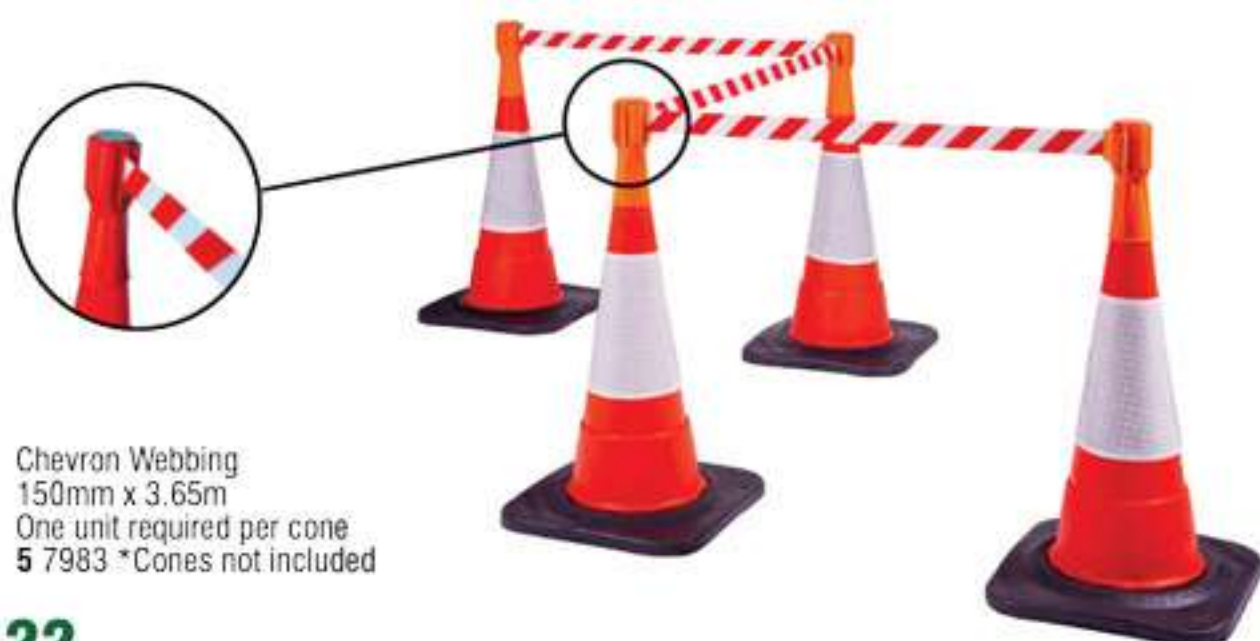
Weight: Approx 8kg
3000 x 1000mm
5 7994



Cone Barrier

This handy Cone Barrier unit fits over the top of most standard traffic cones and connects them together using 3.65m of retractable, high visibility chevron webbing.

This is a highly effective, low cost solution to create a safety barrier, and can be used to cordon off areas where there is work in progress. They are suitable for motorway maintenance, road-works and Health & Safety barriers.



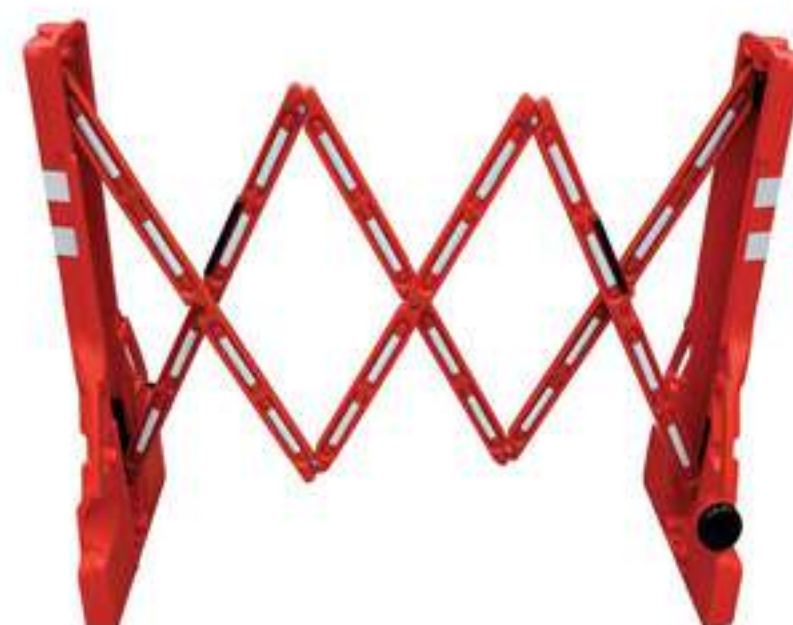
Plastic Expanding Barrier

Innovative, lightweight expanding barrier which collapses down into itself, allowing it to be easily carried like a toolbox. Ideal for fencing off areas such as hazardous spills, site excavations and other works that could pose a safety threat.

The distinctive red and white reflective safety panels are highly visible ensuring it does not go unnoticed.

Being manufactured from 100% recycled plastic makes it economically and environmentally friendly.

100% Recycled Plastic
Max Dimensions:
2100 x 1065mm
Min Dimensions:
155 x 1065mm
Weight: 7kg when empty.
Water Fillable Ballast
5 7849





★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Multi-Award
Winning
Inspection
System



Safety inspections for all types of workplace equipment

Good to Go Safety is a tagging and checklist system designed to improve safety, reduce maintenance costs and comply with legislation by spotting potential faults, before they develop into a more costly or serious defect.

This simple but highly effective Safe Equipment Management System (SEMS) allows pre-use inspections to be completed on workplace equipment and the findings clearly displayed for all to see, removing any doubt as to when the last check was completed.

A perfect addition to any safety or maintenance management programme, in accordance with PUWER (Provision & Use of Work Equipment Regulations), LOLER (Lifting Operations and Lifting Equipment Regulations) and WAHR (Working at Height Regulations). Help ensure workplace equipment is safe with Good to Go Safety.



Be Safe. Be Good.



Annual Kits

Regular equipment inspections can help identify potential faults before they develop into costly and dangerous defects.

The frequency of inspections can be defined by a wide range of variants. On occasion, legislation will set out the specific time period that checks must be made or alternatively a risk assessment may define how often an inspection should be carried out (based upon the level of risk and the potential outcome if a fault goes undetected).

Using the Good to Go Safety system will help you improve safety, reduce maintenance costs and enable you to comply with the relevant legislation. Kits are supplied in a reusable box enabling books to be stored / filed securely. Replacement components can be purchased independently as and when required.



Daily Inspection Kit

The daily inspection kit provides you with everything required to carry out 275 inspections (ideal for one year of daily inspections). *based on a five day working week

Within the kit you will receive:

2 x Status Tag - Attach to the equipment and show its status.

11 x Check Books - (275 checklists) allowing one to be completed each week and the findings displayed inside the status tag.

300 x Tamper Evident Seals - Deter and identify unauthorised access to the status tag

1 x Wallet - Store the current book and provide a suitable writing surface when completing checklists

1 x Pen - Store inside the wallet to ensure there is always a way to record findings



Forklift	Ladder	Pallet Truck	Scaffold Tower	Racking	Fixed Scaffold	Harness	MEWP	Excavator	Podium Steps	Tractor	Trailer	Fleet Vehicle	Overhead Crane	Forklift Platform	Loader Crane	Tow Tractor	Telehandler	Bespoke
5 1313	5 1315	5 1338	5 1314	5 1316	5 1321	5 1327	5 1324	5 1344	5 1332	5 1347	5 1341	5 1329	5 1353	5 1350	5 1356	5 1359	5 1372	5 1334

Weekly Inspection Kit

The weekly inspection kit provides you with everything you require to carry out fifty inspections (ideal for one year of weekly inspections).

Within the kit you will receive:

1 x Status Tag - Attach to the equipment and show its status.

2 x Check Books - (50 checklists) allowing one to be completed each week and the findings displayed inside the status tag.

100 x Tamper Evident Seals - Deter and identify unauthorised access to the status tag

1 x Wallet - Store the current book and provide a suitable writing surface when completing checklists

1 x Pen - Store inside the wallet to ensure there is always a way to record findings



Forklift	Ladder	Pallet Truck	Scaffold Tower	Racking	Fixed Scaffold	Harness	MEWP	Excavator	Podium Steps	Tractor	Trailer	Fleet Vehicle	Overhead Crane	Forklift Platform	Loader Crane	Tow Tractor	Telehandler	Bespoke
5 1309	5 1311	5 1337	5 1310	5 1312	5 1320	5 1326	5 1323	5 1343	5 1331	5 1346	5 1340	5 1328	5 1352	5 1349	5 1355	5 1358	5 1371	5 1333

How it Works

One of the many reasons why people like to use Good to Go Safety is its simplicity and ease to integrate into a company's safety and maintenance programme. Simply attach a tag to the relevant equipment and select the appropriate check book to start carrying out the inspection at a frequency of your choice. Inserting the completed checklist into the tag on the equipment provides a clear visual breakdown of what was checked and when – removing any assumptions or uncertainties. A duplicate copy is retained in the book for management records and providing invaluable evidence in the event of an accident.

Tag it

Attach a universal status tag to the piece of equipment. Ideally at the point of entry.



Check it

Use the appropriate check book to complete a comprehensive inspection.



Record it

Complete the inspection checklist and record all findings. Sign and date.



Insert it

Remove the top sheet of the checklist, fold where prompted and insert into the status tag.



Secure it

Fit a tamper evident seal to provide an additional security and ensure findings are legitimate.



Display it

The universal status tag will now display the date and the findings of the inspection.



Components & Accessories

Good to Go Safety has three main components, these components are 1. The Universal Status Tag. 2. Inspection Check Books and 3. Tamper Evident Seals, these components make up our simple and effective preventative maintenance system. Each of the components shown below are fundamental to spotting an equipment fault early, before it deteriorates further. Using the components below can help detect damaged or faulty equipment early and can help to prevent accidents and/or reduce maintenance costs whilst ensuring that legislative requirements are met (PUWER, LOLER, WAHR) and more.

Universal Status Tag

Attach to workplace equipment (usually at the point of entry) and advise employees when the equipment is safe to use or quarantined following an inspection. Unlike other tagging systems this tag has been designed to attach to all types of equipment. The channelled base allows a flush fitting onto scaffold tubes and the small sleek design ensures that it doesn't interfere with daily equipment use.

Due to being manufactured from tough, durable, UV stable, weather resistant polypropylene it can withstand harsh condition - whether attached to fixed scaffolding during a thunderstorm or attached to a ladder being tossed around in the back of a van, this status tag can resist it all.

The highly visible yellow design ensures staff are reminded to complete pre-use checks. When the tag is empty the window displays a "Do Not Use" message - this means an inspection has not been completed and the equipment should not be used. Once an inspection has been completed the status tag holds the top sheet of the checklist and the window will display the date and the equipments status.

The design includes two sleeves to enable cable tie attachment. Four holes for riveting or screwing onto equipment and the design is lightweight enough to ensure that adhesive can be used as a fixing option.

Polypropylene
120 x 52 x 13mm (H x W x D)
5 1301



Inspection Check Books

Each of the Good to Go Safety Check Books have been specifically designed to provide comprehensive inspections for workplace equipment in order to help meet the relevant legislation, industry guidelines and best practice.

Each check book includes 25 inspections. Once an inspection has been completed, the top sheet (white) is removed from the book, folded at the prompted lined and placed inside the tag to display the current status of the equipment...either "Do Not Use" or "Good to Go". The secondary sheet (yellow) is a carbon copy which should be retained within the book.

Carbon copies can provide invaluable evidence of your Safe Equipment Management System (SEMS) in the event of an accident.

Every check list requires a name, details of the asset in questions and to answer a series of questions regarding the asset. Each checklist has a unique sequential number to aid audits and management documentation.

Useful guidance can be found within the inside sleeve of the Check Book to help highlight what inspectors should be looking for during the inspection.

Custom options are available. Please let us know if you have a specific requirement for equipment we don't currently offer.



Forklift	Ladder	Pallet Truck	Scaffold Tower	Racking	Fixed Scaffold	Harness	MEWP	Excavator	Podium Steps	Tractor	Trailer	Fleet Vehicle	Overhead Crane	Forklift Platform	Loader Crane	Tow Tractor	Telehandler	Bespoke
5 1302	5 1304	5 1336	5 1303	5 1305	5 1319	5 1325	5 1322	5 1342	5 1330	5 1345	5 1339	5 1306	5 1351	5 1348	5 1354	5 1357	5 1370	5 1317

Wallet & Pen

A useful accessory to protect the Good to Go Safety Check Book from general wear and tear whilst in use.

The wallet is PVC coated to help shelter the checklist from contaminants such as water, dust or oil. The wallet also provides inspectors with a solid writing surface whilst they are on the move.

The Check Book (not included) slips into a secure sleeve on one side of the wallet and on the other side there are useful guidance notes regarding the Good to Go Safety system.

The ball point pen is stored inside a tight sleeve within the wallet ensuring it is always available during inspections.

PVC Coated
250 x 235 x 3mm (Flat)
250 x 115 x 8mm (Folded)
5 1308



Tamper Evident Seals

Provide a visual indicator that an inspection has been completed and verified by a competent inspector. Using the Seals ensures the findings within the Status Tag are not tampered with and the correct status is always shown.

If a Tamper Evident Seal is missing, employees should not use the equipment until the checklist has been confirmed and a new Seal is inserted by a competent inspector.

Manufactured from blue acetal thermoplastic to offer maximum visibility against the yellow status tag.

The design enables the arrow head to fit snug into the status tag and the neck has been hollowed in order to help the seal to snap easier when pulled forward.

A simple solution to provide an additional security measures to equipment safety.

Polypropylene
Supplied in boxes of 100
5 1307





Dispensers

Setting up a warehouse, factory or site in an efficient and organised manner is beneficial for a number of reasons. Not only does it assist in inventory control and time management, but it also streamlines the entire process of doing inspections, from re-ordering and auditing to selecting and storing.

Information Station

This wall mounted information station provides details of the Good to Go Safety equipment inspection process whilst offering easy access to check books from an organised central location.

Ideal for warehouses, factories or within site offices where equipment inspections can be misplaced or irrevocably damaged.

The information station comes with five acrylic check book dispensers. Each dispenser holds up to ten check books (not included) ensuring that even busy warehouses have enough space for fifty check books.

The dispensers not only keep your check books organised, but they also provide visual awareness when replacement books are required to be ordered. Supplied with a high bond adhesive backing for easy application to the board but can also be screwed into place.

The board is manufactured from 10mm Foam PVC which ensures the information station is strong and sturdy whilst also enabling easy drilling for wall mounting.

Adding your company logo is included in the cost of the information station. Remember to supply us with a high resolution file when placing your order.

10mm Foam PVC
700 x 750mm
5 1335



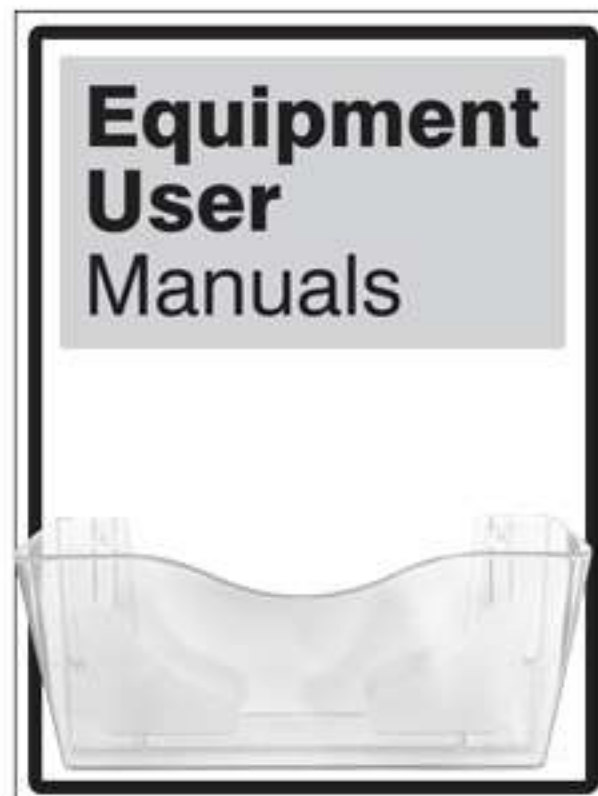
Bespoke Information Station

If you require to show a different equipment type or wish to have a completely bespoke information station please contact us for a quote.



Document Holding Signs 10mm Foam Board - 450 x 600mm

Keep important safety documents clearly displayed and in a readily available place. These displays help companies organise their important documents and help staff remain informed and up to date regarding all workplace information. Signs are supplied with a clear polystyrene document holder.



5 8217



5 8218



5 1385

Document Holder

A durable clear polystyrene document holder which is pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the supplied fixing kit.



Polystyrene
380 x 180 x 105mm (W x H x D)
5 9899

Acrylic Dispenser

This acrylic check book dispenser holds up to ten check books (not included) ensuring that equipment inspections are easy accessible from a central location whilst ensuring they are not misplaced or irrevocably damaged.

The dispensers not only keep your check books organised, but they also provide visual awareness when replacement books are required to be ordered.

The acrylic dispenser is self standing but is also pre-drilled for simple wall mounting.

Clear Acrylic
External Dimensions: 165 x 117 x 76mm (H x W x D)
Internal Dimensions: 160 x 109 x 65mm (H x W x D)
5 8099



Weather Resistant Folder

These industrial strength pockets are perfect for storing check books and manuals on outdoor equipment.

The press seal fastening keeps those important inspection checklists clean and dry and always on location.

The folder comes with a high bond adhesive backing strip for semi permanent fixings to your equipment.

Clear PVC
Holds A4 documents
5 8109



Inspection Posters

420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that supplies excellent tear and water resistance properties.

Reinforce the importance of completing pre-use inspections with these workplace safety posters. Use them in order to provide a strong visual reminder to employees and highlight components included in the Good to Go Safety inspection check books. A perfect addition to your safe equipment management systems.



5 1361



5 1366



5 1364



5 1360



5 1386



5 1365



5 1367



5 1369



5 1387



5 1388



5 1363



5 1368



5 1389



5 1390



5 1391



5 1362

External Sign Fixtures & Fittings

External Fitting

Whatever the sign, we can supply the necessary fixings to ensure it is clearly visible using sign frames, adhesives, posts and clips, screws and cable ties.

Grey Steel Posts



Grey painted steel pole for sign attachment available in a range of different lengths and diameters.

Grey Steel		Grey Steel	
76mm x 3.6m	5 8684	50mm x 3m	5 8769
76mm x 3m	5 8678	50mm x 2.5m	5 8676
76mm x 2.5m	5 8675	50mm x 1.5m	5 8800
76mm x 1.75m	5 8688		

Anti-Rotational Post



This post prevents signs being rotated. No more twisted signs. It accepts standard clips, base plates and caps.

Grey Steel	
3m x 76mm dia (30mm galvanised flat front)	5 8683

Post Caps



Grey plastic cap, which fits onto the end of a post for a professional looking finish.

Grey Plastic	Grey Plastic
50mm Dia	76mm Dia
5 8750	5 8685

Road Frames



Our full range of road frames are on pages 102 - 105

Anti-Rotational Clip



Simple installations are achieved by inserting the 'foot' into the sign channel, and twisting the clip through 90°. The bolt then secures the other end. Raised lips on the inner help prevent sign rotation.

Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
50mm Diameter	76mm Diameter
5 8640	5 8682

Base Plate



Recommended for secure and level anchoring of sign posts. Install this base plate approximately 600mm below the surface and tighten post to create a stable post. Zinc coated steel base plate.

Steel	Steel
50mm Diameter	76mm Diameter
5 8699	5 8686

2 Piece Saddle



Saddle that slides into the sign channel. The saddle accepts all bands up to 19mm (3/4") and as the band tightens the saddle clamps tightly against the channel holding the sign securely in place.

70 x 30 x 30mm
5 8754

Back-to-Back Clips



Allows 2 signs to be fitted back to back to a steel post. Back to Back clips are fitted with M8 bolts. Two clips are required per channel whether one or two post mounting. Supplied in pairs.

Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
50mm	76mm
5 8689	5 8725

Banding Tool, Buckle and Straps



Has a tensioning capability of 2,400lbs and a built-in cutter for use with banding straps up to 19mm wide. Firstly, push band through buckle teeth towards the operator, ears up. Pass band around object and again through buckle. (For best results repeat this operation to obtain double banding). Anchor end of band by folding back under buckle. Take up slack. Then place band in slots of tool and push nose of tool against the buckle. Grip band with clamping lever and apply tension by turning handle. Maximum pressure is being applied when there is no appreciable movement of band between nose and clamping block. Then you can swing tool over buckle. This movement increases tension of band and, to avoid breakage, handle must be reversed slightly as tool is swung over, whilst maintaining band tension. Cut band with cutter lever and slide tool off in same position (or tension will be lost). Finally, hammer ears down over cut band.

Banding Tool	Banding Strap	Banding Buckle
5 8751	19mm x 30m	Pack of 10
	5 8752	5 8753

Tamtorque Clamp and Driver



These tamtorque clamps are manufactured from stainless steel and have been designed for clamping signs to all types of posts. They give a quick and reliable fix to round, square or hexagonal posts every time. It removes the need to cut the band to size and therefore have no sharp edges, which can snag or cut. Unlike other banding systems, the tamtorque clamp can be easily reused or readjusted. Tamtorque clamps are manufactured from high strength stainless steel and have a hardened tamper resistant screw with a unique recessed seven-sided socket. This means that they can only be tightened or released with a special Tamtorque driver. An auto locking safety buckle ensures the free end of the band is safely tidied away.

Attach to sign channel with a 2-piece saddle (sold separately)

Tamtorque Driver	Tamtorque Clamps				2 Piece Saddle
5 8770	70 - 100mm	100 - 130mm	130 - 190mm	190 - 250mm	70 x 30 x 30mm
	5 8772	5 8774	5 8778	5 8780	5 8754

Installation Guide



1. Thread the band through the two-piece saddle and around the post.



2. Screw the band through the housing using the driver or power tool.



3. Push any remaining band into the buckle for a safe, tidy finish.



4. Hold down any excess band while finally tightening.



5. Tamtorque can be released and re-positioned if required.

Internal Fitting

Whatever the sign, we can supply the necessary fixings to ensure it is clearly visible using sign frames, adhesives, posts and clips, screws and cable ties.

Adapt-a-Sign Frames



Adapt-a-Sign frames enable you to print off your own message and insert inside. A perfect solution for displaying constantly changing information.

Clear PVC with 10mm coloured border
215 x 310mm
Holds A4 sheet

Colour	Black	Red	Green	Blue	Yellow
Code	5 6197	5 6191	5 6192	5 6193	5 6194

Suspended Frames



This impact resistant polyvinyl plastic frame is an ideal solution to hanging signs. It can be used both single and double sided and is supplied complete with suspension kit for easy installation.

	White	Black	Grey	Red	Green	Blue	Yellow
300 x 100mm	5 8700	5 8716	5 8681	5 8706	5 8703	5 8720	5 8713
450 x 150mm	5 8701	-	5 8680	-	5 8704	-	-
600 x 200mm	5 8702	5 8717	5 8674	5 8707	5 8705	5 8721	5 8714

Ceiling Button



Self Adhesive White Plastic
20 x 20mm - Pack of 10
5 8106

Fixing Clip



Clear Plastic
20 x 20mm - Pack of 10
5 8104

Magnetic Hook



32mm Diameter
5 8087

Large Fixing Clip



White Plastic
20 x 30mm - Pack of 10
5 8727

Adhesive Pad



Self Adhesive Tabs
10 x 25mm - Pack of 4
5 8724

Hook & Loop Dots



Self Adhesive Tabs
20mm Diameter - Pack of 10
5 8728

Double Sided Tape



Acrylic High-Bond Tape
33m x 25mm
5 8105

Sign Adhesive



Silicone
310ml
5 8694

Sign Adhesive Gun



Silicone Gun
5 8693

Suspension Kit

For easy attachment of lightweight signs to ceiling.



Two 150mm Wire Hooks
Two Self Adhesive Ceiling Buttons
5 8100

Chain Suspension Kits

Polished chain for a prestigious solution to ceiling fixing.



2 x 500mm Brass Chain
4 x Brass Hooks
2 x Ceiling Buttons
5 8729



2 x 500mm Chrome Chain
4 x Chrome Hooks
2 x Ceiling Buttons
5 8679

Ceiling Hook Holder

Ideal for suspending signs up to 10kg



36mm Diameter x 60mm
Two 150mm Wire Hooks
5 8110 - Supplied in pairs
*Screws not included

Poly Top Screws



Pack of 12

Black	Red	Green	Blue	Yellow	White
5 8781	5 8777	5 8773	5 8771	5 8779	5 8775

Cable Ties



150mm
370mm
770mm

Pack of 10
5 8695
5 8698
5 8697

Pack of 50
5 8696
-

Sign Clips



Sign clip for site saver signs.
Easy fixing to posts or fencing.
See page 119 for more information.
5 8687

Bungee ties



300mm Length
Pack of 4
5 5141

Standard Special Safety Signs

Standard Safety Sign Specials

We pride ourselves on having the most comprehensive health and safety sign range on the market, but we do appreciate that every workplace is different and will have different signage needs. With this in mind we offer "Standard Specials". Choose any symbol from our catalogue and by adding your own text we can create a sign that gets your exact message across whilst still complying with all UK safety sign legislation. Your company logo can also be added to make your sign completely personalised (prices on application).

Step 1. Decide on the Sign Style

When creating standard specials, we will use our expertise to include the correct ISO 7010 symbol wherever possible or advise of alternative options if required. If you are unsure what can or can't be included on the sign then please get in touch and we'll be happy to offer help and advice.

Mandatory

Indicate a course of action to be followed or equipment to be used.

Prohibition

Indicate an action or behaviour that must not be committed.

Warning

Advise of a potential threat or hazard to health within an area.

Examples of ISO 7010 Symbols

Step 2. Choose the Material

When ordering a sign, thought should be given to where your sign is going to be displayed. Consider the environment it will be located within – is it internal or external? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? – This list is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material you require please contact us and we will be happy to quote.

Rigid Plastic

Easily drilled, white, glossy, rigid PVC plastic. Lightweight with high impact strength, suitable for internal and external use.

Self Adhesive Vinyl

High gloss, flexible PVC with self-adhesive backing. Suitable for smooth, dry and clean surfaces. Ideally suited for indoor use.

5mm Foam PVC

Bright white, lightweight and waterproof. Easily drilled for fixing. Ideal for external site safety boards.

Aluminium

0.9mm aluminium with gloss white powder coating. Excellent weathering and UV resistance provides a long-life product.

Aluminium Composite

3mm, white aluminium skin with a polyethylene core. Lightweight and weather resistant. No scrap value reduces risk of theft.

Step 3. Select the Size

	Prohibition								
Material	200 x 150mm	200 x 200mm	210 x 297mm	300 x 100mm	400 x 300mm	450 x 150mm	600 x 200mm	600 x 400mm	600 x 450mm
Rigid PVC	5 9301	5 9300	5 9346	5 9253	5 9252	5 9298	5 9251	5 9250	5 9299
Vinyl (SAV)	5 9305	5 9304	5 9347	5 9257	5 9256	5 9302	5 9255	5 9254	5 9303
5mm Foam	5 9313	5 9312	5 9349	5 9265	5 9264	5 9310	5 9263	5 9262	5 9311
Aluminium	5 9309	5 9308	5 9348	5 9261	5 9260	5 9306	5 9259	5 9258	5 9307
Composite	5 9365	5 9364	5 9366	5 9361	5 9360	5 9362	5 9359	5 9358	5 9363

	Mandatory								
Rigid PVC	5 9317	5 9316	5 9350	5 9269	5 9268	5 9314	5 9267	5 9266	5 9315
Vinyl (SAV)	5 9321	5 9320	5 9351	5 9273	5 9272	5 9318	5 9271	5 9270	5 9319
5mm Foam	5 9329	5 9328	5 9353	5 9281	5 9280	5 9326	5 9279	5 9278	5 9327
Aluminium	5 9325	5 9324	5 9352	5 9277	5 9276	5 9322	5 9275	5 9274	5 9323
Composite	5 9374	5 9373	5 9375	5 9370	5 9369	5 9371	5 9368	5 9367	5 9372

	Warning								
Rigid PVC	5 9333	5 9332	5 9354	5 9285	5 9284	5 9330	5 9283	5 9282	5 9331
Vinyl (SAV)	5 9337	5 9336	5 9355	5 9289	5 9288	5 9334	5 9287	5 9286	5 9335
5mm Foam	5 9345	5 9344	5 9357	5 9297	5 9296	5 9342	5 9295	5 9294	5 9343
Aluminium	5 9341	5 9340	5 9356	5 9293	5 9292	5 9338	5 9291	5 9290	5 9339
Composite	5 9383	5 9382	5 9384	5 9379	5 9378	5 9380	5 9377	5 9376	5 9381

Step 4. What do you want your sign to say?

What message/s do you want your sign to say? Your message/s can have up to 25 words. Simply send us the code and supply the text and symbol you require. If you're unsure of the symbol to use simply send us your text and we will then select the appropriate symbol to go with the message and manufacture the sign to your exact specification.

Step 5. Orientation

Advise the required orientation.

Landscape

Portrait

Fast Track Standard Special Order

Skip all the steps on the previous page and use one of the following options to Fast Track your Standard Special sign. Did you know that using one of these options reduces administration and production time plus significantly the risk of error.

1. Scan and Email



Mock up your desired sign, scan it and send us the image. Please don't worry if you're not artistically inclined just remember to include material, colour, text and sizes then we'll turn your sketch into a masterpiece.

2. Snap and Email



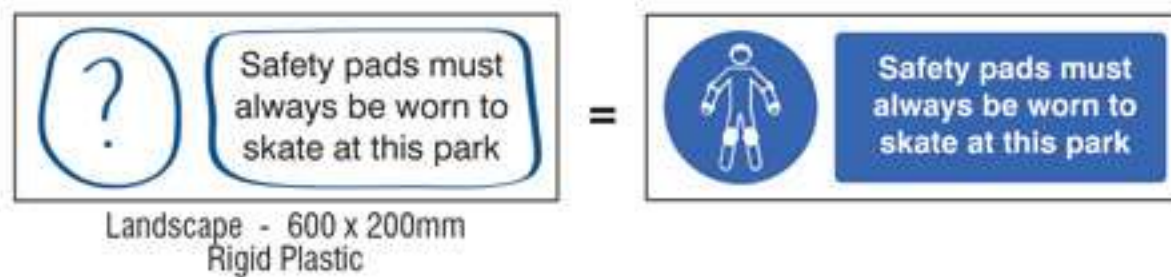
If you've seen the sign you require simply take a photo of it and send us the picture. We'll then mock up the design based on your instructions and send you a proof to approve.



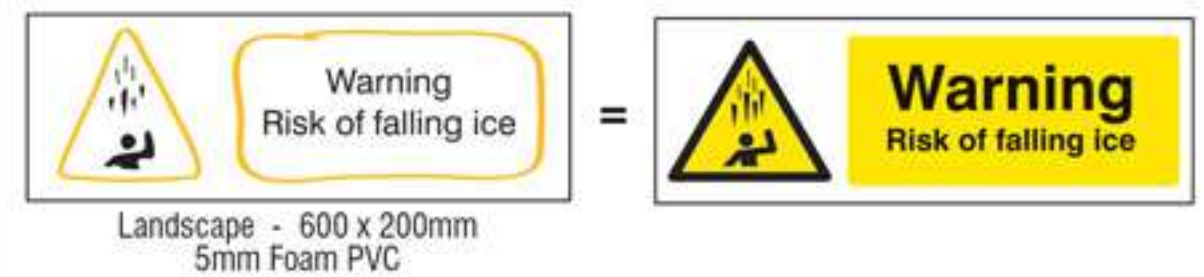
3. Sketch and Email

Sketch it up in paint or any other computer program you have to hand. Remember to include the material, size, text, orientation and symbol you wish to use on the sketch.

If you're unsure of the correct symbol for your standard special just pop on a ? and we'll use our expertise to advise you.



Know exactly what symbol and message you require? Simply let us know and we'll produce to your specifications.



Logos

You can add your company logo onto standard specials at no additional cost. Remember to send us your logo in a high-resolution format when placing your order. *We will not be held accountable for quality if an insufficient logo file has been supplied. *Additional charges may apply if you require us to rework poor quality files.



Creative Standard Specials

Why not get creative with Standard Specials and get your staff talking with some off the cuff or seasonal signs – catching attention with one sign can help to get your other signs noticed and reduce the possibility of 'sign blindness' whereby over time, people see the same sign every day and eventually don't give it the regard or attention it demands.



If you need something a little more specific then see our Custom Made Sign options on page 132-133.

Custom Special Signs

Custom Made Signs

If you have never ordered a custom sign before, there are a few things to consider. As you get started, take the following into consideration.

Material



Is your sign for an inside or outside environment? Select the most suitable material for your sign location from the choice below.

Size



Size depends on the viewing distance. Great care should be taken when selecting your size. Additional help can be found on page 2.

Placement



How your sign is mounted will make a difference in what type of finishing it has. If fixing to a post then channelling may be required.

Message



Keep your content short, distinct and specific to maximise the likelihood of it being noticed and read.

Logo



Instil company pride and raise brand awareness by adding your corporate branding to stand out from the crowd.

Font



Consider the size and style of your fonts to maximise visibility and comprehension. Try to keep it consistent with your corporate style.

Colour



We advise the use of colours within your companies branding or colours that will compliment branding.

Full Colour Images



Personalise your sign with a photograph of your facility, an employee, or whatever you choose. Ensure your photography is high enough resolution for sign size.

Image & Logos

The images / logos that you send to us must be high-resolution. A high resolution file JPEG, PDF, EPS or Ai file of your company logo is ideal. **Taking a logo from a home page of a website will not do.** Low-resolution images are the main reason for slow production of custom specials. Have your logo ready prior to order to ensure fast production.

If you are finding it difficult to find a high-resolution version of your logo you can sometimes find it via **images.google.com** simply drag your low-resolution logo file into the search bar and Google will search the internet for images that are similar. If there are any higher resolution logos found on the internet they will load. If all else fails we can reproduce your logo so it prints correctly - additional charges will apply.



Text & Instructions

Supplying our team with clear precise instructions will ensure you receive your sign exactly the way you'd like. When sending these instructions please include the following:

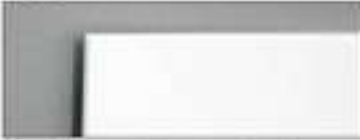
- Code, (Size & Material)
 - Colour Choices
 - Message of Choice
 - Font / Upper or Lower Case
- Fixings / Drill holes etc
 - Image Placement
 - Logo Placement
 - Quantity
- e.g.** 59401 (600 x 200mm Rigid PVC)
Logo at top right side (see attached)
Image in square at left side (see attached)
Message next to image: Reverse Parking Only



Material Descriptions

When ordering a sign, thought should be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. Consider the environment it will be located within – is it internal or external? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? – This list is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material you require please contact us and we will be happy to quote.

Rigid Plastic



A white, glossy, rigid material, which is easily drilled. Lightweight with high impact strength, suitable for internal and external use.

Self Adhesive Vinyl



High gloss, flexible PVC with self adhesive backing. Suitable for smooth, dry and clean surfaces. Ideally suited for indoor use.

3mm Foam PVC



Bright white, lightweight and waterproof. Easily drilled for fixing. Ideal for external site boards.

Aluminium



0.9mm aluminium with gloss white powder coating. Excellent weathering and UV resistance provides a long life product.

Aluminium Composite



3mm, white aluminium skin with a polyethylene core. Lightweight and weather resistant. No scrap value reduces risk of theft.

Reflective Aluminium



0.9mm aluminium with RA1 engineering grade reflective coating. For use on site traffic signs.

Custom Size Grid

Remember to advise the preferred orientation for your sign.

Material	210 x 297mm	300 x 100mm	400 x 300mm	450 x 150mm	600 x 200mm	600 x 400mm	600 x 450mm	900 x 600mm	1050 x 750mm	1200 x 800mm	1200 x 1200mm
Rigid PVC	5 9450	5 9403	5 9402	5 9421	5 9401	5 9400	5 9420	5 9419	5 9418	5 9416	-
Vinyl (SAV)	5 9451	5 9407	5 9406	5 9427	5 9405	5 9404	5 9426	5 9425	-	-	-
3mm Foam	5 9453	5 9415	5 9414	5 9439	5 9413	5 9412	5 9438	5 9437	5 9436	5 9434	5 9435
Aluminium	5 9452	5 9411	5 9410	5 9433	5 9409	5 9408	5 9432	5 9431	5 9430	5 9428	5 9429
Composite	5 9395	5 9388	5 9387	5 9394	5 9386	5 9385	5 9393	5 9392	5 9391	5 9389	5 9390
Reflective	5 9454	5 9443	5 9442	5 9449	5 9441	5 9440	5 9448	5 9447	5 9446	5 9444	5 9445

Custom Made Signs

With a team of talented graphic designers and several printing processes (including digital and screen) available, we can provide the ideal solution for any environment. Whether it's a prestigious hotel or an after school club. Our custom made signs allow you to get creative and provide a truly unique signage solution. The starting point is your imagination – once you know how you want your sign to look simply provide us with the relevant artwork or send us an image or sketch of your signage idea and we can deliver in a range of materials and sizes.

We can supply you with a visual of the finished artwork for approval before the sign is manufactured. If you cannot find the size or material that you require then call us and, wherever possible, we will be happy to quote for anything outside of normal range.

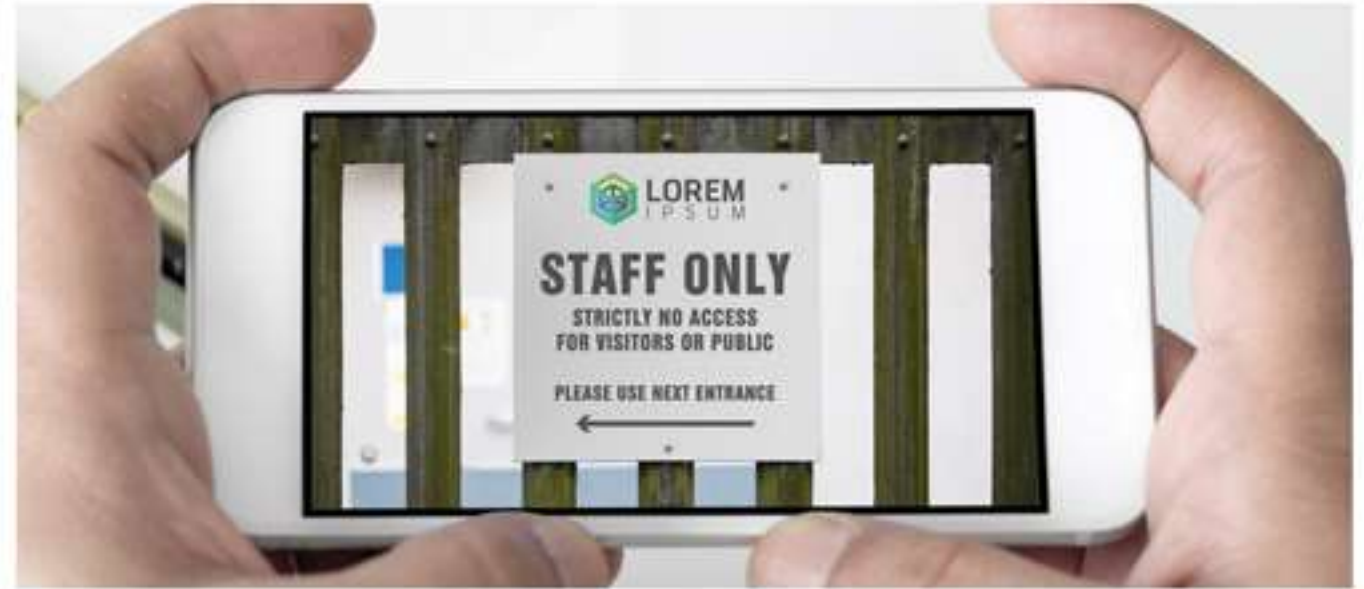


1. Sketch, Scan and Email



Mock up your desired sign, scan it and send us the image. Please don't worry if you're not artistically inclined just remember to include material, colour, text and sizes then we'll turn your sketch into a masterpiece.

2. Snap and Email



If you've seen the sign you require simply take a photo of it and send us the picture. We'll then mock up the design based on your instructions and send you a proof to approve.

Printing Processes

We have several printing processes, which we use on a regular basis, dependent upon volume, sign environment, graphical content or even just personal taste. Here are some of the more popular options available to you:

Screen Printing



This is the method used for printing the majority of signs within our catalogue. This manual production method ensures high quality of print and consistency of colour combined with a flawless finish.

Digital Print



Ideal for short production runs or signs that require full colour images to be included on the job. We are able to digitally print directly onto a wide range of materials.

Engraving



Precision routing from computer-generated designs provide a tactile, prestige finish to a sign. The use of layered substrate materials allow the top surface to be cut away to uncover the coloured lower layer.

Vinyl Graphics



Computer cut vinyl graphics can be applied to a substrate or used on windows. Pre-cut, ready to apply vinyl lettering or graphics can be applied to almost any flat, dry and clean surface.

Show Case



Index

Welcome to the index. **Bold titles** within this index are category headers, as highlighted on Page 1 (the contents page) of this catalogue.

#

2 Piece Saddle	128
5S Management	59,69
6S Management	59,69
5 MPH	40,63,78,95-97 100,102,106,119,120
10 MPH	39,40,78,95-97,100 102,106,112,119

A

A4 Signs	9,13,20-22,26,27,29 34,44,109,130,132
A5 Signs	12,20,31,33,35
ABC Powder	4,5,83,84
Abrasive Wheels	22,34,49
Abusive Language	77
Access - Prohibition	21-23,39-42,62 63,70,81,89,109
Access - Traffic	100-103,106 107,118-121
Accident Report Book	45
Acetylene	27
Acids	25,42,60
Acrylic Signs	83
Adapt-A-Sign	80
Adhesives	129
ADR Products	90-93
AED	44
A-Frame Signs	55,99
Alarmed	14,26,88,89
Alcohol	4,20,21,60,77,109
All Drivers Report to	96,102,106,118
All Gender	74,76
Allergy	30,77
Ammonia	24
Anti Climb Paint	26,88
Anti Rotational Clips	128
Anti-Slip Products	17,33,63,64
Antisocial	21,77
Apologies for Inconvenience	102,106,108
Arc Welding	27,29,109
Armband	8,44
Asbestos	25,42,109,122
Asphyxiation	24,41
Assembly Point	18,62,96
Assistance	21,78,81
Authorised Access	42,66
Authorised Person	21,22,29,30,39 42,62,63,79,87,89 95,109,116,119
Automatic Door	9,10,31,75,84

B

Baby Changing	74,81
Back to Back Clips	128
Badge Wallet	88
Ball Chain	85
Banana Cone	33
Banding Straps	128
Banding Tool	128
Banksman	22,61,107,118
Banners	13,21,22,27,34,39,41 54,108,109,115,120,121
Bar Signs	76,77
Barbed Wire	26,88
Barricade	33,66,67,71,122
Barrier	33,66,67,71,122
Barrier Tape	25,71,122
Base Plate	128
Bathroom	82
Battery Acid	25

B continued

Battery Charging	26,39,43,50,71,109
Bend Ahead	100
Bespoke Signs	130-133
Bike Rack	98
Bin Signs	19,21,23,37,38 57,72,73,76
Bins	19,57
Biohazard	25,42
Bird Deterrent	21,97
Boots	34,36,40,54,63,90 112,114,116,118,120
Bottles (Recycle)	72
Boys	74
Braille	13,16,20,26,81
Break Glass	7,14
Broom	68
Bucket	68
Building Waste	73,115
Bump Cap	34
Bungee Ties	114,121,129
Buried Cables	29,122
Burns First Aid	45,46
Busbars	29

C

Cable Protector	65
Cable Ties	129
Call Point	7,11,12,62,84,90
Cameras	23,26,94
Canteen	75,119
Car Park	12,79,95-99,103,106,121
Cardboard (Recycle)	72,73
Catering	37
Caustic	25,60
CCTV	26,88,89
Ceiling Hooks	129
Chains	15,33,67,85,98,129
Changing Room	74,78,81
Check Books	123-126
Checklists	123-126
Chemical Store	24,42
Chemicals	24,49,91
Children	20,21,46,78,96 100,106,109,118
Chlorine	25
Cigarette Bin	19
Clamping	89,98
Clean Up	21,37,38,43,71,91
Clean your Hands	37,46,61,74
Cleaning in Progress	32,70,77
Cleaning Station	68
Close Door	8-10,73,75
CLP	90,91
CO2	4,5,7,24,60,83,84
Compressed Air	24,26,60
Compressed Gas	24,90
Concealed Entrance	107,118
Cone Barrier	33,122
Cone Signs	97,103
Cones	33,103,122
Conference Room	75
Confined Space	24,31,41,47
Construction	108-122
Construction Site	27,41,48,108,109 115,117,118,121
Construction Traffic	101-103,106, 107,109,118,121
Contractors	88,108
Corrosive	25,42,77,90
COSHH	24,91
Courtesy Sign	102,106,114,116
Crawling Board	41
Crushing	26,109
Custom Signs	130-133

C continued

Customer parking	79,95,96
Cycling	22,94,98
Cylinders	24,38,92,93
D	
Daily Inspection Kits	124
Danger of Death	29,90
Dangerous Site	41,108,112,119,120
Dangerous Substance	24,49
Data Security	51,76,88
Data Sheets	42,47,71,117
Days Without Accident	44,56,111
Deep Excavations	27,109,111,119,120
Deep Water	31,41
Defibrillator	44
Deliveries	95,106
Deluxe Signs	82-85
Demolition	27,109,118,120,121
Design Your Own Signs	130-133
Designated Area	19,34,35,108,121
Designated Smoking Area	19
Diesel	60,79,93
Director	95,96
Disabled (Fire Exit)	16
Disabled (Parking)	65,81,94,95,96,99,100
Disabled (Toilet)	74,81,83,84
Dispensers	36,47,58,122,126
Display Screen	51
Diversion	96,101,103,106,118
Do Not Climb	23,26,41,57,88
Do Not Close	23
Do Not Distract	24,97
Do Not Disturb	42,77,82
Do Not Enter	42,66,71,122
Do Not Obstruct	8,22
Do Not Operate	22,23,30,39,87
Do Not Remove	6,22,23,28,115
Do Not Reverse	22,61,107,118,120
Do Not Sit	21,22
Do Not Stand	21,39,94
Do Not Step on	21,41
Do Not Switch on/off	22,23,39,76,87
Do Not Touch	21-23,25,39,90
Do Not Use	6,10,21-23,41 57,70,109,115
Do Not Use Lift	10,22
Do Not Walk	21
Document Holder	8,47,56,71,126
Dogs	21,26,36,38,41 54,89,96,108
Door Hanger	77
Door Plates	17,82
Door Screen Sign	70
Door Sliders	82
Drain Isolation	43,71
Drinking Water	45,60,74,81
Drinks	21,77
Drive Slow	38,39,63,78,96,97
Drones	23,89
Drugs - Prohibition	20,21,22,77,94,109
Dry Riser	7
Dry Wipe Board	44,55,56
Drying Room	116,119
DSEAR	24,49
Dust	24,42,68
Dustpan	68
E	
Ear Protection	30,35,36,42 54,62,63,108
Easy Wipe Magnetic Strip	56
ECE 70 Vehicle Plates	92
Electric Fence	26,88
Electric Shock	28,29,45,47

E continued

Electric Vehicle	38,95
Electrical Cables	29,32,122
Electrical Warning Labels	28,29
Electrical Warning Signs	29
Electronic Cigarettes	19,20,94
Electronic Devices	23,78,89
Elevator Guard	33,70
Embossed ADR Plates	93
Emergency Escape	13-18
Emergency Lighting	17
Emergency Spill Kit	43,71,80,91
Emergency Stop	45
Emergency Vehicles	9,106,107
Employees Only	21,38
Engraved	82,85
Entrance	20,75,81,95,102 103,106,107,118,121
Environmental	68-73
Environmental Hazard	90
Escape Route	9,10
ESD	29
Evacuation Chair	16,44
Exam	78,82
Excavations	27,109,111,119,120
Expanding Barrier	66,122
Explosive	24,90
Explosive Atmosphere	24,43,90
Extinguisher	4-6,48,62,81,84,90
Extinguisher Stand	5
Eye Safety	34,36,42,44,46 54,62,63,71,108
Eye Signs	61,88
Eye Wash	44,71
F	
Face Shield	35
Failed	28,59
Falling (risk Of)	27,41,108,109
Falling Objects	27,109,121
Fire Action Notice	10-12,62,80,84
Fire Alarm	7,10,62,80,81
Fire Assembly Point	18,62,96
Fire Blanket	7,84
Fire Door	8-10,62,84,90
Fire Equipment	6
Fire Escape	9,63
Fire Exit	9,10,13-17,62,63,75 81,83,84,88,118
Fire Exit Keep Clear	9,10,14,15,62,63,75
Fire Extinguisher	4-6,48,62,81,90
Fire Extinguisher Stand	5
Fire Hose	6,90
Fire Hydrant	7
Fire Log Book	5
Fire Marshal	8
Fire Point	8
Fire Posters	5
Fire Safety	4-12
Fire Sprinkler	7
Fire Warden	8,80
First Aid	8,44-46,62,80,81,84,119
First Aider	44,80
Fixings	128,129
Flammable	6,24,42,43,90
Flammable Gas	24,43,90
Flammable Liquid	24,43,90
Flood	101
Floor (ID)	15,81
Floor Cleaning	33,64
Floor Graphics	62-65
Floor Marking	58,64,65
Floor Safety	15,33,63-67
Floor Standing Sign	20,21,32,70,78,87,97
Flu	37,47

F continued

Flush	23,37,74
Fly Tipping	23,73,107
Foam Extinguisher	4,83,84
Folding ADR Plates	93
Folding Barrier	122
Fold-up Traffic Signs	93,104
Food Allergy	30,77
Food Hygiene	20-23,37,73,77
Footpath	104
Footway	101,103,107,118
Footwear	23,34,36,54,62,63 108,112,119,120
Forklifts - Inspections	40,123-127
Forklifts - Mandatory	38-40,63
Forklifts - Prohibition	22,40,63
Forklifts - Warning	26,32,39,40,61-63,81
Fragile Roof	27,41,88,109,115
Frame - Hanging	55,129
Frame - Poster	55
Frame - Traffic	97,99,102,105
Free Standing Signs	20,21,32,70,78,87
French	62
Fridge	37,76
Fuel	26,42,60
Fumes	24

G

Garage Forecourt Signs	43
Gas Cylinder	92
Gas Leak	11
Gas Shut Off	42,45,92
Gate	20,75,78,79,107,118
Gate Valve Cover	86
GDPR	38,51,76,88
Gender Equality	74,76
General Waste	57,72,73
Gents	74,81-84
German	62
GHS	24,43,49,90,91
Girls	74
Give Way	63,100,104,106
Glass Highlighting	31
Glass (Recycle)	72
Gloves	35,36,90,114
Glow In The Dark	4-17,33,64,83
Glowsticks	8
Goggles	34,36,90,114
Good to Go Safety	123-127
Goods Inward	59,75,95
Grass Cutting	27,96,101,104,106
Grinding Wheel	22,34,49
Guard Dogs	26,41,89,108
Guards (Machinery)	22,26,29,38,39,109
Guide Dog	21

H

Hand Arm Vibration	30
Hand Protection	30,35-37,42,46,54
Hand Sanitiser	37
Handle With Care	31,42,59
Handrail	17,38,78
Hanging Rail	68
Hard Hat	34,108,112,114,115,119
Harmful Chemicals	24,25
Harness	34,124,125,127
Hazardous Area	27,32,42,70,71,109
Haz Substance Diamond	90,91
Hazardous Substances	90-94
Hazardous Waste	24,42
Hazchem Placards	93
Health Service	16
Hearing Loop	81
Hearing Protection	30,35,36,42,54,62,63,108

H continued

Heavy Plant	101-103,107,112,120
Heavy Vehicle	39,94
Hedge Cutting	101,104
Height Restriction	31,34,47,50,52,98,106
Helmet	34,36,54,62,63,89 90,108,112,119,120
High Visibility	34,36,39,40,54,62,63, 108,112,114,119,120
High Voltage	28-30,42,87,122
Highway Maintenance	92
Highly Flammable	24,43,90
Hook	15,67,68,129
Hook & Loop	129
Horn	38,39,63
Hose Reel	6,90
Hospital	16
Hot Rail	25,74,77
Hot Surface	25
Hot Water	25,6,74
Hot Works	42,47
Hotel	12
Hydrant	7
Hydrochloric Acid	25,60
Hydrogen	60
Hygiene	37,61,74

I

Ice	31,99
Ice Detector	99
Impact Protection	57
Inclusive Signs	16,74,76
Induction	114
Infectious	90
Information Point	55,69,117,126
Information Signs	74-83
Inspection Checklists	123-127
Inspection Systems	123-127
Irritant	25,90
Isolate (Electrics)	28-30,87

J

Janitorial	68-73
Jackets	34-36,62,63,108

K

Keep Away	29,41,42,108
Keep Clear	6,9,10,14-16,22,38,39,41 42,45,62,63,65,75,79,84 90,94-96,99,107,108,121
Keep Closed	8,9,10
Keep Gate Shut	75,89
Keep Left	32,38,78,100,101,103,104
Keep Locked	9,10,38,41,84,90
Keep Off	96
Keep Out	9,26,41,70,79,89,96 108,115,118,121
Keep Right	38,78,100,103,104
Keep Shut	9,10,75,84,90
Keep Tidy	19,37,69
Kerosene	93
Key Fob	85
Kitchen	37,75,82
Kits (signs)	6,7,103,113,124
Knives	37

L

Label Holder	59
Labels - Electrical	28,29,90
Labels - Fire	6,7,9,90
Labels - GHS	24,90
Labels - Haz Subs	42,90
Labels - Mandatory	36,90
Labels - Prohibition	20,22,23,76,90,94
Labels - QC	59
Labels - Shipping	31,59

L continued

Labels - Warning	24,25,28-30,76,90
Ladder	41,124-127
Ladies	74,81-84
Laser	25,90
Lavatory	79
Letters	56,65,99
Life Jacket	35
Lift Correctly	38,50
Lift (Elevator)	7,10-12,16,22,39,62,80,84
Lift (Weight)	23,27,31,38,50
Limited Height	31,98,100
Limited Quantity	90,93
Limited Speed	94
Line Marking	65
Litter	21,73
Live Wires	29,30,87
Loading	22,23,26,38 40,41,108,109

Lockout Tagout (LOTO) 86-87

Locked (Door)	9,10,84,90
Locked (Equipment)	22,23,30,32,39,41,87
Lollipop Sign	101
Long Vehicle	92
Look Left / Right	107,118
Look Out For	26,27,63,109
Lorries	27,92,102,106,107
Lost Time Boards	111
LOTO Products	86-87
Low Temperature	25
LPG	24,43

M

Machinery - Prohibition	22,39
Machinery - Warning	26,30,39,87,112
Magnetic Rail/hooks	68,129
Magnetic Signs	57,59,92,93
Magnetic Tape	56
Magnetic Whiteboard	55
Mains (Utilities)	29,38,42,45
Maintenance	23,38,39,70,87,92
Male (toilets)	74,81-84,116
Manager	82,116,119
Mandatory	34-38
Manhole	27,107,109
Manual Handling	38,50
Mask	35,36,54,90,114
Max Headroom	98,100
Meeting In Progress	77,82
Meeting Room	75
Men At Work	27,32,39,70 104,106,109
Men Working Overhead	27,32,106,109,115
Mental Health	45
Metal (Recycle)	72,73,115
Microwave	76
Mind The Step	33,62,63,81
Mind Your Head	31
Minder Barrier	33
Mineral Oil	50
Mirror	61
Mobile Phones Permitted	45
Mobile Phones Prohibited	20,22,23,38 63,78,81,94
Mop	68
MOT	79
Motorcycle Helmet	89
Motorway Maintenance	92
Moving Vehicles	26,109
Mud On Road	102,107,118
Multi-lingual - French	62
Multi-lingual - German	62
Multi-lingual - Polish	62
Multi-Message	39-43,110-121
Multi Occupancy	10

N

Naked Flames / Lights	20,23,39,43,90
Near Miss	40,52,58,116
New Road Layout	101,107
No Access	21,41,107
No Admittance	21,62,70,119
No Ball Games	23,79,96
No Cycling	22
No Diving	23
No Dogs	21
No Drinking	20,22,23,78,94
No Eating	20,22,23,78,94
No Electronic Devices	23,78,89
No Entry	21,35,39,41,42,63,66 70,75,100,106-108,119
No Exit	21,75,106,109,121
No Fishing	23
No Idling	22,78
No Left / Right Turn	100,106
No Mobile Phones	20,22,23,38,63,78,81,94
No Parking	22,39,65,78,89,95-97,99 102,103,106,107,118,121
No Pedestrians	21,39,63
No Reversing	22,61,107,118
No Running	23
No Smoking	19,20,22,31,37,39,43,62 63,78,81,84,90,94,107,109
No Swimming	23,41
No Tools Stored	89,94,116
No Unauthorised Person	21,22,29,42,63,109
No Vehicles	22,107,109,118
Noise	25,30,35,36,42,50,109
Noise Activated Sign	35
Non Conforming	59
Non Flammable	90
Not Drinking Water	23,74,90
Notice Board	47,55,56,117,126
Numbers	56,65,99

O

Obstructions	9,38
Office	75,76,82,83,116,119
Office (Report To)	78,102,106,118
One Way	63,100,102,106,118
Open Pit	27,109
Out Of Order	30,32,39,70,87
Overhead Cable / Wire	29
Overhead Crane	27,58,109,124-127
Overhead Loads	27,109
Overshoes	35,36
Oxidising	24,90
Oxygen	24

P

Pacemaker	23
Packaging Labels	31,59
Padlocks	86,87
Paint	24-26,32,65,88
Pallet Marking	56,58,59
Paper (Recycle)	72,73,76,115
Parking (permitted)	44,46,49,74,98-102
Passing Place	96
PAT Test	28
Pedestrians - Directional	101-104,107,118
Pedestrians - Mandatory	38,39,63,65,99,108
Pedestrians - Prohibition	21,39,63,100
Pedestrians - Traffic	100-109
Pedestrians - Warning	27,39,40,61,63,109
Pedestrians Crossing	100,102,103,106,107
Pen	8,55,58,125
People At Work	27,32,39,70,104,106,109
People Working Overhead	27,32,106,109,115
Permit To Work	28,41,47,118
Pesticide	25
Petrol	43,79,93
Photocopier	51,76

P continued	
Photoluminescent	4-17,33,64,83
Pipeline Arrows	60
Pipeline Flow Marker	60
Pipeline ID	48,60,85
Placards	93
Plastic (Recycle)	72,73
Playground	78
Plug Safety	22,38,76,86
Pocket Guide	5,51,91
Poison	24,90
Poles	128
Polish	62
Poster Frame	55
Posters - First Aid	45-47
Posters - Legislation	48-51
Posters - Safety	45-54
Posts - Chain	67
Posts - Parking	98
Posts - Retractable Web	66
Posts - Sign Fixing	128
PPE	29,35-37,39,41,42,52 54,61,108,114,120
PPE Dispenser	36
Pre-use Inspection	123-127
Premises	9,20,26,37,62,88,89,98
Press To Exit/open	14
Printer	51,72,76
Private	75,82,89
Private Parking	22,79,89,95,96
Private Property	21,77,79,89,96,106,107,121
Prohibition	19-23
Projecting Signs	6-8,17,26,44,71,74,87,109
Protective Clothing	21,25,35,37,42,63,112
Protruding Loads	92
Pull	14,17,75,81,82
Push	14,17,75,82
Push Bar / Pad To Open	14,15,84
PUWER	50,123-127

Q	
Quality Control	59
Quarantine	59
Quarry	31,41,109
Quiet	77,78

R	
R2 Reflective Signs	100
RA1 Reflective Signs	100,101
Racking	23,41,57,123-127
Radioactive	90
Railway	21
Raised Ironworks	107
Ramp (Accessibility)	33,81
Ramp (Traffic)	33,39,97,101,107,118
Razor Wire	26,88
Reception	75,79,81-83,95,96,106,119
Reception (Report To)	41,42,79,96 106,107,116,118
Recycling	72,73
Red Tag	69
Reduce Speed	96,97,101,103,107,118
Reflective Signs	78,92,93,97,98 100-104,114,132
Reflective Tape	58,122
Refuge Point	16,63,81
Refurbishment	41,108
Reject	59
Report Damage	38,40,42,123-127
Report To	41,79,96,102,106 107,116,118
Reserved	95-97
Resident Parking	79,95,96
Residential Home	10
Respirator	24,35,36,41,42
Restricted Area	26,89

R continued	
Resuscitation	45,46
Retractable Post	66
Reverse Parking	38,95,96
Reversible Arrow	104,107
Reversing	22,27,38-40,61,95 96,106-108,118,120
Ring For Attention	75,81
Road Closed	101,104
Road Narrows	100,102-104
Road Signs	100-107
Robotics	26
Roll Top Signs	73,115
Roller Banner	54
Room Signs	44,74,75,79,81-85,119
Roundabout	100
Rubbish	9,38,73

S	
Safe Working Load	45,57
Safety Data Sheets	42,71
Safety Starts Here	63,107,108,118,121
Save Energy	73
Scaffolding	21,23,27,34,48 108,109,115,123-127
School	20,78
Screws	129
Seatbelt	22,40,79,94
Security	26,51,61,76,88,89,98
Security Signs	88-89
Self Standing Signs	20,21,32,70,78,87,97
Shadow Board	68,87
Shoplifters	26,89
Shovel	68
Shower	44,74,81
Shred Documents	38,73,76
Shut Off Valve	42,45,92
Sign Clip	119,129
Sign Fixings	128-129
Sign Frame	55,97,99,102,105,129
Site Entrance	102,103,107,121
Site Induction	114
Site Manager	116,119
Site Office	75,102,106 116,118,119

Site Safety	108-122
Site Safety Boards	40,43,110-114,119-121
Site Safety Rules	114,116
Site Safety Starts Here	107,108,118,121
Site Saver Signs	118,119
Site Speed Limit	40,95,97,102 106,112,119,120
Site Starter Packs	113
Site Traffic	27,102,103,107,109
Slide To Open	14,82
Slippery Surface	32,33,63,70
Sloping Floor	33
Slow	38,39,63,78,92,96,97
Smoking - Prohibition	19,20,31,37,39,43,62 78,81,84,94,107,109
Smoking - Vehicles	20,94
Smoking Legislation	19,20
Smoking Shelter	19
Snap Frame	55
Solvents	24
Sorry For Inconvenience	102,106,108
Sound Horn	38,39,40,63
Specials	130-133
Speed Bump	39,97,107,118
Speed Limit	94,102,119
Speed Ramp	39,97,107,118
Speed Restriction	94
Spill Kit	43,70,71,80,91
Spill Station	43,70,71,80,91
Spontaneously Combustible	90

S continued	
Spray Paint	65
Sprinkler	7
Staff	6,11,74,75,81-83 95,96,116
Staff Only	74,75,81-83,96,116
Staff Room	75
Stairs	9,10,15,63
Stand-off Signs	4,83
Status Tag	125
Stay Put Policy	10
Stencils	65,99
Steps	33,41,81,123-127
Stop (traffic)	26,63,78,100,101,106
Stop-Go Sign	101
Stores	21,75,116,119
Strictly No Admittance	21,41,70
Strong Currents	31
Sudden Drop	27,31,70
Supplementary Plates	101,104
Surveillance	61,88,98
Suspended Loads	27,109
Suspended Sign Frame	55
Suspicious Items	89
Switch Off / On	22,23,38,39 43,73,76,78,87
SWL	45,57

T	
Table Top Signs	7,20,30,77
Tactile	13,16,20,26,81
Tags - Engraved	85
Tags - Inspection	5,58,59,115,123-127
Tags - Lockout	23,30,87
Tags - Prohibition	23,87,115
Tags - QC	59
Tags - Warning	30,87
Tailgate	26,39,94
Tamper Evident	22,23,45,87,125
Tamtorque	128
Tapes - Anti-slip	64
Tapes - Barrier	25,71,122
Tapes - Floor Marking	17,58,64
Tapes - Hazard Warning	25,122
Tapes - Photoluminescent	17,64
Tapes - Reflective	58,92,122
Telephone (Emergency)	7,44
Temporary Road Surface	101,107
Temperature	25
Terrorism	89
Test Area	27,109
Thieves	89
Thin Ice	31
Think Safety	61
Tidy	19,37,69,108
Tipping	23,73,107,109
Toilet	20,23,37,73,74 80-84,116,119

Toilet (Female)	74,81-84
Toilet (Inspection)	74,80
Toilet (Male)	74,81-84
Toilet (Mixed)	74,81-84,116,119
Tools	29,68,89,94,116
Toxic	24,90
Traffic Signs	100-107
Trailing Cables	32
Tree Cutting	101,104
Trespassers	26,79,89,116
Trip Hazard	32,33
Trucks	22,26,32,39,40 61-63,81,119
Turn Left	14,17,106
Turn Off	73,74
Turn Right	14,17,106
Turn To Open	14,17
Tyres	72

U	
Unauthorised Entry	39,41,42,107,108,112,119,120
Unauthorised Persons	21,22,29,42,63,109
Under Age	21,77
Under The Influence	21,77
Underground Services	29,111
Underground Tape	122
Underground Cables	29,122
Uneven Road Surface	27,106
Unloading	26,38,109
Unplug	22,76
UV Light	38,42

V	
Vacant	82
Valuables	78
Valve Tags	23,85,86
Valves	6,7,23,42,45,85,86,92
Vaping	19,20,94
Vehicle Inspection	94,123-127
Vehicle Marking	90-94
Vehicle Plate	92,93
Vehicle Warning Triangle	103
Vehicles - Mandatory	9,38,39,94,95,106,108
Vehicles - Prohibition	19,20,22,39,94,107,109,118
Vehicles - Security	26,79,88,89,98,116
Vehicles - Warning	26,27,39,94,106,109
Verge Signs	18,96
Vibration	30
Visitor Book	88
Visitors	79,88
Visitors (parking)	79,95,96,119
Visitors (Report To)	41,42,78,79,96,102, 106,107,112,116,118-120
Visor	35
Visual Impact Signs	4,83
Voltage	28-30,42,87,122

W	
Walkway	21,26,39,63,102,107
Wall Panels (first Aid)	45
Warehouse Labels	56,59
Warehouse Signs	56-63
Warning	24-33
Warning Diamonds	90,91
Wash Your Hands	37,46,61,74
Waste	24,25,42,57,60,72,73,115,116
Water Extinguisher	4,5,83,84
Water Safety	23,31,41
Way Guidance	13-18
Way In	26,95
Way Out	95,121
WC	74,84
We Apologise For	102,106,108
Weekly Inspection Kits	124
Welcome To	78,96
Welding	27,35,39,109
Wellbeing	45
Wet Chemical	4
Wet Floor	32,33,70,78
Wet Paint	25,32
Wheel Chock	38
Wide	92,94
Wildlife	21
Wind	31
Wireless Devices	23,89
Work In Progress	27,32,39,109,112,121
Works Access	101,107
Works Traffic	102,107,118
Workstation	37,69
WRAP Recycling	72

XYZ	
Zero Tolerance	76
Zintec Signs	101

Safety Signs Checklist

This checklist can be used to help carry out a safety sign survey of your premises. Although not extensive, it has been designed to help highlight any clear gaps in your current set-up and identify the relevant products to help ensure compliance with British and International Standards. **Upon completion of the checklist, if any of your answers are NO then use the page reference to find the relevant signs to install to rectify the issue.**

Outside and at Point of Entry into the Building

Page References

Is the assembly point clearly identified?	Y	N	18
If a visitor leaves through a rear fire exit, can he/she find their way to the assembly point?	Y	N	18
Is the designated smoking area clearly defined?	Y	N	19
Are all parking restrictions clearly identified?	Y	N	22, 78, 79, 95-98
Are any speed restrictions within the grounds clearly marked?	Y	N	95-97, 100, 102, 106
Can the roof be accessed and hold the weight of an average person?	Y	N	27, 41

Entry & Reception

Does the building clearly display at least one updated Health and Safety Law poster?	Y	N	51
Is there a 'No Smoking' sign on display in the building and / or in fleet vehicles?	Y	N	20
Are facilities provided to ensure equality and inclusivity of all staff / visitors?	Y	N	74 - 76, 81
As a visitor, is it clear if you need to sign in?	Y	N	78, 88 - 89
If there is a CCTV system in use, is there at least one sign stating this?	Y	N	88 - 89
Where CCTV is in operation, is it clear who is running the system and how to contact them?	Y	N	88
Does the business have a clear way of informing staff of when a fire drill is due to take place?	Y	N	7

Fire Action, Equipment and Doors

Does every fire alarm call point have a fire action notice above it?	Y	N	10-12
Can all fire alarm call points be seen from a distance?	Y	N	7
Can all fire extinguishers, hose reels or fire call points be seen clearly from a distance?	Y	N	6 - 7
Have staff received instructions of what type of fires the fire extinguishers can / not be used on?	Y	N	5
Are fire doors indicated with a 'Fire door Keep shut' sign?	Y	N	9 - 10
Are all fire doors that open to fresh air clearly marked 'Fire exit Keep clear'?	Y	N	9
Are emergency door push bars or pads clearly signed with the appropriate symbol?	Y	N	14

First Aid

Is the location of the first aid equipment clearly marked?	Y	N	44
Are first aiders known by all staff members?	Y	N	44
Does your company have an accident report book?	Y	N	45

Toilet / Washroom Signs

Are the hot water taps, which could reach a harmful temperature, clearly signed?	Y	N	25
Do 'wash hands' signs currently appear in all washrooms?	Y	N	37
Are policies on energy saving and recycling clearly indicated?	Y	N	72 - 73
Are no smoking signs displayed in toilets / washrooms?	Y	N	20
Can visitors easily locate the toilets / washrooms? Is everyone catered for?	Y	N	74, 81 - 84

Access / Restriction around the Building

Are customers, visitors or new starters aware of areas they are restricted from entering?	Y	N	21
Are all height hazards clearly marked? (e.g. low ceilings, overhangs or areas with low clearance)	Y	N	31
Are unexpected trip hazards or changes in flooring levels marked?	Y	N	33
Do all visible hazards have the correct sign next to them?	Y	N	24 - 33

Factories and Warehouses

Are there any requirements to wear specific PPE? Is this highlighted at all points of entry?	Y	N	34 - 36
Is all dangerous working equipment clearly marked with measures to be aware of?	Y	N	26, 30, 38 - 39
Are all staff / visitors aware that forklifts operate in the area?	Y	N	22, 26, 39 - 40
Are signs in place to warn of potential reversing vehicles?	Y	N	22, 26, 39
Are there appropriate signs next to any 'Hot Works'?	Y	N	42
If any part of the building contains Asbestos, is it properly marked and managed?	Y	N	25, 42
Do all of the triangular warning signs display either 'Danger', 'Warning' or 'Caution'?	Y	N	24 - 33
Are routine equipment inspections carried out in compliance with PUWER?	Y	N	123 - 127

Fire Escape Signage

Do all Exit and Fire Exit signs show an ISO 7010 compliant running man?	Y	N	13 - 18
With the exception of an office with one door out, can fire exit signs be seen from every area?	Y	N	13, 17
Is there a fire exit sign pointing right or left above any door?	Y	N	13 - 18
Would fire exit signs be visible in smoky / dark conditions for sufficient time to exit the building?	Y	N	13 - 18

Notes / Comments

You should also check the condition of existing signs and replace any that are showing excessive wear and tear or fading of graphics, which may make them difficult to read. Look for consistency in design too in terms of graphics and text format to maximise comprehension levels and minimise any risk of uncertainty.

Buckled or Bent Signs



Faded or Sun Damaged Signs



Chipped or Cracked Signs



Old Symbols or Capital Letters





Environmental Information

All paper in this catalogue carries the FSC® label, that is independently certified to assure consumers that the paper used comes from forests that are managed to meet the social, economical and ecological needs of present and future generations.